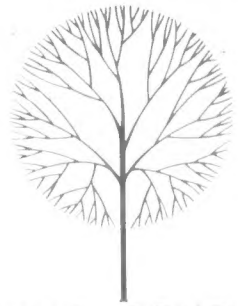
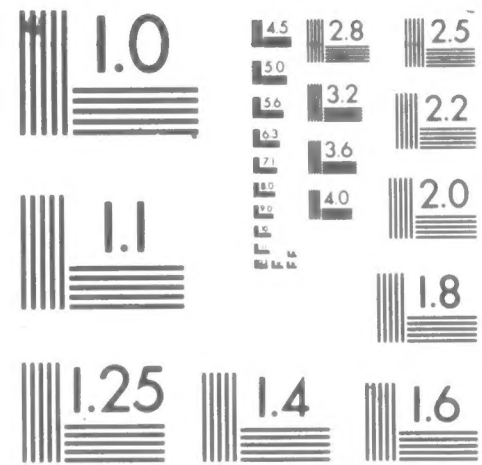
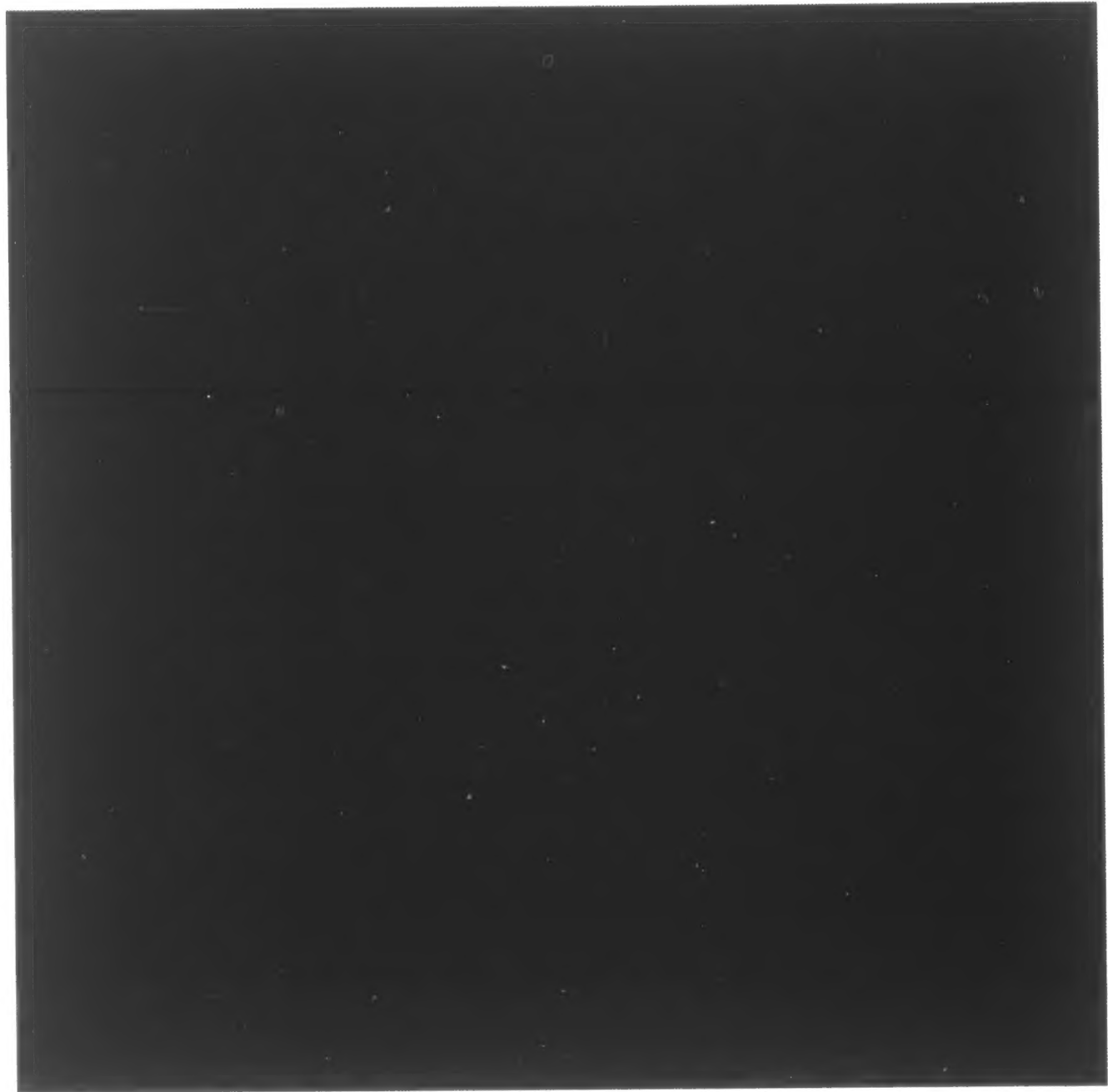
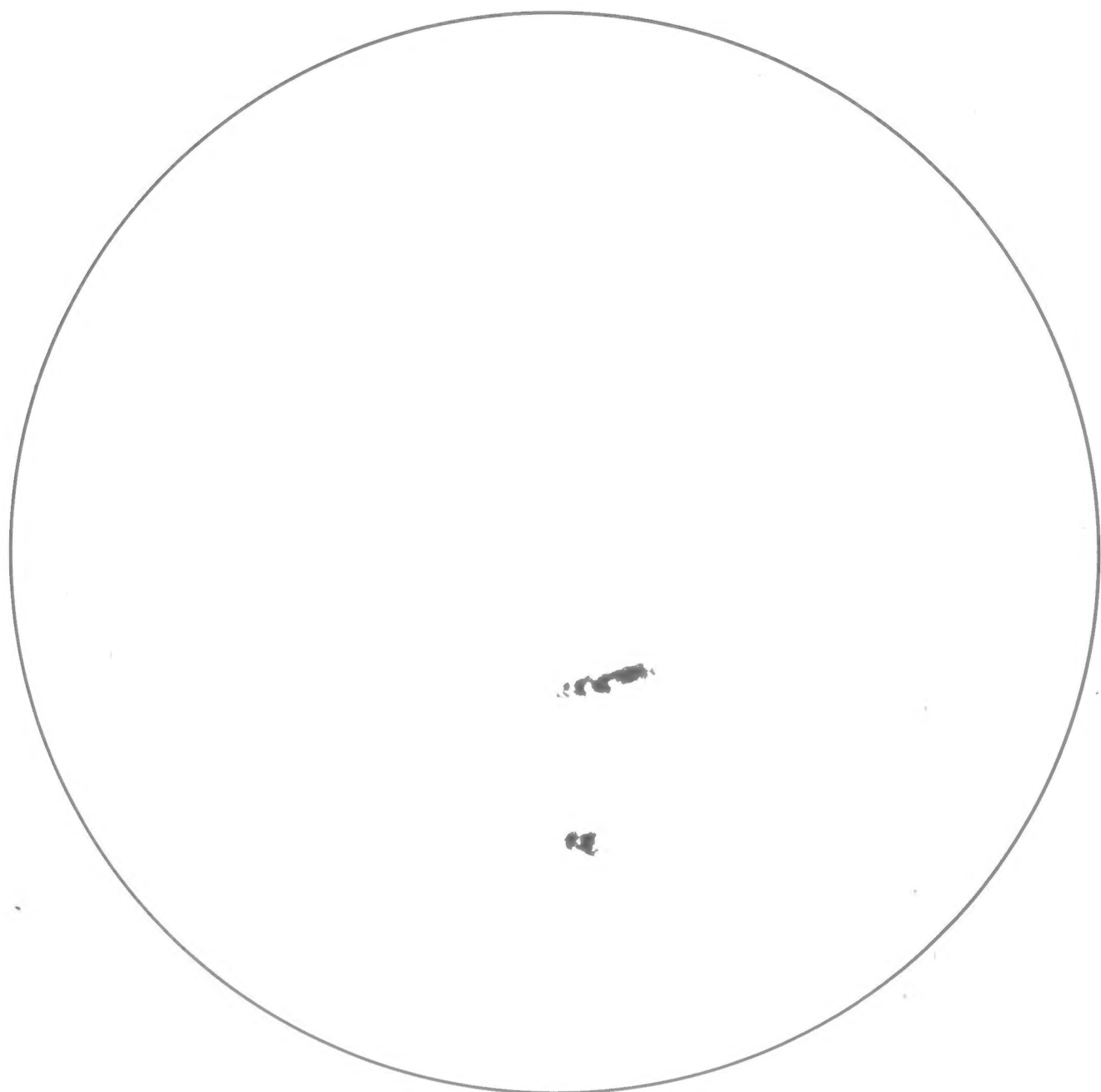
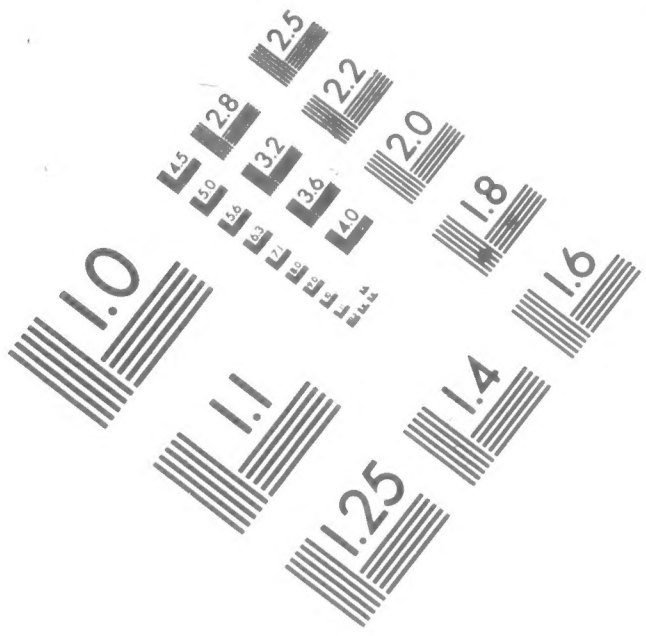


2023

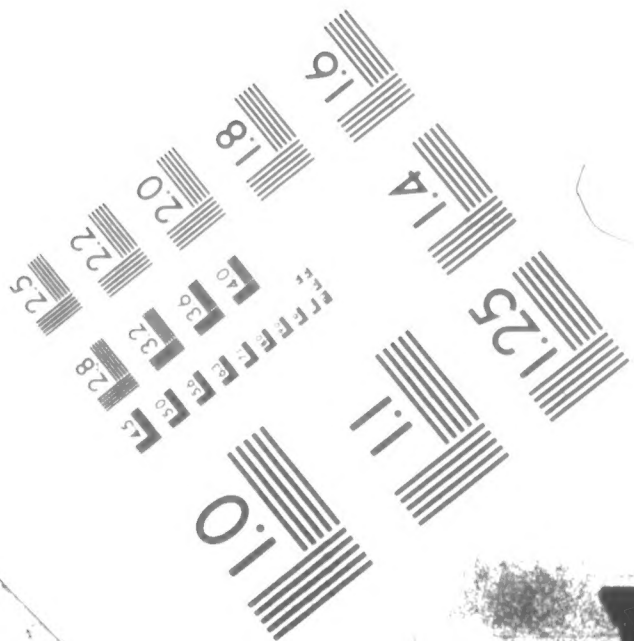


THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF UTAH

50 East North Temple • Salt Lake City, Utah 84150 U.S.A.



SHOULD MEASURE .25" AT REDUCTION



MANUFACTURED BY  
PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCES CORPORATION  
770 BASKET ROAD  
P.O. BOX 338  
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580



MICROFILMED BY THE  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH AT:

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES**  
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

OPERATOR

**TONY REILLY**

REDUCTION X

**15X**

DATE FILMED

**21 NOV 1985**

LIGHT METER SETTING

**64-2**

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

**039-4837-09-09**

FILM UNIT SER. NO.

**GS2 1873**

PROJECT NUMBER

**MD01700**

ROLL NUMBER

**85**

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA**

TITLE OF RECORD

**PASSPORT  
APPLICATIONS**

ITEM

**1**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microfilm Publication M1372

PASSPORT APPLICATIONS

1795-1905

Roll 85

Feb. 9-Mar. 21, 1860

**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**

WASHINGTON: 1985

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Roll Note

The passport application finding aids have been micro-  
filmed as National Archives Microfilm Publication M1371,  
Registers and Indexes for Passport Applications (13 rolls).

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 85

Target 1

Vol. 184

Feb. 9-Mar. 2, 1860

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

12 29/10  
Be pleased to fill blanks in passport  
Send copy of insertions to Dept of  
State.

Description of Mr.

William L. Sheppard

Age: 27 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 7/2 Inches, English.

Forehead: medium

Eyes: Black

Nose: straight

Mouth: medium

Chin: round

Hair: Black

Complexion: Dark

Face: oval

Signature:

W. L. Sheppard

11. 8. 25.  
Be pleased to fill blanks in passport  
Send copy of insertion to Dept  
of State.

Description of Mr.

Wilhelm Keisel.

Age: 34 Years

Stature: five Feet five Inches, English.

Forehead: Bald

Eyes: Blue

Nose: Common

Mouth: "

Chin: Round

Hair: Flaxen

Complexion: Fair

Face: Broad

Signature: Wilhelm Keisel.

W. 996.  
Be pleased to file banks in pass-  
port I send copy of visitations to  
Dept of State. Christian Heininger,

Description of Mr.

Age: 34 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 7 1/2 Inches, English.

Forehead: medium

Eyes: hazel

Nose: thin

Mouth: ordinary

Chin: do.

Hair: dark brown

Complexion: florid

Face: oval

Signature: Chr. Heininger

I,  
do hereby certify that the above named

Collector of the Port of

R. T. Derry, Philad<sup>a</sup>  
S. C. Cold, Philad<sup>a</sup>  
having this day produced to



1752  
Be pleased to fill blanks in papers  
sent send copy of insertions to  
Dept. of State  
Frederick Patman

Description of Mr.

Age: 38 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 8 Inches, English.

Forehead: Broad some Bald

Eyes: Brown

Nose: Large

Mouth: ordinary size

Chin: thin & far away

Hair: Dark on top, some Gray

Complexion: somewhat Dark

Face: Red

Signature:

Frederick Patman

I,  
do hereby certify, that the above named

Collector of the Port of

having this day produced to

*J. B. Lofton*  
Be pleased to fill blanks in pass-  
port issued copy of instructions to  
Dept of State  
*J. B. Lofton*

Description of Mr.

Age: *52* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *6* Inches, English.

Forehead: *high forehead*

Eyes: *Blue*

Nose: *straight*

Mouth: *small*

Chin: *small*

Hair: *Dark*

Complexion: *rather red*

Face: *small*

Signature: *J. B. Lofton*

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_,  
do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_, having this day produced to  
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of  
\_\_\_\_\_ Department, from the said Department, wherein his name and

17. 11. 2  
Be pleased to fill blanks in passport &  
Send copy of insertion to Dept of  
State.

Description of Mr. Josiah P. Cooke,

Age: 32 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 6 1/2 Inches, English.

Forehead: medium

Eyes: dark blue

Nose: medium

Mouth: small

Chin: short

Hair: black

Complexion: white

Face: oval

Signature: Josiah P. Cooke

17063  
Be pleased to fill blanks in passport  
Send copy of visitation to Dept of  
State.

Description of Mr. Lewis Shield.

Age: 29 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 10 Inches, English.

Forehead: low

Eyes: black

Nose: straight

Mouth: small

Chin: round

Hair: blonde

Complexion: fair

Face: oval

Signature:

Lewis Shield

Oak-Lawn, S. C. Feb. 6.  
1860.

Passport Clerk,  
Department of State  
Washington D. C.

Dear Sir:

Will you have the goodness to send me a passport by return mail. Enclosed is one you gave me many years ago and which I have never used. I dare say it is still serviceable but it is so old that I would prefer one from the present Secretaries. Please return the enclosed one to me and address "Adams Run P. O. St Pauls Parish, S. C." when by you will much oblige yours very truly  
Antonio Jose Gonzalez.

Fig. 17089.  
c. Imbricaria A. Gonzalez.  
Clay pap. 2203 -  
August 20, 1849.

40  
5. 7/8  
high  
dark  
aquiline  
rather large  
dimpled  
beak  
dark  
oval

17.1.90  
Be pleased to fill blanks in passport  
Send copy of instructions to Dept  
of State.

Description of Mr.

William C. Resor.

Age: 49 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 5 1/2 Inches, English.

Forehead: Medium

Eyes: Blue Grey

Nose: Aquiline

Mouth: Rather large

Chin: Prominent

Hair: Light Brown

Complexion: Fair

Face: Narrow

Signature:

W. C. Resor

I,  
do hereby certify, that the above named

Collector of the Port of

having this

July 9. O.K.

17. 1905.

New Town Case July 6 1860

Si  
I had from  
the department printed instructions in regard  
to a passport -

You will find by reference to passport  
form No stated 31<sup>st</sup> day of March. 1851 -  
and numbered 937 a description of my person  
excepting of course that I am a few years  
older -

I wish my wife. Mary J. Resor, aged 45.  
Name included in the same -

Respectfully  
Yours  
William Resor

March 29, 1851 -



U. S. Senate

July 9/60

Sir

Enclosed I send you the  
abstract of the description of  
S. Wilson for whom I applied  
and attached a passport, a  
few weeks since. Which  
I ask may be filed in the  
State Dept.

Respectfully

(Yours,

W. K. Sebastian

Hon. Sec. of State

Washington  
D. C.

11,822

Please to fill blanks in  
passport - send copy of visa  
to Dept of State  
E. B. Kilgore

Description of Mr.

Age: 30 Years

Stature: tall Feet 6 Inches, English.

Forehead: high common width

Eyes: Blue

Nose: slight Roman

Mouth: rather out mouth

Chin: flat

Hair: red dark

Complexion: fair skin

Face: between long & round

Signature: This is to certify that the above is correct  
L Kilgore

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
hereby certify, that the above named

Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_

having this day produced to

17.091. Feby 9. 1860.  
Joseph Keller Ck.

Case: Law of Chancery Ct. Memphis.

Decy 28. 1852.

39 -  
15.9 -  
Round

grey  
pointed  
medium

long  
light -  
fair  
oval



Berea College, Va.

Description of

A. Campbell Junr Age 28 yrs Height 5<sup>ft</sup> 10<sup>1/2</sup> inches  
Complexion <sup>rather</sup> ~~rather~~ ~~rather~~ dark. Eyes dark. Hair, white  
& Moustache, black. Weight 160<sup>lbs</sup> .-

Mrs A. Campbell Jr, age 25 yrs Height 5 ft 5<sup>1/2</sup> inches  
Complexion dark. Eyes dark brown. Hair Black.  
Weight 130<sup>lbs</sup> .-

Miss Virginia A. Campbell. Age 24 yrs. Height 5 ft 4 inches  
Complexion florid. Eyes Blue, Hair rather dark.  
Weight 144<sup>lbs</sup> .-

Miss Decima A. Campbell. Age 18 yrs. Height 5 ft 4 inches  
Complexion very fair. Eyes dark, Hair rather dark  
Weight 127<sup>lbs</sup> .-

Passports for Cuba. address to A. Campbell for  
Care of Messrs Killian Summers & Co, New Orleans La

Bethany Va Feb 6<sup>th</sup> 1860  
17. 092.  
J. G.

Hon. S. Clemens.  
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir

It is my intention to leave here in a few days in company, <sup>of my</sup> wife & two Sisters (Miss B. A. & Miss D. H. Campbell) on a visit to the city of Havana & the Island of Cuba. Will you be kind enough to obtain for us a national pass port & forward the same to the care of Messrs Hilliard Sumners & Co New Orleans La - Enclosed please find necessary descriptions - We hope to leave New Orleans Feb 20<sup>th</sup>

cc - 23<sup>rd</sup> -

I am being truly yours  
A. Campbell Jr

House of Reps.

Feb 9. 1860.

Hereby certify the within  
named persons to be native  
citizens of the United  
States.

Edward A. Mendenhall.

Feb 9. (over) 17. 1863.

House of Representatives  
Feb. 7, 1865

Hon. Lewis Cass,

Sir:

I enclose  
herewith a letter from Hon.  
Joseph R. Williams of  
our State asking for  
a passport. Will you  
please cause it to be  
issued with as little delay  
as possible & forward to  
me.

Our friend Williams  
goes abroad in month  
Please cause Dr Williams  
letter to be returned with your  
response

Very Respectfully  
G. C. Lusk

1<sup>st</sup> 1893

Be pleased to fill the blanks in  
papers & send copy of instructions  
to Dept: of State.

Description of Mr.

Joseph R. Williams.

Age: 51 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 7 1/2 Inches, English.

Forehead: Medium height, full & square

Eyes: Dark hazel.

Nose: Large ~~nose~~, slightly Roman, large nostrils.

Mouth: Rather large.

Chin: Round.

Hair: Black

Complexion: Dark

Face: Oval, rather square

Signature:

Joseph R. Williams.



Des  
Mr. Letch will be  
pleased to sign the  
following certificate  
as to the citizenship of  
Mr. Williams.

Hereby certify Joseph H  
Williams of Michigan  
to be a native citizen  
of the United States.  
D. Witt C. Letch

July 14.

17.094.

Edgar

Dec 24. 1831.

Baltimore, 9 Feby 1860

To Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

SIR:

Being about to be absent from the United States, I have occasion for a Passport, which please forward, under cover, to THOMAS M. NORRIS, corner of Gay and Lombard Streets, Baltimore. Enclosed please find my <sup>old Passport \*</sup> ~~Certificate of Naturalization~~, and the following is a description of my person:

Age 73 Years  
 Stature 5 Feet 10 Inches Engh.  
 Forehead high  
 Eyes blue  
 Nose common  
 Mouth medium  
 Chin round  
 Hair grey mixed  
 Complexion florid  
 Face round

forward passport to Mrs. M. Norris

I am, Sir, your most obed't serv't,

Michael Caughy

\* Mr. Caughy says his Naturalization Certificate is so much obliterated that he thought it best to substitute his old passport as proof of his citizenship in stead

July 10.

17. 195. N.

State of Missouri 2d.

County of St Louis } (In this sixth day of February  
1860 personally appeared before me the  
undersigned, a Notary Public, duly commissioned  
and qualified within and for the County afo-  
resaid.

Francis Tiefenbrunn and Catharine his wife  
both Presidents of the County and State aforesaid,  
who are personally known to me to be the same  
persons, who hereby make application for obtain-  
ing a Passport of the United States Govern-  
ment, to be used by them on a Voyage to  
Europe and whose personal descriptions are as follows

Francis Tiefenbrunn's description:

Age 52 years  
Stature 5 ft. 10 inches  
Forehead high  
Eyes gray  
Nose straight  
Mouth ordinary  
Hair sharp  
Hair mixed black & gray  
Complexion healthy  
Face oval.

Catharine Tiefenbrunn's description.

Age 48 years  
Stature  
Forehead low  
Eyes black  
Nose ordinary  
Mouth ordinary  
Hair full  
Hair mixed black & gray  
Complexion healthy  
Face full.

The applicants in favor of Naturalization is

herein enclosed.

In testimony whereof I have  
(hereunto set my hand) & affixed  
my Notarial Seal the day and  
year first above mentioned

A. E. Vermann  
Notary Public  
(Letter Box 4016)

To the  
Sec

Please direct  
to  
under sign  
of Notary  
By doing  
will very

Yours

here of I have  
hand & affixed  
at the day and  
matters  
Vermann  
ary Public  
(No 4016)

St. Louis Mo. Feby 6<sup>th</sup> 1860

To the Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of the United States  
City of Washington.

Please direct Passport for Francis Tiefen-  
brunn and Catharine (his wife to the  
undersigned, together with his paper  
of Naturalization, which is herein enclosed.  
'By doing so with the most possible speed you  
will very much oblige'

Your obedient servant  
A. E. Vermann  
M. P.

Criminal of St. Louis

2<sup>nd</sup> May 1859

Feb 10.

17, 1860.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *J. Campbell* Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by ~~law~~ authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared *John Whiting*

Aged 50 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 3 1/4 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *Broad*  
Eyes *Blue grey*  
Nose *Short*

Mouth *Medium*  
Chin *Prominent*  
Hair *Grey*  
Complexion *Light*  
Face *Oval*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of the town of *Greenboro* State of *Maryland* and is a Citizen of the United States.

And *A. J. Allen* being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*John Whiting*



*A. J. Allen*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *Tenth* day of *February* 1860

*J. Campbell*

Notary Public.

July 10,

17.09.56

Cincinnati February 7th 1856.

To the Honorable The Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Sir

The undersigned begs leave to  
apply for a passport to visit France  
By sending it to the Vice Consul  
of France of this city The Honorable  
Secretary will very much oblige

Very Respectfully

Alphonse Schoenberg

Age	33 years
Stature	5 feet 8 inches
Forehead	broad
Eyes	brown
Nose	ordinary
Mouth	proportionate
Chin	round
Hair	brown
Complexion	healthy
Face	oval

Description of applicant

accompanied by Josephine  
Schoenberg his wife.

Yours Pleas  
Cincinnati, Ohio.  
Sept 29. 1856.



Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.





Feb 10.

17. 1860.

Boston, February 8 1860

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Lyman M Shedd

To the Hon: the Secretary State,  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Care of  
John H. Shedd, 39 Summer Street,  
Boston, Mass



# United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, }  
BOSTON, } ss.

On this 8<sup>th</sup> day of February A. D. 1860  
before me, Henry D. Clary a Justice of the  
Peace duly commissioned and sworn, in and for the County aforesaid,  
personally appeared Lyman M. Shedd who being  
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a native Citizen of the  
United States, was born in Boston State  
of Massachusetts that his age is 24 years,  
stature 5 feet, 7 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches, forehead medium, eyes grey,  
nose large, mouth large, chin long, hair brown,  
complexion light, face long, thin

Lyman M. Shedd

Also appeared Jno. A. Shedd who being  
duly sworn declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with  
Lyman M. Shedd and that the above declaration  
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

John A. Shedd

In Testimony of all which, I herunto set my hand on the day and year  
above mentioned.

Henry D. Clary Justice of the Peace.

July 10.

17. 1899.

South Hill Lodge, Mass. Nov. 1860

Wm. L. Cass, Secretary  
of State, Washington D. C.

Sir,  
Miss Harriet N. Bradford  
is about to sail for Persia and  
is desirous of obtaining from  
you, before leaving this country,  
the necessary passport for  
her protection & safe traveling  
in foreign countries.

Miss Bradford is a Native  
Citizen of the United States  
of America. She was born  
in Lincoln County Tennessee  
Dec. 15<sup>th</sup> 1834, & was twenty  
five years of age on said  
15<sup>th</sup> day of last May.

She is five feet & five inches  
in height - her forehead, common

eyes gray. Nose a little broad.  
Mouth common. Chin  
Mediocre. Hair dark brown.  
Complexion light. Face square.

Will you please forward  
the desired Passport to the  
Care of Rev. Richardson L. D.  
Gen. A. B. C. Hall, No 33 Pemberton  
St. Square Boston Mass.

I greatly oblige all concerned  
Very respectfully

Josiah Nittridg

Gen. A. B. C. Hall, No 33 Pemberton St. Square Boston Mass.

I Harriet N. Crawford, am a  
Native Citizen of the United States  
of America.

I was born in Lincoln County  
Tennessee May 15<sup>th</sup> A. D. 1814  
and, eight hundred & thirty four,  
I was twenty five years of age  
on the 15<sup>th</sup> of last May.

I am five feet & five inches  
in height. My forehead, common  
eyes, gray. Nose a little broad.  
Mouth common. Chin, mediocre.  
Hair dark brown. Complexion  
light. Face square.

Harriet N. Crawford.

Commencement of the American Revolution

February 25, 1776

Death of George Washington & 1761  
Continental Congress before the British  
Congress the new names in the British  
colleges and more than 1000  
colleges to be admitted in the  
the list of new names and one called

They appeared previously at the same  
time and name. Hence the French and  
made call to me that one is a  
native citizen of the United States and  
Hence the French is known to be  
and in the new names in the British  
colleges and that since colleges  
to be in the list of her names  
and to be

George Washington

President of the United States

July 10.

19. 100.

Baltimore Feb 9 1860

To the Hon<sup>r</sup>. Mr. Lewis Cass.

Secretary of the State.

Washington D C

Sir!

Enclosed please find my  
old Passport, which I request to renew  
and oblige

Your obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Charles. Delius,

care of. Delius & Halpin



184 GRATIS.  
M. A. LA LÉGATION DES ETATS UNIS  
31 Mars 1855



REC. No 184  
LE CONSULAT GÉNÉRAL DE FRANCE  
LE 31 Mars 1855  
4/3 Le Chapelier.  
G. J. Copeland

No 2179  
Vu à la Légation des Etats Unis  
d'Amérique à Londres ce  
31 Mars 1855  
Bon pour la Belgique,  
la Hollande,  
l'Autriche,  
la France, et  
partout le continent  
de l'Europe.  
Pour le Ministre  
Deu<sup>m</sup> Moran.



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 24 Years 39  
Stature 5 Feet Six Inches 8 nigh  
Forehead high  
Eyes blue  
Nose long  
Mouth ordinary  
Chin long  
Hair light  
Complexion fair  
Face long  
Signature of the bearer  
Chas. DeWitt

GRATIS

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the  
United States of America, hereby request all  
whom it may concern, to permit safely and  
freely to pass Charles DeWitt

a Citizen of the United States, and in  
case of need to give him all lawful aid and  
Protection



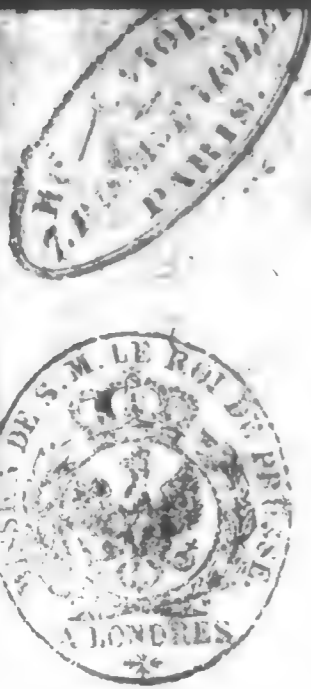
Given under my hand and  
the impression of the Seal of the  
DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the  
City of Washington the 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, A.D. 1855.  
in the 19<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence  
of these United States

Wm. L. Marcy

No 569  
London den 30 März 1855  
Befehl bei der K. K.  
Österreichischen Gesandtschaft

für die h. H. H. H.  
L. H. H.





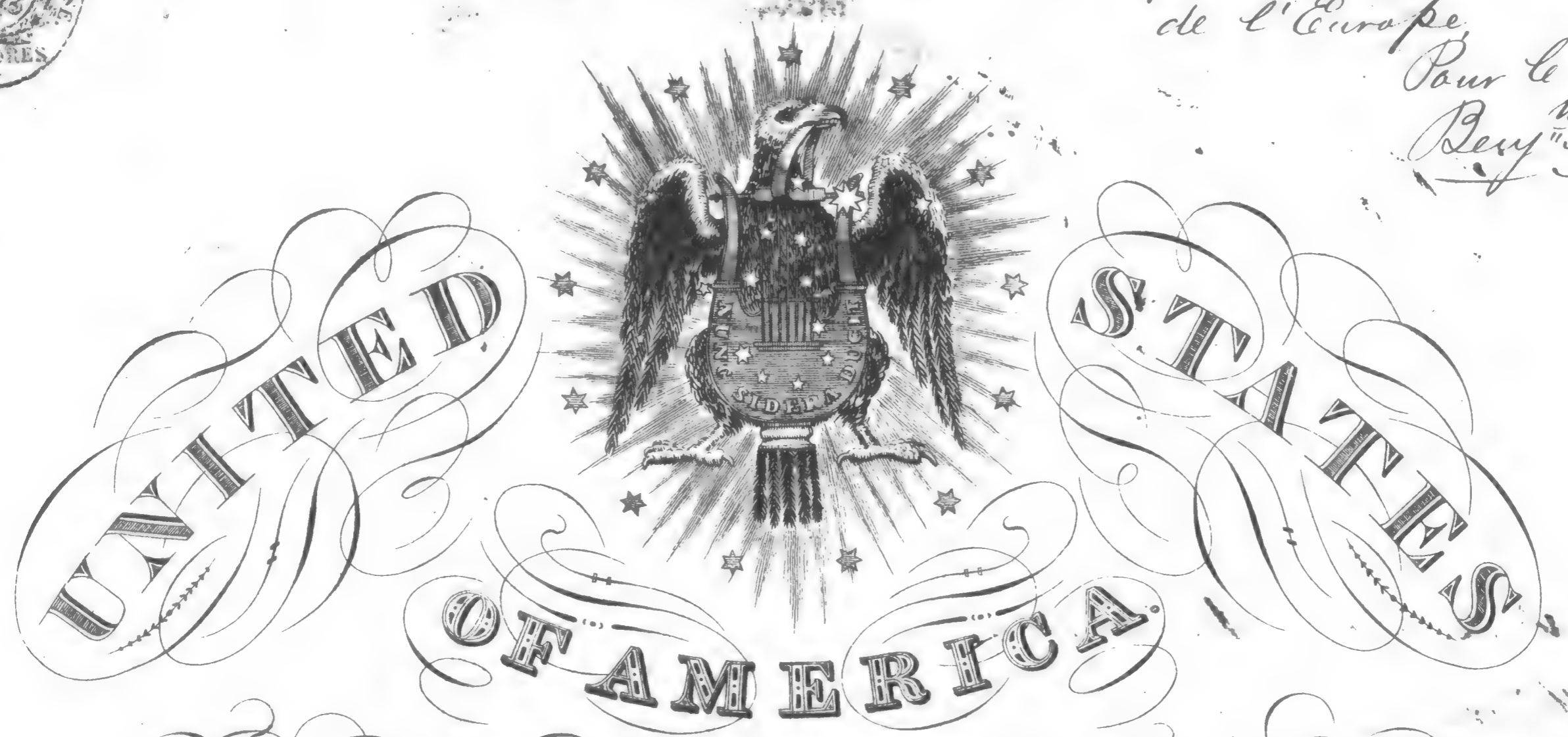
GRATIS.  
VU A LA LEGATION ET PRESSE.  
LONDRES le 31 Mars 1855.



LONDRES le 31 Mars 1855.  
DE LA COURSE GÉNÉRALE.  
4/3 Le Chapelier.  
G. P. P. P.

Va a la Legation des Etats Unis  
d'Amérique, à Londres ce  
31 Mars 1855  
Bon pour la Belgique,  
- la Prusse,  
- l'Autriche,  
- la France, et  
partout le continent  
de l'Europe.  
Pour le Ministre  
Benj<sup>m</sup> Moran.

M. Murray.



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 34 Years 3/4  
Stature 5 Feet Six Inches 6/8  
Forehead high  
Eyes blue  
Nose long  
Mouth ordinary  
Chin long  
Hair light  
Complexion fair  
Face long  
Signature of the bearer  
Chas. Davis

No 1992  
The Undersigned Secretary of State of the  
United States of America, hereby request all  
whom it may concern, to permit safely and  
freely to pass Charles Davis.

a Citizen of the United States, and in  
case of need to give him all lawful Aid and  
Protection

Given under my hand and  
the impression of the Seal of the  
DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the  
City of Washington the 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, A.D. 1855.  
in the 9<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence  
of these United States.



Wm. L. Marcy

GRATIS

No 569  
London den 30 März 1855  
Gesehen bei der K. K.  
Österreichischen Gesandtschaft

für die St. Martin  
Hotel

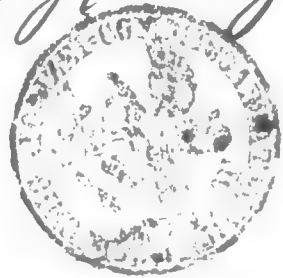




Vu Congreus de Belgique  
Londres le 31 Mars 1855

Le Comte de  
Belgique

Office de Commerce  
Minden du mardi 10  
quarante et un Avril 1855  
Royaume de Prusse  
Königl. Landpost-Exp. Controlen



20.  
Aussitz

4535  
gültig  
vom 24 April 1855  
Direction



Postamt

Am Hof Nürnberg  
Leipzig d. 4/5 55  
Polizei Amt

N<sup>o</sup> 1237  
Aufsichtsrath wird beauftragt,  
das königlich preussische  
Postamt hier sehr wichtig  
zu sein.  
Nach dem von Frankfurt  
München, den 12. März 1855.  
Präsident des Aufsichtsraths



Präsident  
offiz.

Reddell.  
Dr ~~Sperry~~  
July 11 -

Port Antonio Feb 6/60.

Genl G O Bugh.

Sir <sup>in</sup> your favor of the  
27. I rec<sup>d</sup> the following is a description  
of my person according to rec<sup>d</sup>.

Age thirty two years Stature five feet six inches  
Forehead high Eyes blue Nose roman  
Mouth medium size Chin projecting Hair  
light brown Complexion florid Face spare.  
My certificate of naturalization I send in my  
last letter hoping this is all that is necessary  
to procure a passport. I remain your

obedient servant  
John Dillie.

If this be sufficient  
please send me the  
passport and cer-  
-tificate of naturalization.

J. E. Ryple

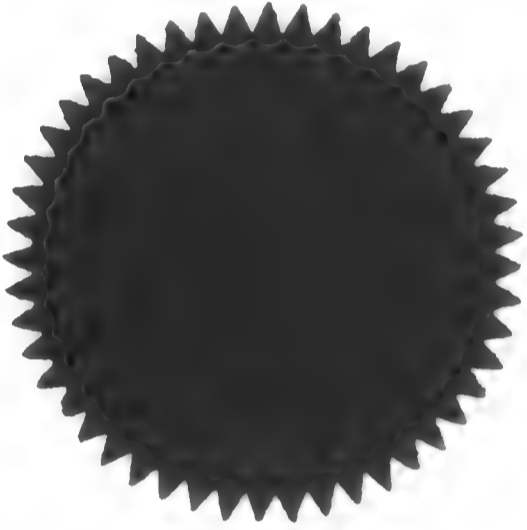
Feb 10, 1860

July 11.

17. 101-

I Charles B. Gould do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I am a Citizen of the United States. Having been born in Gallia County State of Ohio  
Sworn to before me  
This 4<sup>th</sup> day of July 1860

White



So help me God

Chas B Gould

Age 19 years

Stature 5 feet 5 1/2

Forehead High

Eyes Blue

Nose Short

Mouths Prominent

Chin Round

Hair Light Brown

Complexion Fair

Face Oval

I Benjamin Gould of Tincastle do swear that I am acquainted with Charles B. Gould and have always understood and believed him to be an American Citizen as set forth in the foregoing Affidavit

Sworn to before me  
This 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1860

Robt M. Hudson } So help me God  
Judge of the Circuit } Benjamin Gould,  
Court of Probate }

July 11

17. 102.  
all

**United States of America,**  
 CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK. s.s.

On this Tenth day of February 1860 personally appeared before me Paul von Schelika to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States,** and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport,** in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: *Twenty seven* years.  
 Stature: *5 feet, 9* inches.  
 Forehead: *high,*  
 Eyes: *blue,*  
 Nose: *ordinary,*  
 Mouth: *d<sup>o</sup>*  
 Chin: *round,*  
 Hair: *dark*  
 Complexion: *fair,*  
 Face: *small,*

*Supr of New York City  
 July 7. 1860.*

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

*Paul von Schelika*

*Paul von Schelika*  
 Notary public.  
 No 44 Chatham St. New York.

Sir,

New York, February 10<sup>th</sup> 1860,

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of *Paul von Schelika*

Very respectfully your most obdt. servt.

To the  
 Hon. *Lewis Cass*  
 Secretary of State  
 Washington D. C.

*Paul von Schelika*  
 Notary public.  
 No 44 Chatham Street  
 New York



July 11  
17, 1860  
M

# United States of America

CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK, s.s.

On this Tenth day of February 1860 personally appeared before me Paul von Schelika to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: Twenty seven years.  
Stature: 5 feet, 9 inches.  
Forehead: high,  
Eyes: blue,  
Nose: ordinary,  
Mouth: d.  
Chin: rounded,  
Hair: dark,  
Complexion: fair,  
Face: small.

Supr of New York City  
July 7. 1860.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Paul von Schelika

Notary public.

N<sup>o</sup> 49 Chatham St. New York

Sir.

New York, February 10<sup>th</sup> 1860,

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of Paul von Schelika

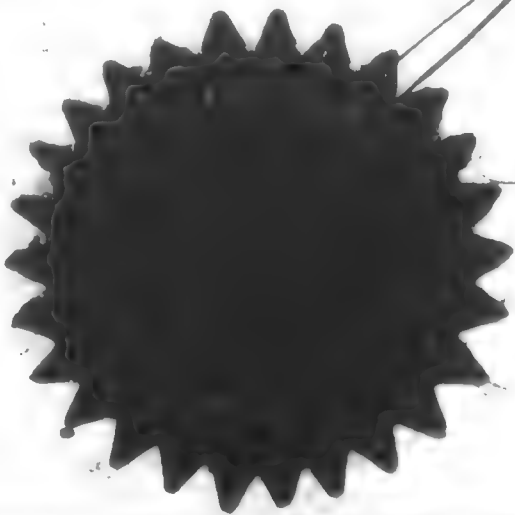
Very respectfully your most obdt. S<sup>vt</sup>.

To the  
Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Notary public.

N<sup>o</sup> 49 Chatham Street

New York



Feb 11.

17. 103.

Custom House, Philadelphia,

Collector's Office, February 10 1868.

Sir:-

With this, please find personal description of  
Mr. Alexander Wray, a naturalized citizen of the United  
States and an applicant for a passport from the  
Department of State.

I am, very respectfully,  
Ours obd<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>  
W. Wray  
By Order

Wm Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Description of Mr. *Alexander Murray*

Age: *56* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *10 1/2* Inches, English.

Forehead: *high*

Eyes: *hazel*

Nose: *straight*

Mouth: *ordinary*

Chin: *round*

Hair: *dark brown*

Complexion: *dark*

Face: *oval*

Signature: *Alexander Murray*

I, *A. Parry*, Deputy Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*, do hereby certify, that the above named *Alexander Murray* having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* *naturalized* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia* this *27* day of *February*, 18 *60*

*Rowland Parry, Col.*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ being personally known to me to be a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.



Collector of Customs,  
Philad<sup>a</sup> Feb. 10, 1860

Application for Passport for  
Alexander Moray.

17  
Feb 11 -  
United States



Geo. H. Bell  
of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Nathl. James, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Simon Meiringe<sup>r</sup> who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 10<sup>th</sup> day of February, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

Nathl. James Not Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

do swear that I was born in Baravia, Germany on or about the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February 1819 that I am a citizen of the United States.

I, Simon Meiringe

Sworn to before me, this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 1860

Simon Meiringe

Nathl. James Not Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I, Jesse Wood

Sworn to before me, this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 1860

Jesse Wood

Nathl. James Not Public

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet, 5 1/2 inches, English.  
Forehead high  
Eyes dark brown  
Nose short & sharp  
Mouth small

Chin small full  
Hair black  
Complexion fair  
Face short & broad

Age 40

Nathl. James Not Public

July 11,  
Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State. Washington D.C.

J. M. A.  
A.

Sir!

I beg leave to remit to You enclosed  
Waldemar Kinnath's Certificate of Citizenship in  
order to receive upon said legitimization a passport  
for travelling in Europe.

I have the honor to be  
Your most obt. servant.

New York 10<sup>th</sup> July 1860.

Signalement

Age 27 years.

Height 5' 6"

Eyes brown

Hair dark brown

Complexion healthy

Signature

Waldemar Kinnath

City of Brooklyn N York  
July 9, 1860.

July 11.

J. Robinson, Print.

17, 185.

UNITED

OF

State of



STATES

AMERICA.

Maryland, to wit:

I, Lewis Sutton Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known,

that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared Ignatius Pike of the City of Baltimore and State of Maryland, an American Citizen

Aged Seventy one or thereabouts years or thereabouts,

Height five feet ten inches,

Forehead medium

Eyes Light Blue

Nose Aquiline

Mouth ordinary size

Chin prominent

Hair Light Brown, a little grey.

Complexion Fair

Face ordinarily Long

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say that he is a Native Born Citizen of the United States of America, being born in St Marys County, State of Maryland

Ignatius Pike

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary, John W Smith of the City of Baltimore and State of Maryland

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say, that he has been acquainted with the above named and described Ignatius Pike, a quarter of a century at least and knows that he is a citizen of this City and State

J. W. Smith

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their names, and I, the said Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial seal, the day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty

Lewis Sutton

Notary Public.

July 11.

17. 1856.

District of Columbia  
City and County of Washington

Be it known that on this  
Eleventh day of February A.D. 1856 before the  
undersigned a Notary Public in and for  
the County of Howard personally appears  
William Fisch who being by me duly  
sworn declares that he is a naturalized  
Citizen of the United States, that he was  
naturalized by the Circuit Court of Saint  
Louis County in the State of Missouri,  
on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of March 1856  
and his residence is at Leavenworth in the  
Territory of Kansas

W. Fisch

S. Louis Circuit Ct.

April 10. 1856.

Seen and subscribed before me

W. Tallant Notary Public

28 -

J. S.  $\frac{3}{4}$   
full  
light  
large  
do  
lms

light  
fair  
oval.

Hon. Secy of State  
Washington

Bath. Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1850

D.R.

Please forward me the pas-  
-port for the enclosed application as early as  
possible, and obly. Y<sup>r</sup> most Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>

Lewis Fulton  
N.P.

Sandusky, Ohio <sup>17 109.</sup>  
July 11 - February 5<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Sir!

I have the honor,  
to transmit herewith a Cer-  
tificate of Citizenship, also  
the description of the Person of  
Edward Hasselkuss, a subject  
of Prussia, Germany, in Europe,  
and ask you respectfully for a  
Passport for said Edward  
Hasselkuss.

I am Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.

Louis Traub  
Sandusky, Ohio

To

Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.



## Description of Person

Name: Edward Hasselkuss?

Place of Birth: Prussia, Europe

Place of Residence: Sandusky, Ohio, U.S.

Age: twenty nine (29) Years?

Height: five feet, two inches

Complexion: healthy -

Hair: light brown

July 11. Blueville O July 8 1860

Hon C B Tompkins  
S<sup>r</sup>

17, 51<sup>st</sup> St

James Cochran Esq as US Commissioner  
is issuing Passports of which the enclosed is a copy. Mr  
Werner one of our citizens desires to visit Bremen &  
is afraid that the enclosed passport is not sufficient  
will you ascertain from the Department if these kind  
of Documents are recognized. If not - Mr  
Werner desires to have a passport direct from  
Government with as little delay as possible, as he  
has made his arrangements to start immediately  
Enclosed you will find also his Certificate of  
Naturalization, His Height is five feet 8 1/2 Inches.  
Hair light Brown, Complexion Pale, Eyes Grey - Nose  
slightly Aquiline Mouth small, Chin small,  
Forehead prominent.

Your immediate attention will oblige  
Mr Werner very much  
as when you find  
N A Guille

~~Mr. Riddle~~

Mr Riddle

Dear Sir

Please send

me Passports for the  
within described person  
of the enclosed passport

is not sufficient

Respectfully

G B Tompkins

my

Personal description of  
Phillip Brill.

Age 25 years.  
Height 5 feet 6 inches.  
Hair - Light brown.  
Forehead - medium.  
Eyes - blue  
Nose - medium.  
Mouth - " "  
Chin: Small  
Complexion: Ruddy. (Flourid.)  
Face - Oval.

From: Pleas Schuyler  
to <sup>PO</sup> " March 7, 1859.

July 11. 7  
Pittsville, Pa, July 9, 1860.

W. Hunter Esq.  
C.C.

Department of State  
Washington.

Dear Sir: Mr. Philip Brill, an adopted  
Naturalized Citizen of the United States, residing  
in Schuylkill County, Pa, is about visiting  
Germany on business, and desires a Passport  
from our Government. I enclose his  
Certificate of Naturalization, and also  
personal description. Be pleased to  
forward it to me as early as convenient  
to believe me

Truly Yours

Wm. Shreve,  
Atty at Law.

July 11<sup>r</sup> Duplicate 11996.  
Honorable Mr. Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State, Washington.

Sir!

On the 28<sup>th</sup> of last month I enclosed  
you my naturalisation paper praying for  
a pass port, as I have not received it yet,  
I take the liberty to pray for it again and  
remain most respectfully

Your obedient servant

Philadelphia

February 11<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Christ. Meininger

836 S. 2<sup>d</sup> Street.

17. 120 - July 11, 1860.

Henry O. Schmid M.

County of Alexandria Co.  
Va., Jan 3, 1859.

age 25 -

Height 6. 1 1/2

Eyes: Blue  
Nose: large  
Mouth: do  
Chin: do.

17. 29.

Senate Chamber

February 12<sup>th</sup> 1860

Dear Sir,

Frankfort Ky to

citizen of the

State

J. W. Russell

Frankfort, Ky

Feb 9. 60

My dear Sir,

As Mr. St. Anthony  
expects to visit Europe in the  
Spring, it will be necessary  
for us to have our passports  
in good order -  
Will you be kind enough to  
send me the blanks which  
it will be required of us  
to put up.

Yours truly

John St. Anthony



Senate Chamber

17, 29.

February 12<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Shery certify John C.  
Chittam of Frankfort Ky to  
a native citizen of the  
United States

J W Russell

10/12/1  
Please fill blanks in  
report & send copy of instructions  
to Capt of State

Description of Mr.

John N. Norton

Age: 36 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 6 Inches, English.

Forehead: Medium.

Eyes: Blue.

Nose: Large.

Mouth: Medium.

Chin: Small & round.

Hair: Light brown.

Complexion: Fair.

Face: ~~rather short and thin.~~

Signature: John N. Norton

return to me  
for N

Collector of the Port of

Mr. Weston  
Fill the blank in this, viz. 17  
and give it to me  
for postage

to be paid by the sender

Feb 13.

St Louis, Mo., 8<sup>th</sup> February, 1860.

To

His Honor, Louis T. Cass,

at Washington, C. D.

11/12/2  
M

The undersigned respectfully applies to your Honor's Department for a Passport to Germany and the Netherlands for Mr. Bernard van Drevelot, a naturalized citizen of Monroe County, in the State of Illinois, whose Certificate of Naturalization and description of person are hereby included.

Mr. Bernard van Drevelot is to undertake the voyage in order to regulate his and his younger brother's claims of inheritance, pending in the Kingdoms of Prussia and the Netherlands.

I would be very much obliged to your Honor's Department by getting said Passport as soon as possible.

Very Respectfully

Your Honor's  
most obedient servant

Died. Wm. Trebbin Notary Public with  
in and for St. Louis County, Mo.,

Post Office Box: 3761, St. Louis.

State of Missouri, } S. S.  
County of St. Louis, }

I, Friedrich Wilhelm Krebs  
a Notary Public, duly commissioned and qualified within and  
for the City and County of Saint Louis, in the State of  
Missouri,

Do hereby certify, that the following is a true  
and correct description of Mr. Bernhard van Dreveldt,  
a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, and  
particular of Monroe County, in the State of Illinois;

In Testimony Whereof I set hereunto  
my hand and affix my Notarial Seal  
at Office in St. Louis, Mo., this            day  
of February, A. D. 1860.

Fried. W. Krebs Notary Public.

Description:

Age: Twenty five years;

Stature: five feet, eleven inches, English measure,

Forehead: high,

Eyes: blue,

Nose: middle sized,

Mouth: common

Chin: round,

Hair: fair,

Complexion: safe and rosy, healthy

Face: round

Signature

B. van Dreveldt

July 13.

Secretary of State's Office,

Columbus, O., February 9<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Dear Sir:

17, 122.

About the 20<sup>th</sup> of January ult (I have not the exact date), Lorenzo Lettri applied through this Office to your Dept. for a passport to visit a foreign Country. His naturalization papers were sent at the time, but returned as there was a discrepancy in the name in the certificate of naturalization and the one for whom the passport was asked. The error in name has been corrected by our Clerk of Court and I enclose the certificate as corrected, and request that a passport be issued to Lorenzo Lettri. For description of person, see former letter written. Please return the passport to me at your earliest convenience.

Wm Davis Cass

Sec. of State of U. S

Washington City

D. C.

C. Cass: New Franklin Co. Ohio.

July 13, 1857.

I am Very Truly Yours

A. P. Russell

Sec. of State

per G. S. Mattom

34  
15.4 -  
high  
brown

round

medium

medium

dark

fair

red

Secretary of State's Office,

Columbus, O., ~~January 25<sup>th</sup>~~ 1860

Sir:

Enclosed is a passport which was issued at the Department of State June 2, 1858. After its receipt by Mr Lettri<sup>ho</sup>, had severe sickness in his family, which prevented him from using it, or returning it, as he intended to do, to have the name corrected. He now wishes to visit the old country, and this passport is returned, with the request that it be cancelled, and a new one issued with the name corrected. The right name is Lorenzo Lettri. By complying with the above request you will much oblige one of our citizens, and yours

Hon Lewis Cass

Very Respectfully

Sec. of State of U. S.

A. J. Russell

Washington City

Secretary of State

By G. S. Mattoon



July 13.

17. 123

Buffalo February 9. 1860

Dear Sir

at  
Staub

Mr. Conrad ~~Staub~~, an  
adopted citizen residing in this City;  
intending to visit his native Land,  
has requested me to procure for him  
a Passport from your office, in order  
to enable him to travel as an American  
Citizen; I therefore send you herewith  
his Certificate of Citizenship and a true  
description of his Person, praying that  
you will please send me the passport  
above mentioned, and you will  
truly oblige your most obt Serv<sup>t</sup>.

(C. A. Ottens)

Ap. 21 0 9 9 9

}

Signature of  
Courdel Stebbins Stebbins

Aged 23 Years

Hair Brown

forehead Round

Eyes Blue

Nose Midling

Mouth Small

Chin Round

Face oval

Body healthy

accr. short wickets

A. Stebbins

Supr of Buffalo.  
Oct 24. 1859.

July 13.

17/124,

I George Wilkes do solemnly swear  
and truly avow that I am a Citizen of the  
United States, having been born in the  
City County and State of New York  
Sworn to before me  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 1860

Maryland

So help me God

Geo. Wilkes

Age 39 years

Stature 5 feet 8 1/2

Forehead High

Eyes dark hazel

Nose prominent

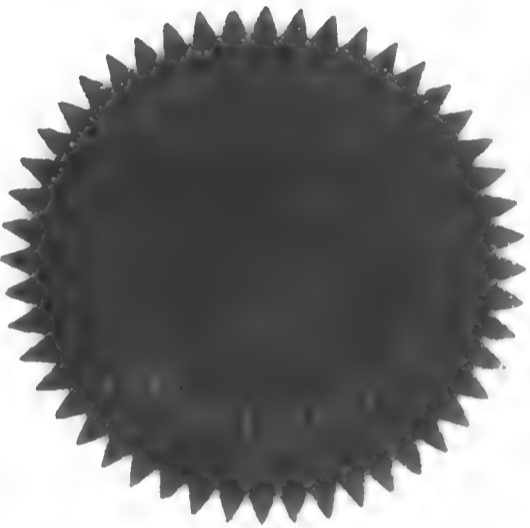
Mouth medium

Chin full

Hair dark brown

Complexion dark

Face oval



I Henry C Smith of New York  
do swear that I am acquainted with  
George Wilkes and have always understood  
and believed him to be an American  
Citizen as set forth in the foregoing  
affidavit

Subscribed to before me  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 1860

So help me God

Maryland

Geo. Smith

Garner Brewer accompanied by his  
wife and daughter

Feb 13.

Boston,

Feb 10

1850

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Garner Brewer whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

Chas B. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Chas B. Adams

Boston

wrap

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
— AND —  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON . . . MASS.

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 53 years  
Stature, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, hazel  
Nose, Roman  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, round  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, dark  
Face, oval

I, Gardner Brewer being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Boston State of Massachusetts -

Gardner Brewer

I, Albert W. Leamy being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with Gardner Brewer and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. A. W. Adams

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

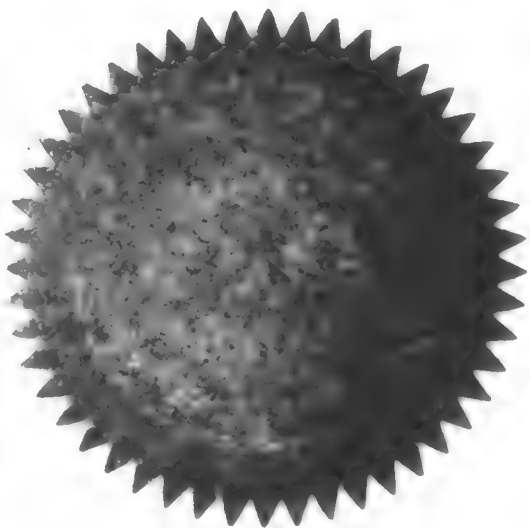
## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 10 day of February A. D., eighteen hundred and ~~forty~~ eighty before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Gardner Brewer and Alb. Leamy and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, this day and year last above written.

Alb. W. Leamy } Notary  
Public.

Gardner Brewer accompanied by his wife & daughter



July 13.

17, 125.

I Lawrence V. Husted do solemnly  
swearing and truly swear that I am a  
Citizen of the United States. having  
been born in the City County and State  
of New York  
Sworn to before me  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of July 1860

So help me God

White

Lawrence V. Husted

Age 17 years  
Stature 5 feet 5

Hair Black

Eyes Grey

Age Strength

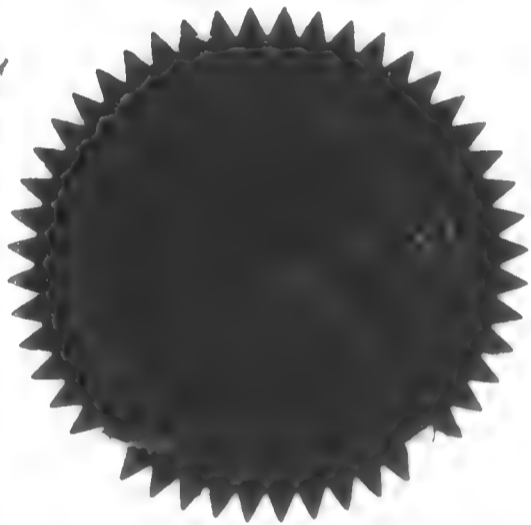
Complexion Medium

Chin Round

Hair Light Brown

Complexion Fair

Face Oval



I Robert Wadley of New York  
do swear that I am acquainted  
with Lawrence V. Husted and have  
always understood and believed him to  
be an American Citizen as set  
forth in the foregoing Affidavit  
Sworn to before me  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of July 1860

So help me God  
R. W. Wadley,

White

July 13.

July 12th  
Ch.

House of Reps.  
July 13th 1860

Hon Lewis Cobb

Decy State Dis: A. Scott Co.

Dear Sir: July 7, 1860.

Please forward passport  
to Hans C Dreis, Enclosed is a description  
of his person & his naturalization papers  
He is a constituent of mine  
Send John G. Witte 122 Liberty St. New  
York

Mr Dreis desires to leave New York  
on the 11th inst

I have the honor to be  
very Respy

Your obedt servt  
Wm Tardewey

H. C. Dress, a native of  
Holstein, Germany, desires a pass-  
port for a journey to Germany on  
business: (Naturalization papers  
enclosed.)

Age: 50 years;

Height 5'3" -

Hair: gray mixed

Eyes: blue

Nose

Mouth } proportionate  
& chin }

Please direct to "John G. Witter"  
122 Liberty St., N. Y.

*John G. Witter*  
N. Y.



July 13.

17.12.7  
M

Boston. July. 9 1860.

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully.

Your Obedient Servant,

A. F. Block

To the Hon. the Secretary State,  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Care of  
Henry D. Clary, Boston Mass.  
U. S. Dis. Ct. Boston.  
Sept 8. 1848.



# United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, }  
BOSTON, } ss.

On this 9<sup>th</sup> day of February A. D. 1860  
before me, Henry D. Clary a Justice of the  
Peace duly commissioned and sworn, in and for the County aforesaid,  
personally appeared Abraham F. Bloch who being  
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a <sup>naturalized</sup> ~~natural~~ Citizen of the  
United States, was born in Bavaria State  
of that his age is 50 years,  
stature 5 feet, 8 inches, forehead high, eyes hazel,  
nose Roman, mouth small, chin short, hair dark,  
complexion dark, face thin.

A. F. Bloch

Also appeared ~~who being~~  
duly sworn declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with  
and that the above declaration  
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

In Testimony of all which, I hereunto set my hand on the day and year  
above mentioned.

Henry D. Clary Justice of the Peace.

New York, February 11<sup>th</sup> 1857

July 13.

17. 128.

Sir.

Being about to depart for  
Veragueta, I beg leave to ask  
you for a Passport, & shall  
be indebted to you for forward-  
ing the same to me at this  
city.

The last one was given to me  
on 29<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1856 under No  
14657.

Very yours etc.  
J. S. du Sable.

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup>

The Secretary of State.

Washington.

D. C.

Apr 29.

5.9 -

hyp

dark hazel

straight

small

fouled

shiny

fair

oval

N. 129 -  
July 13. G. Ripan -

Alapappert, April 6, 1855.  
No. 7290 -

July 13.

19, 130.

The Undersigned applies for a passport from the Department of State of the United States.

The following is a description of his person

Age 25 years. Stature 5 feet 11 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches  
Forehead ~~high~~ <sup>square</sup> Eyes blue, nose <sup>regular</sup>  
Mouth small, Chin round Hair <sup>brown</sup> light  
Complexion light Face ~~long~~ oval

Dated Washington City February 13<sup>th</sup> 1860

Wm. Lee

United States of America  
District of Columbia

City of Washington: William P. Lee of the City of New York being duly sworn deposes and says that he is thirty five years of age; that he was born in the City of New York and is a native Citizen of the United States. And further saith not.

Wm. Lee

I Certify that the above affidavit was signed and sworn to by the deponent in my presence at the City of Washington on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of February A.D. 1860

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Seal of the City of Washington at present this 13<sup>th</sup> day of February A.D. 1860

James H. Austin  
Notary Public

United States of America  
District of Columbia  
City of Washington; Stewart & Mack Jr of  
the City of New York being duly sworn doth  
depose and say that William T. Lee  
the defendant in the within affidavit is  
personally known to him; that he has read the said  
affidavit & knows the contents thereof and  
that the declaration made by him in said  
affidavit is true to the best of his  
knowledge and belief. And further depose  
with oath.

S. S. Mack Jr

I Certify that the above affidavit  
was signed and sworn to by the defendant  
in my presence at the City of Washington  
on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of February A.D. 1860.

In testimony whereof I have  
hereunto set my hand and  
affixed my seal of office at the  
said City of Washington on the  
day and year last aforesaid

James H. Austen

Notary Public

Cert. Nat. \_\_\_\_\_

17,132

Feb. 14, 1860.

5<sup>th</sup> Dist. Court New Orleans  
Oct. 1847

Wm Price

Description not received.



Feb 15.

17, 124.

Custom House, Galveston  
February 1, 1860

Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Sir

Andreas Hotz  
(Andreas Hotz) to me known  
to have been a citizen of  
Texas at the time of annexa-  
tion desires a passport to be  
sent to this office.

Respectfully  
your obt servt

Aged 57 years  
Height, 5 ft 5 inches  
Hair, dark, inclined to gray  
Eyes, blue  
Nose, straight  
Mouth, medium  
Skin, "  
Face, long

J. H. Hunt  
Collector

St Louis Feby 7<sup>th</sup> 1860

Hon Lewis Cass.  
Secretary of State.

Respected Sir.

On behalf of Mr. Augustus Steitz I beg leave to enclose herewith the affidavit of himself + Mr. Breuermann in proof of his citizenship, + respectfully request the issue of a passport for him from the department.

Mr. Steitz intends to spend two years in Germany. ~~at the~~

---

Judge Krum certificate is also enclosed -  
a description of the person

of Mr Steitz is written on  
the reverse of the affidavits -  
Please return the  
pass either to the address  
of Hon. John M. Krum or  
the undersigned -

Your early attention  
to this matter is solicited as  
Mr. Steitz intends to start  
within a few days -

Respectfully  
E. W. Decker

May I also request a copy  
of the regulations of the  
Department in relation to the  
issue of passports

E. W. D.

Feb 15.

17. 125.

United States of America.

State of Missouri  
County of St Louis

Be it remembered  
that on this seventh day of February  
A. D. Eighteen hundred and sixty,  
before me the undersigned a Notary  
Public duly commissioned + qualified within  
+ for said County + State, came Augustus  
Steitz, a free white person of lawful  
age personally known to me, who being  
first duly sworn upon his oath declares  
+ says that he was born in the City of  
St. Louis, in said State + County, on the  
fourteenth day of June A. D. 1840.-  
that since his birth he has been + now  
is a resident of said City of St. Louis, +  
a native citizen of the United States.

Also at the same time appeared  
Gerd Bremermann, who being duly sworn  
doth depose + say that he is a citizen  
of the United States; that he is personally  
acquainted with Augustus Steitz the above  
named applicant; + that to the best  
of his knowledge + belief the foregoing  
declarations made by said Steitz are true.-

Subscribed + sworn to before me, Augustus Steitz  
this 7th day of February 1860.

Gerd Bremermann  
Witness my hand + seal of office  
the day + year last written.

E. W. Decker  
Notary Public

Description of the person of Augustus  
Steitz -

Age - nineteen years  
Stature - five feet, 8 1/2 inches  
Forehead - high  
Eyes - hazel  
Nose - Roman  
Mouth - usual  
Chin - small  
Hair - dark, brown, curly -  
Complexion - light  
Face - oval.

July 15.

17. 2<sup>nd</sup> A.  
Philadelphia July 15<sup>th</sup> 1859

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

Sir

Enclosed I send you

Naturalization papers & Passport Certificate  
for <sup>voerweld</sup> Wm P. Coe who is about visiting  
Europe & is desirous of having a passport  
by returning one to my address. You will  
counter a favor on my behalf.

Yours &c

Wm. Murphy

Wm. P. Coe

Sept: 29. 1859.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Robt M Foust*  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commis-  
sioned and sworn, residing in the *City* of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared

*William J. Voemelpe*

Aged *25* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *2 1/2* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *low*  
Eyes *grey*  
Nose *ordinary*

Mouth *small*  
Chin *round*  
Hair *brown*  
Complexion *fair*  
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Germany* and is a  
naturalized Citizen of the United States.

*William J. Voemelpe* 

And *Adalbert Werner* being by me also duly sworn did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Adalbert Werner* 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *thirtieth* day of *February* 18*60*.

*Robt. M. Foust*

Notary Public.



CITY OF PHILADELPHIA, }  
State of Pennsylvania. } ss.

Before me, CHARLES D. FREEMAN, one of the Aldermen and ex-officio Justice of the Peace in and for the City of Philadelphia, personally appeared

*John K. M. Swain*

a Citizen of the United States of America,

Age: *Twenty Seven* years. Stature: *five* feet *11 5/8* inches, (English measure.) Forehead: *High* Eyes:  *hazel grey*  
Nose: *Straight*. Mouth: *Large*. Chin: *Rounding* Hair: *Brown* Complexion: *Light*  
Face: *Small*. Who being by me duly *Sworn* did *Swear* and *declare* that he is a *native born Citizen of Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania.*

*Sworn to* and Subscribed  
before me, this *Thirteenth*  
day of *February* A. D. 1860.

*John K. M. Swain*

*Charles D. Freeman*

*Alderman.*

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA, ss.

Before me, CHARLES D. FREEMAN, one of the Aldermen in and for said City, personally appeared

*Thomas B. Middleton a citizen of Philadelphia.*

who being duly *Sworn* did *Swear* and *declare* that he is well acquainted with *John K. M. Swain* above named, and that the matters contained in the foregoing affidavit are just and true.

*Sworn to* and Subscribed  
before me, this *Thirteenth*  
day of *February* A. D. 1860.

*Thos. B. Middleton*

*Charles D. Freeman*

*Alderman.*

TO THE SECRETARY OF STATE, }  
Washington, D. C. }

I beg leave herewith to send you an application for a Passport for *John K. M. Swain* a well known citizen and resident of Philadelphia.

Very Respectfully your obed't. serv't.

*Charles D. Freeman*

ALDERMAN.





Description of  
John K. M. Swain

Age.	Twenty seven years
Stature.	Five feet $11\frac{1}{8}$ inches (English Measure)
Forehead.	High.
Eyes.	Hazel grey.
Nose.	Straight
Mouth.	Large.
Chin.	Protruding.
Hair.	Brown.
Complexion.	Light.
Face.	Small.

Please forward Passport to address of John K. M. Swain  
New York - as he leaves on Wednesday the 15<sup>th</sup> inst  
for South America - oblige your obedient servant  
Charles J. Freeman

Hon. Lewis Cass

St. Louis  
7. Feby 1860

Dear Sir

I enclose the application of Augustus Steitz of this City for a passport -

I know the applicant as well as the notary W. Crumb W. Decker whose Certificate accompanies the application & vouch for them -

The passport may be enclosed to me -

Respectfully  
John A. Arundel

July 15

17.128.

New York February 9<sup>th</sup> 1860

Hon Lewis Cass.

Secretary of State  
Sir:

I am desirous of  
visiting Central America, and with your  
permission would like to obtain a passport

I was born in this City A.D. 1828  
five feet eleven inches in height erect bearing  
Hazel eyes, Light brown hair, sandy or dark red  
whiskers, oval face, dark complexion, prominent  
& regular features, rather thin than otherwise for  
my height, and am lightly pockmarked on  
the temples

The above I believe is a comprehensive  
description of myself, and as I sail on the  
20<sup>th</sup> ultimo, any alteration ~~of the~~ that is desired  
will be made to me immediately

The application should be accompanied by a description of the person, stating the following  
particulars, viz: Age: 32 years. Stature: 5 feet 10 1/2 inches (English  
measure.) Forehead: High. Eyes: hazel. Nose: straight nose. Mouth: moderate size full lips  
Chin: Square Hair: light brown. Complexion: Dark. Face: Oval

H. W. Bees.

Frederick William Bees. Care of  
at H. Bees  
20 Fourth Ave

New York Feb 13/60

sail on Wednesday the 15<sup>th</sup> at 3 P.M.

July 15

17.128.

New York February 9<sup>th</sup> 1860

Hon Lewis Cass.

Secretary of State  
Sir;

I am desirous of  
visiting Central America, and with your  
permission would like to obtain a passport.

I was born in this City A.D. 1828  
five feet eleven inches in height erect bearing  
Hazel eyes, Light brown hair, sandy or dark red  
whiskers, oval face, dark complexion, prominent  
& regular features, rather thin than otherwise for  
my height, and am lightly pockmarked on  
the temples

The above I believe is a comprehensive  
description of myself, and as I sail on the  
20<sup>th</sup> ultimo, any alterations ~~of the~~ that is desired  
to be sent to me immediately

With respect  
Yours &c

F. W. Bees.

Frederick William Bees.

Partner of

20 Fourth Ave

New York Feb 13/60

sail on Wednesday the 15<sup>th</sup> at 3 P.M.

*City of County of New York*

State of New-York, }  
City and County of New-York, } ss.

I, JOHN CLANCY, CLERK of the City and County of New-York, and also Clerk of the Supreme Court for the said City and County, being a Court of Record, DO HEREBY CERTIFY, That

*E. B. Fellows*

before whom the annexed deposition was taken, was, at the time of taking the same, a Commissioner of Deeds, of New-York, dwelling in said City and County, duly appointed and sworn, and authorised to administer oaths to be used in any Court in said State, and for general purposes; and that his signature — thereto is genuine, as I verily believe.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed the Seal of the said Court and County, the 9<sup>th</sup> day of February 1870

*John Clancy* Clerk.

*Mon*  
*Lin*  
*heard*  
*heard*  
*B*  
*Curry*  
*4*

City of New York

I do hereby certify that I am acquainted with Mrs. Prudence M. Deers and have examined the within statement by him subscribed and do know that the same is true and that he personally appeared before me and made oath that the said statement was true.

C. B. Feltwell

Commissioner of Deeds  
for the City of New York  
State of New York

State of New York  
City & County of New York

Frederick W Beers  
and James H Beers being duly  
sworn depose and say as follows

Frederick W Beers says that he  
is a native citizen of the United States  
(Dm 18) of America, having been <sup>born</sup> in the City  
County & State of New York in the  
year 1828 The said Frederick W  
Beers further says that he will be  
thirty two years of age on the fourth  
day of September next

And the said James H Beers  
says that he is the father of the said  
Frederick W Beers that he is fully  
acquainted with all the facts and

State of New-York, } ss.  
City and County of New-York, }

I, JOHN CLANCY, CLERK of the City and County of New-York, and also Clerk of the Supreme  
Court for the said City and County, being a Court of Record, DO HEREBY CERTIFY,  
That

Daniel P. Boen

before whom the annexed deposition was taken, was, at the time of taking the same, a  
Commissioner of Deeds, of New-York, dwelling in said City and County, duly appointed  
and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths to be used in any Court in said State, and  
for general purposes; and that his signature — thereto is genuine, as I verily believe.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed the Seal of the  
said Court and County, the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1850

John Clancy  
Clerk.

State of New York  
City & County of New York

Frederick W Beers  
and James H Beers being duly  
sworn depose and say as follows

Frederick W Beers says that he  
is a native citizen of the United States  
(Dm 13) of America, having been <sup>born</sup> in the City  
County & State of New York in the  
year 1828 The said Frederick W  
Beers further says that he will be  
thirty two years of age on the fourth  
day of September next

And the said James H Beers  
says that he is the father of the said  
Frederick W Beers that he is fully  
acquainted with all the facts and  
circumstances above set forth and  
that the same are true of his own  
knowledge

Sworn to before me this }  
13<sup>th</sup> day of February 1860 }

J. H. Beers -  
James H Beers

Daniel M O'Brien  
Commissioner of Deeds  
No 5 Tryon Row  
New York City



17, 1835.

House of Representatives.  
Feb 15. 1860.

Hereby certify William H.  
Hatcher of Lafayette Ind;  
to be a native citizen of  
the United States

as Wilson —

30 —  
5. 7 3/4 —

full  
grey

green

medi.

oval

dark brown

fair

oval

17, 186.

House of Representatives

July 15. 1860.

I hereby certify ~~Richard~~

~~Robert~~ Richard J. Sherman

of Buffalo New York to be

a native citizen of the United

States.

E. G. Spaulding

New York Feb 21<sup>st</sup> 60

Honorable

Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Sir

I beg to return the passport you had forwarded to me, with the request, that you will have inserted the name of Miss Anna Benhard who leaves with me for Europe on Wednesday 29<sup>th</sup> inst. Miss Benhard is the daughter of my partner or citizen of the United States, herself a native born about 17 years of age. The only change to be made in my description is that of white hair instead of grey, time and circumstance having done their best. With distinguished regards I am respectfully yours  
D. H. Hutton

July 15. New Orleans Feb 5<sup>th</sup>, 1860.

To the Department of State  
Washington D. C.  
July 13<sup>th</sup>, 1860.

I, the undersigned, a native of Prussia  
and a naturalized citizen of the United States  
intend to make a voyage to Europe with  
my family, and wish to be provided with  
a United States passport.

my description is:

Name. H. Knötzsch

Age 38 years

Stature 5 feet 4 inch engl.

Forehead full.

Eyes hazel

nose large

mouth large

hair red

complexion. fair

face square

my wifes name is

Laura. 31 years.

my children are:

anna 8 years

margaret 4 years

adele 5 years.

Louisa 3 years.

Albert 7. months.

H. Knötzsch.

My direction is:

H. Knötzsch

born to a burgher  
before me this day  
Helmuth Knötzsch  
Prouseau street between  
Josephine & Adele streets  
New Orleans  
La.

H. Knötzsch

Answered July 18.

July 15 -

Cleveland July 8 - 1860

Mr  
I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of the Paper transmitted  
for my son, & herewith return to the Dept.  
a copy of description inserted therein -

I am very truly  
Yours  
S. W. Wells

Howell  
Lewin Esq  
Secy of State  
Washington

1705  
Be pleased to file stands in passport  
Send copy of visitation to Dept  
of State.

Description of Mr. *Stephen H. Webb, Jr.*

Age: *21* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *7* Inches, English.

Forehead: *high*

Eyes: *blue*

Nose: *small - straight*

Mouth: *large*

Chin: *full - round*

Hair: *dark*

Complexion: *light*

Face: *oval*

Signature: *Stephen H. Webb, Jr.*

July 15.

15. 138-

State of New York

City & County of

Francis H. Ruggles of said City being duly sworn says he was born at Poultery in the State of Vermont - that he is fifty two years old & upwards - that he is now & has been for several years a citizen of said State of New York & a resident of the Town of Corning in Steuben County in said State - and that the description of his person hereto annexed is correct - the same being made for the purpose of obtaining a passport as a citizen of the United States to enable him to visit Chili & other foreign States in safety

From & returned before me July 2. 1860

Francis H. Ruggles

A. S. Russell  
City Judge

[Copied to the New York Office - New York Office - New York Office - New York Office - New York Office]

Age fifty two years  
 Height six feet  
 Complexion - Light  
 Hair - Black somewhat gray  
 Beard - Ditto  
 Eyes - Dark Blue. Eye brows - Black and heavy  
 Nose - Prominent  
 Body - Robust -

Forehead - High & straight -  
 Face - Large broad -  
 Chin - Large & strong

Sir We are here on our way by ocean mail & I leave this Port on Monday by the Panama Steamer - a passport & all right

Yrs respectfully  
F. H. Ruggles

N York July 2. 1860.

Hon Lewis Cap.

(OVER)

Direct Care of Mr. Ruggles Esq  
35 Water Street  
New York -

House of Reps:  
July 4, 1860.

I hereby certify Francis  
H. Ruggles <sup>West Jersey born in</sup> of Vermont to  
be a native citizen of  
the U.S. State. Wm Swine.

State of New York

City & County of Westchester: Francis H. Ruggles Esq, within named deponent  
to wit the within affiant & the facts therein stated are true and valid.

Subscribed before me July 6 1860.

Francis H. Ruggles

Laurence Allison  
Notary Public

City & County of Westchester: J. J. Lawrence Esq Notary Public

of said City, County & State do hereby that said affidavit was made before me. Witness my  
signature here of office the day & year aforesaid

Laurence Allison  
Notary Public

State of New York  
County of  
City of New York  
personally at  
City of New York

residence  
at present  
then will  
does not know  
his family  
resides  
Judge Ruggles  
with respect  
native born  
now citizen

I feel  
very taken



Wm Swine Esq -  
Mail to this City  
Ruggles -



State of New York.

City & County of New York. Before me James Lawrence Stobson a Notary Public for said City County & State by lawful authority due appointed on and from on the <sup>11th</sup> ~~10th~~ day of July 1860 personally appeared Francis M. Ruggles - Esq of said City a citizen of the United States residing in said City known to me to appear of good repute and in adewath as follows:

That he has long been personally acquainted with the Hon. Francis M. Ruggles who is well known this person is on the first page of the directory & knows that he is a native born citizen of the United States as is stated in his affidavit of said that his personal good repute has well known in this State. This document being a ready case younger than Judge Douglas does not know of his own personal knowledge of his exact age or birth place, but he is acquainted with several of that said Francis M. Ruggles is a person of high rank & that his family relations all citizens of the United States, and from his correct knowledge of him he has always regarded him as a native born citizen as he hath stated and he knows of his personal knowledge that Judge Ruggles has exercised the rights of citizenship for many years & has had office in the State requiring citizenship - and admittance is subject both of the person to said Francis M. Ruggles <sup>native born</sup> citizen of the United States - and never heard any doubt expressed thereof by any

Francis M. Ruggles

I James Lawrence Stobson Notary Public as aforesaid do hereby certify that said affidavit was taken before me as aforesaid at my office the day & year aforesaid at New York aforesaid.

James Lawrence Stobson  
Notary Public



for  
in  
went to  
tizen of  
Swine.

by which named deposite  
in this article.  
Francis M. Ruggles

James Lawrence Stobson Notary Public  
made before me. Notary Public

James Lawrence Stobson  
Notary Public

Hon. Lewis Cass - Sir. Please direct the passport when granted to "Francis M. Ruggles, Valparaiso Chile" by mail to this City to be delivered for me by the Post Master here) that I may transmit it to Judge Ruggles -  
New York July 10. 1860

Francis M. Ruggles



*Hon Lewis Cap*

*Secy of State*

*Washington City*

*D.C.*

*Immediato.*



July 15,

17/39

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, Peter C. Elmacker  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commis-  
sioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared Joseph W. Smith Jr.  
born in Columbia County, State of New York


Aged 21 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 8 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead Expanded  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose Straight

Mouth Small  
Chin Small  
Hair Light Brown  
Complexion Light  
Face Thin

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of the State of New York and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

Joseph W. Smith Jr. 

And W. W. Munn being by me also duly sworn did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

W. W. Munn 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this 11th day of February 1860

Peter C. Elmacker  
Notary Public.

WOOD, NIEBUHR & Co.,  
Custom House Brokers and Notaries Public,  
20 PINE STREET.

New York, 14<sup>th</sup> Feby 1860.

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State }

Feb 15. Sir, Ernestine W Havemeyer, a  
Native Citizen of the United States, about visiting  
foreign countries, desires a Passport. W. H. D.  
Please forward to the undersigned

Respectfully  
Wood Niebuhr & Co

I, Ernestine W Havemeyer, do swear that I  
am a citizen of the U States, born in New York  
sworn to before me, this 14<sup>th</sup> Feb 1860. To help me God

W. H. D. Notary Public

Ernestine W Havemeyer



I, A Havemeyer of the City of New  
York, do swear that I am acquainted  
with Ernestine W Havemeyer & know her  
to be a citizen of the United States  
sworn to before me, this 14<sup>th</sup> Feby 1860. To help me God

W. H. D. Notary Public

A. Havemeyer,

Personal description of Ernestine W Havemeyer,  
Age 18 years - Stature 5 feet 4 in - Forehead, high - Eyes, blue -  
nose, roman - Mouth, medium - Chin, round - Hair, brown  
Complexion, fair - Face, oval

WOOD, NIEBUHR & Co.,  
Custom House Brokers and Notaries Public,  
20 PINE STREET.

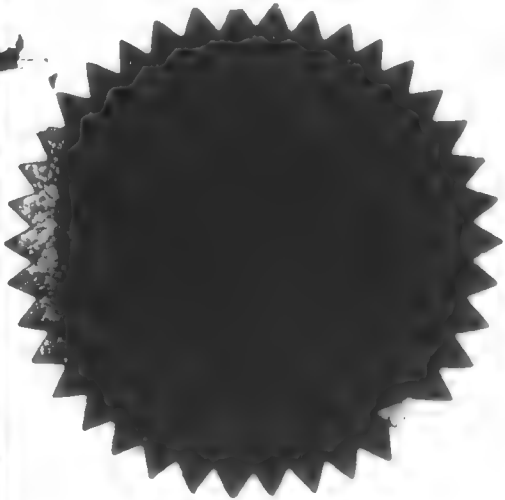
New York, 14<sup>th</sup> Feb'y 1860.

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Sir,

Feb 15. Mary A Levison, a native  
citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign  
countries, desires a Passport. Please forward

to the undersigned, Respectfully  
W. H. Woodniebauer

I, Mary A Levison, do swear that I am a citizen  
of the United States, born in Pennsylvania  
sworn to before me, this 14<sup>th</sup> Feb 1860. So help me God

  
Mary A Levison  
W. H. Woodniebauer

I, A. Havermeyer of the City of New  
York, do swear that I am acquainted  
with Mary A Levison & know her to be  
a citizen of the United States,  
sworn to before me, this 14<sup>th</sup> Feb'y 1860 So help me God

A. Havermeyer  
W. H. Woodniebauer

Personal description of Mary A Levison  
Age 30 years - Stature 5 ft. 4 in - Forehead, high - Eyes hazel  
Nose, straight - Mouth, medium - Chin, round, Hair brown  
Complexion, medium - Face oval

July 15,

Charleston 18<sup>th</sup> July 1853.

17.142  
M.

To the Hon Lewis Cap.

Sec State U.S.A.

Dear Sir

I am pleased to send me a Passport,  
Enclosed I send you my Certificate of Citizenship  
which I believe is proof sufficiently authentic  
for certifying me in said Passport, to be a  
Citizen of the United States.

Below you will find the description of my  
Person

Very Resptly,

Theo: Knock

Age	31.
Stature	5 ft 7 in
Fore head	high & broad.
Eyes	grey.
Nose	Regular.
Mouth	Ordinary.
Chin	Long with beard
Hair	Dark.
Complexion	Blond fair
Face	Oval

City of Charleston  
S. C. July 3. 1853.

Address Theodore Knock  
Care of Jacob Kruse.  
Charleston S.C.  
Box 618

July 15.

17. 143.

Custom House, Philadelphia,

Collector's Office, February 14. 1868,

Sir:-

With this, please find personal description of Mr James E. Caldwell, a citizen of the United States, and an applicant for a Passport for himself, accompanied by his wife.

I am very respectfully  
Yours obediently  
R. Barry,  
By Collector

Hon. Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State.

Description of Mr. *James E. Caldwell* (*to be accompanied by wife.*)

Age: *46* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *5 1/2* Inches, English.

Forehead: *retreating*

Eyes: *hazel*

Nose: *small*

Mouth: *large*

Chin: *round & full*

Hair: *brown, slightly gray*

Complexion: *dark*

Face: *full*

Signature: *James E. Caldwell.*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

I, *R. Parry*, Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*, do hereby certify, that the above named *James E. Caldwell* being personally known to me to be a\* *native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia* this \_\_\_\_\_ day of *February* 18 *66*

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

*Rowland Parry*  
*By Order*



Collector of Customs  
Phila<sup>a</sup> Feb. 14. 1860

Application for Passport for  
Jan. E. Caldwell & wife.

July 15.

17. 144.

United States



of America:

STATE OF

MARYLAND, to wit:

I, the Subscriber, a Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Rosina Peters*  
An American Citizen

Age 49 Years

Stature - 5 Feet

Forehead high

Eyes dark grey

Nose common

Mouth common

Chin round

Hair brown (grey mixed)

Complexion dark

Face thin

*Forwarded to J. M. Morris*  
*to J. M. Morris*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a native Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the City of Baltimore State of Maryland

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary *Samuel L. Peters*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *Rosina Peters* ever since his recollection and believes her to be a native Citizen of the United States and born in Baltimore she being his sister

*Rosina Peters*

*Sam L Peters*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their Names and I, the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand and affixed my Notarial Seal the *fourteenth* day of *February* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand, Eight Hundred and *eighty*

*J. M. Morris*

*Notary Public*

July 15.

17.45.

City County and State  
of New York ss on this fourth  
day of July one thousand eight hundred  
and sixty personally appeared before me  
Timothy R Crawford and being by me  
and sworn did depose and say that  
he is a Citizen of the United States being  
born in Westchester State of New York

T R Crawford

Also appeared John D Sturges and being  
by me and sworn says he knows Timothy  
R Crawford and the above statement is  
true

John D Sturges

Description of Person	
Stature	5 feet 6 inches
Forehead	high
Eyes	Brown
Nose	Medium
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Brown
Complexion	light
Face	Round

Carroll Walsh  
Noty Public

New York July 14 1860

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Lewis Cass

Secretary of State  
Washington

Sir

A passport  
is required for Mr Timothy R Chandler  
to pass for him the same to our  
residence

Your Obt Serv

Wm T<sup>o</sup>

39 Broadway St

P.S.

In case please find Certificate & Description  
of Person

W T<sup>o</sup>

July 15.

17. 14<sup>th</sup> M

Washington July 15<sup>th</sup> 1860

Sir

I beg to recommend the Recor  
of this L. Schlesinger to  
you. Mr L. is desirous to obtain  
a passport to go to Europe on  
a visit and will exhibit his  
papers to you.

Would it not be well for  
him to have a new citizenship  
made out here. If so, will you  
be kind enough to direct him  
where he should obtain it.

and advise

Yours Truly  
James P. Levy

Wm Hunter Esq  
Chief Clerk of  
the State Dept  
Washington  
D.C.

N<sup>o</sup> 562. Penn Av.

Wm. F. Harding Co. Ky  
March 1, 1855.

40 y  
5.6  
full  
blue  
stout  
men  
oval  
dk brown  
rather dark  
oval

July 11.

1747.

State of Louisiana  
City of New Orleans

Be it known that on this Eighth day  
of February one thousand eight hundred  
and sixty. Before me William Habson  
Shippard a Notary Public duly commis-  
sioned and sworn Personally came and  
appeared John Paul Barbot -  
upon being sworn and deposition say that  
he is a native of the City of New Orleans  
and is now a Citizen of the United  
States. -

Applicant is thirty eight years of age  
Stature five feet ten inches English Measure  
Complexion fair  
Eyes Hazel  
Hair Black  
Complexion Fair  
Face oval

Deponent makes this affidavit for the pur-  
pose of obtaining from Washington a pas-  
sant for the Continent of Europe.  
Deponent proceeds with the above  
upon to leave subscribers  
before me this 8 Feb: 1860

Witness my hand  
and seal -

J. P. Barbot

Has also personally seen and appeared

before the undersigned Notary Mr. A. Leach  
Delpuch who being sworn did depose  
and say that he is of lawful age and a citizen  
of the United States, that he is well acquainted  
with Mr. John Paul Barbot who has made  
the foregoing affidavit and that he being  
fully conversant with the true and correct  
signatures and subscriptions  
herein made & Subscribed  
the 2nd of Feb. 1860

Wm. Schuffelin  
Notary

A. Delpuch

Sir I have  
affidavit  
of Mr. John  
a present  
requests the  
Gov of 'Mass

Hon. Secy  
Secy

Please forward passport to Care of  
Messrs Schuffelin Rev & Co.  
New York



Alcedo  
aid depon  
y and a citizen  
will be granted  
who has made  
at his own  
Convent  
A. Delpeuch

New Orleans 9 Feb. 1860

Sir I have the honor to enclose the  
affidavit and several descriptions of  
Mr. John Paul Berbat who assassinated  
a president in Europe and respectfully  
requests that the same be sent to the  
Genl of Messrs Schreyffelin Brothers & Co  
New York

I am very respectfully  
Yours  
Genl. M. J. G. L. G.  
W. A. Shippard

Hon. Mr. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington

to Genl of  
lin Post & Co.  
New York

Re-16. Feb. M. Redman.

New Orleans 9<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1860

Sir I have the honor to enclose the affidavit and personal description of Mr. Wright Field Vrederburgh a helin of the State of New York also the affidavits, personal descriptions and certificates of naturalization of Messrs John Blaffer, Antonio Lamarca, Germaine Notting all asking for Passports to Europe which they respectfully request may be sent to my care.

I have the honor to be  
very respectfully

Yours most obed<sup>t</sup>  
Wm. Sheppard

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr. Gerrit Case  
Secretary of State  
Washington.

Feb 16.

State of Louisiana  
City of New Orleans

Rest, remembering that on the fourth  
day of February in the year eight hun-  
dred and fifty. The said William Adams  
Shippins a citizen of the said State of Louisiana  
and an expert swimmer personally being present  
appeared John Blaffer who being  
sworn did depose and say that he is a  
native of the County of Iberville and is  
now a citizen of the United States as  
will appear by reference to the accompany-  
ing certificate of naturalization issued to  
him by the Honorable the United States  
District Court for the Eastern District  
of the State of Louisiana on the fifteenth  
day of April one thousand eight hundred  
and fifty one.

Age is fifty two years of age  
Stature five feet eight inches  
Complexion  
Hair black  
Eyes blue  
Nose straight  
Mouth straight  
Chin round  
Haw light  
Complexion fair  
Face full

U.S. Circuit Court  
New Orleans  
Jury  
April 15. 1851

Subscribed and sworn to this affidavit for the purpose  
of procuring a passport for the said Adams for the  
continent of Europe.

Applicant proceeds to the said accompanied  
by his wife and four children  
Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 4<sup>th</sup> Feb<sup>r</sup> 1860 John Ploffa  
M. A. Sheppard  
Not. Pub.

And also personally came and appeared  
before the undersigned Notary, Mr. John  
Friedrich of lawful age who being sworn  
did depose and say that he is a Citizen  
of the United States is well acquainted  
with Mr. John Ploffa who has made  
the foregoing affidavit and that he truly  
believes the same to be true and correct  
Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 4<sup>th</sup> Feb<sup>r</sup> 1860 J. Friedrich  
M. A. Sheppard  
Not. Pub.

17/149  
W. H. Washington, D.C., Feb. 16<sup>th</sup> 1860

Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State.

Sir—

I desire to procure a Passports for Francis Chase who contemplates visiting foreign countries at an early date, accompanied by

The following is a description of the person of the said Chase

Age: 23 years. Stature: 5 feet 8 1/4 inches, (English measure)

Forehead: medium Chin: short Complexion: dark

Mouth: small Hair: dark Face: oval

Nose: thick Eyes: black.

Respectfully yours, &c.

J. C. Robbins

County of Erie

State of New York

On this 11<sup>th</sup> day of February 1860, before me the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace in and for said county, personally appeared the above named Francis Chase accompanied by Matthew W. Dayton. And the said parties have respectively sworn to the following statements, to wit: Francis Chase has testified that he is a native citizen of the United States, having been born in ~~Atsago~~ <sup>Richfield Springs</sup> in the county of Otsego and State of New York and that his age is 23 years.

Matthew W. Dayton has testified that the above mentioned Francis Chase is personally known to him, and that the statements which has just been made by him is true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Morris Gosdick, Justice of the Peace.

Copy right secured by J. C. Robbins, Washington D.C.

July 11.

1749

State of Louisiana  
City of New Orleans

Be it known that on the thirty first day  
of January one thousand eight hundred  
and sixty. Before me William Hobson Sheriff  
a Notary Public duly commissioned and  
sworn personally came and appeared

Antonio Lamarca, who being sworn did de-  
pose and say that he is a native of Palermo  
Sicily and is now a Citizen of the United States  
as will appear by reference to the annexed cer-  
tificate of naturalization issued to him on  
the Monday Eighth day of January one thousand  
eight hundred and sixty by the Honorable the  
Sud District Court of New Orleans

Articles Twenty five Secs of page  
Statute Five part one Inch English  
Furber for

Eyes Dark Hazel  
Nose straight  
Mouth large

Sixth Dis. Ct. New Orleans

Chin Round  
Hair Black  
Complexion Dark  
Face Round

La, Jan'y 28. 1860.

Deponent makes this affidavit for the  
purpose of obtaining a passport from Wash-  
ington for the Continent of Europe.

Deponent procures the same as follows

Antonio Lamarca  
Notary

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 31<sup>st</sup> Jan'y 1860

W. H. Hobson  
Notary

And also personally compare of persons before  
the undersigned Notary, Gmth I W L Sutton  
of lawful age, who being sworn in and sworn  
said that he is a citizen of the United States  
and is acquainted with the W Antonio Larranaga  
who he has made the foregoing affidavit and  
that he truly believed the same to be true  
and correct

Given to an original  
before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1860  
Wm. H. Hopper  
Notary Pub.

G. M. LeDroit

July 11.

17/ 1851.  
State of Louisiana N.O.  
City of New Orleans

Be it known that at this Eighth day of Feb-  
ruary one thousand Eight hundred and  
Sixty. Before me William Hobson Sheppard  
a Notary Public duly commissioned and  
sworn in our for the above named City and  
Parish. Personally came and appeared  
Ferdinand Nolting who being sworn did  
appear and say that he is a native of  
Hanover and is now a Citizen of these  
United States as will appear by reference  
to the accompanying certificate of naturaliza-  
tion issued to him on the Twenty fifth day  
of March one thousand Eight hundred  
and fifty one, by the Honorable the Fifth  
District Court of New Orleans.

Applicant is Thirty Seven years of age  
Stature five feet eleven inches English  
Ivory hair  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose straight  
Mouth large  
Chin Round  
Hair Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face oval

5<sup>th</sup> District Ct  
New Orleans  
March 26, 1851

Applicant makes this affidavit for the pur-  
pose of obtaining a passport from Washington  
for the Continent of Europe.

Applicant perceives that he is accompanied by  
his wife.  
Sworn to and subscribed before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 1860. J. H. Nolting  
Notary Public.



And also personally came and appeared  
before the undersigned Notary Mr. Hermann  
Henry Gester of Canfield Ohio who being  
sworn said deponent says that he is a citizen  
of the United States & well acquainted  
with Mr. Ferdinand Nolting who has  
made the foregoing affidavit and that  
he really believes the same to be true and  
correct.

Sworn to and subscribed, Hermann Henry Gester  
before me this 8<sup>th</sup> Feb: 1860  
W. A. Huppert  
Notary.

July 11.

17, 1851.  
State of Louisiana  
City of New Orleans

Be it known that on the seventh day of Feb-  
ruary one thousand eight hundred and sixty  
three William Heaton Shippard a Notary  
Public duly commissioned and sworn

Personally came and appeared, Knight  
Gula Wendenburg who being sworn  
as before and said that he is a Native of  
Westchester County New York and is now a  
Citizen of the United States

He is thirty three years of age  
 stature five feet six inches English Measure  
 Dark hair  
 Eyes Hazel  
 Nose straight  
 Mouth small  
 Chin round  
 Hair Brown  
 Complexion Fair  
 Day oval

Deponent makes this affidavit for the  
purpose of obtaining a passport from  
Washington for the Continent of Europe  
in pursuit of a voyage that he accompanies  
by his wife six children and two servants  
Deponent has subscribed

before me this 7<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1860 W. Wendenburg  
W. Shippard  
Notary

And also personally came and appeared

before the undersigned Justice William Hayward  
Frederburgh of lawful age who being  
sworn did depose and say that he is a  
Citizen of the United States is well ac-  
quainted with Mr Wright Field  
Frederburgh who has made the  
following affidavit - and that he  
believes the same to be true  
and correct  
Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 7<sup>th</sup> Feb<sup>r</sup> 1860  
Wm H. Hayward  
Not Pub -

Wm H. Frederburgh

July 11.

17, 152 N.Y.

New-York, February 14. 1860.

SIR,

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of Franz Joseph Biddlingmayer, a citizen of the U.S., whose paper of naturalization is herewith submitted.

Very respectfully your most obedient servant

Wm. Chas. Nantz

NOTARY PUBLIC.

3. Chambers Street.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass

SECRETARY OF STATE,

Washington, D. C.

I am; Pleas New York City

Sept: 23, 1856.

United States of America, }  
City, County and State of New-York. } S.S.

On this 14<sup>th</sup> day of February 1860. personally appeared before me

*Franz Joseph Bridlingmaier*

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport, whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

Age,	42	years,	Mouth,	medium
Stature,	5	feet, 8	Chin,	round
Forehead,	low	inches.	Hair,	grey
Eyes,	grey		Complexion,	healthy
Nose,	big large		Face,	round

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant :

*Franz Joseph Bridlingmaier*

*D: Cha: Wanz*

NOTARY PUBLIC.

No.

*3. Chambers Str.*

July 11.

17, 153.

New York July 15<sup>th</sup> 1860

Sir

I respectfully ask for a new passport for Manuel Jose de Lumarayo a Citizen of the United States. No. & date of old pass. No. 3811 date 19<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1853 signed by Lewis C. Secretary of State

Personal description of

Manuel Jose de Lumarayo

Age 27 years

Stature 5 feet 8 1/4

Forehead High

Eyes Black

Nostrils Straight

Mouth Medium

Chin Round

Hair Brown

Complexion Dark

Face Oval

Wm -

Lewis C. Secy

Very Respectfully  
J. M. Wood G. Hillier

July 11.

17. 154<sup>th</sup> St.

Honorable Lewis Cass, Secretary  
of State, of the United States,

Respected Sir,

The undersigned wishes to visit his  
native home in the Kingdom of Hannover  
and is therefore desirous of obtaining a Pass Port

Description  
Age 33 Years  
Stature  
Forehead medium  
Eyes Blue  
Nose blunt  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair light brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face Oval

Please send the Passport  
to J. H. Norcross  
Cincinnati  
Ohio

Yours Pleas  
J. H. Norcross  
Ohio.

Dec. 19. 1859.

Yours Respectfully  
Cincinnati July 13/60 J. H. Norcross  
Frederick H. Norcross

The State of Ohio }  
Hamilton County }

J. H. Norcross makes solemn  
oath, that he is the identical person named  
in the accompanying paper of Naturalization, and  
that by virtue thereof he is a Citizen of the United States,  
J. H. Norcross.

Subscribed and sworn to before me and in my presence  
this 13<sup>th</sup> day of February 1860 J. H. Norcross  
J. D.

July 11.

17, 1855.



San Francisco City

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Henry Meul's*  
*Wm H. Fuller*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Henry Meul's*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

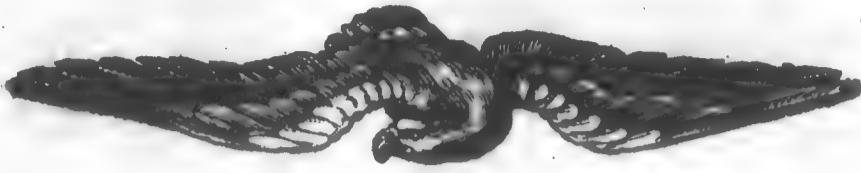
In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 15 day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty ~~fifty~~ *Sixty* In the 84<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I Henry Maile - <sup>late Depty County recorder of</sup> do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in Paris  
France of American Parents - on or about the  
26 day of Aug<sup>r</sup> 1828 - that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Henry Maile

Sworn to before me

this 15 day of July 1860

Notary Public, New York.

G. J. Jones

I Wm. J. Puller do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named Henry Maile  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this 15 day of July 1860

Notary Public New York.

G. J. Jones

Wm. J. Puller

DESCRIPTION OF

Henry Maile - accompanied  
by his wife -

- Age, 31 Years,
- Stature, 5 Feet 7 1/2 Inches (English).
- Forehead, wide
- Eyes, brown
- Nose, ordinary
- Mouth, medium
- Chin, round
- Hair, dark brown
- Complexion, sallow
- Face, oval



Please send P. by  
return mail sure  
G. J. Jones

July 11<sup>th</sup>  
Hon. Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State

WOOD, NIEBUHR & Co.,  
Custom House Brokers and Notaries Public,  
20 PINE STREET.

New York, 14<sup>th</sup> Feby 1860.

Sir,  
Samuel G Pond, a native  
Citizen of the United States, about visiting  
foreign countries, desires a Passport.

Please forward to the undersigned  
Wood Niebuhr & Co.

I, Samuel G Pond, do swear that I am a  
Citizen of the U States, born in Salem, Massachusetts  
sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> Feb 1860 to help me for

  
Respectfully  
noted Samuel G Pond

I, Charles F. Bennett do swear that I am  
acquainted with Samuel G Pond & know  
him to be a citizen of the United States  
sworn to before me, this 15<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1860 to help me for

Respectfully  
noted Charles F. Bennett

Personal description of Samuel G Pond  
Age 33 years - Stature 5 ft. 7 1/2 inches - Forehead, high  
Eyes, blue - Nose, Grecian - Mouth medium - Hair round  
Hair, brown - Complexion florid - Face, oval

Feb 16,

17. 15<sup>th</sup> Ill.

Bath Feb. 15. 1860.

State Department

Washington

Name - George Koch (Koch)

Age - 22 years

Hair - red

Nose - long

Face - oval

Complexion - light

Chin - sharp

Eyes - brown

Mouth - medium

J. R. Raine

James Correspondent

Office

Recorder of Chicago

Feb. 1860.

July 11.

19, 1860.

I James D. Mead do solemnly  
sincerely and truly swear that I am  
a Citizen of the United States, having  
been born in the City County and State  
of New York

Sworn to before me  
This 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 1860

COMeard Dep Coll.

So help me God  
James D Mead



Age	52
Stature	5 ft 6 inches 6
Forehead	High
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Aquiline
Mouth	Small
Chin	Long
Hair	Brown
Complexion	Fair
Face	Oval

I Charles D Mead of New York  
do swear that I am acquainted with  
James D. Mead and have always understood  
and believe him to be an American  
Citizen as set forth in the foregoing  
affidavit

Sworn to before me  
This 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 1860



Wofford

So help me God  
Charles D Mead

July 11.

17. 159.

Boston, February 14 1860

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
James J. Seavitt — whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

A. W. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Chas. B. Adams -

Boston.

Mass.

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
— AND —  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON . . . MASS.

# United States of America.

Description.  
Age, 26  
Stature, 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.  
Forehead, medium  
Eyes, hazel  
Nose, straight  
Mouth, regular  
Chin, round  
Hair, dark brown  
Complexion, dark  
Face, oval

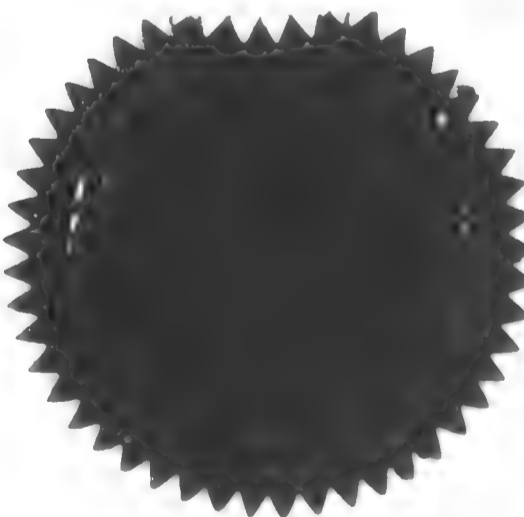
I, James J. Leavitt — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in New York State of New York

James J. Leavitt

I, Chas. B. F. Adams — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with James J. Leavitt — and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.  
Chas. B. F. Adams

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.



On this 14 day of February A. D., eighteen hundred and fifty-six before me, ~~Charles B. F. Adams~~ <sup>Albert W. Adams</sup>, Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared James J. Leavitt — and Chas. B. F. Adams and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

A. W. Adams } Notary Public.

James T. Leavitt

Edwin P. Monroe

July 11 — accompanied by his wife July 11/60.

Boston, February 14 1860

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Edwin P. Monroe whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obed't Serv't,  
A. W. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to  
Chas. B. Adams -  
Boston -  
Mass.

CHAS. B. P. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
— AND —  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON . . . MASS.

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 31  
Stature, 5 feet 9 inches.  
Forehead, medium  
Eyes, hazel  
Nose, straight  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, round  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, dark  
Face, oval

I, Edwin P. Monroe — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Charlestown State of Massachusetts

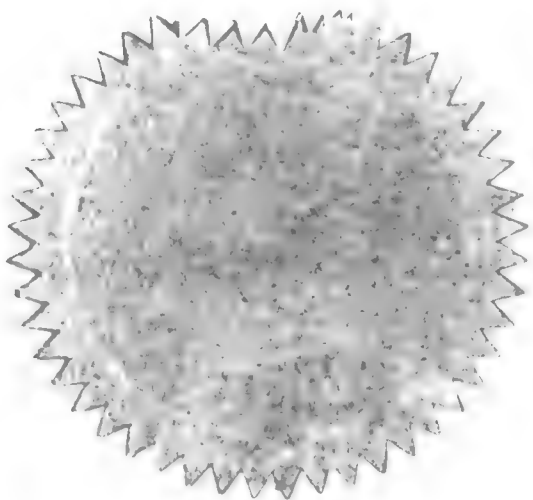
Edwin P. Monroe

I, Mr H. Bades — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with Edwin P. Monroe — and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Mr H. Bades

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.



On this 14 day of February A. D., eighteen hundred and fifty-six before me, <sup>Albert N.</sup> ~~Charles B. J.~~ Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Edwin P. Monroe and Mr H. Bades and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

A. N. Adams

} Notary  
Public.

Edwin P. Monroe accompanied by his wife



July 17<sup>th</sup> 1861

Have sent up a  
Philadelphia. Tuesday. 16. 1861.

Dear Sir,

17<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Obtain me by issuing a passport  
for my friends - as per enclosed  
affidavit. It may be sent to me  
or directly to Mr. Sew.

I hope to be in Washington  
on Monday.

Truly y<sup>r</sup> friend  
William B. Reed.

W. Hunt.

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania

City of Philadelphia ss.

Edward E. Law, of the City of Philadelphia  
in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Counsellor  
at Law being duly sworn doth say —

— That he is a native citizen of the —  
United States of America and was born on the —  
Eleventh day of March in the Year One —  
Thousand Eight Hundred and one at New London  
in the State of Connecticut and hath always resided  
in the said United States. That he is now and for  
many years past hath been a resident of the said  
City of Philadelphia and is desirous of a pass-port  
from the proper authority for himself, his wife  
Mary Law and his son Edward Law who is  
twelve years of age both of whom were born in the  
said City of Philadelphia —

Sworn and subscribed before

the February 16<sup>th</sup> 1860

Ed: E. Law.

Wm B Kerney

Alderman and Justice of  
the Peace

July 17.

House of Representatives,  
Washington, Feb. 17, 1860.

Hon. Lewis Cass

Sir:

17. 1860  
J. C. Leach

Permit me to introduce  
to you, Mr. Henry Fackelman, of Ohio,  
a citizen of the United States.

Mr. F. is desirous of obtaining a  
Passport, with as little delay as possible,  
for the purpose of visiting his father  
in Germany who is supposed to be  
near his death.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt.

J. C. Leach,

From New Woods Co. Ohio.

April 3, 1851.

46 -

5.2 1/2

full

light -

straight

med:

large

in horn

jaw

was

July 17.

17/63

Philadelphia

July 16<sup>th</sup> 1860

Hon. Lewis Cass.

Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Dear Sir

As I intend  
to travel out to Europe  
next month, I would desire you  
would send me a Post Board.

Enclosed you will find  
my Naturalized Citizen Paper.

Yours very Respectfully

George Doll

17/63

17/1/63  
Be pleased to fill blanks in passport  
Send copy of instructions to Dept of  
State.

Description of Mr.

George Doll

Age: 45. Years

Stature: 5. Feet 4 1/2 Inches, English.

Forehead: oval

Eyes: blue

Nose: medium

Mouth: do

Chin: small

Hair: Brown

Complexion: fair

Face: do

Signature:

George Doll

I,

Collector of the Port of

*July 17*

*17. 184.*



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State**, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Albert J. Atwater*  
and *Francis J. Atwater*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Albert J. Atwater*

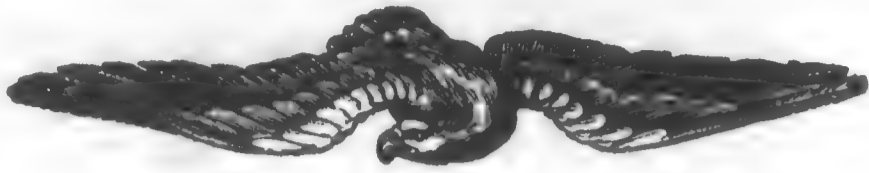
and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *16* day of *July* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *fifty six* In the *84* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I *Albert T. Atwater* do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
*New Haven Conn* on or about the  
*12 day of Augt 1822* that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me

this

*16* day of *July* 18*60*

*A. T. Atwater*

Notary Public, New York.

*J. Jones*

I *Francis Latwater* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *A. T. Atwater*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

*A. T. Atwater*

Sworn to before me

this

*16* day of *July* 18*60*

*J. Jones*

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

*Albert T. Atwater*

Age, *37* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *11* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Blue*  
Nose, *Prominent*  
Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *Pointed*  
Hair, *Brown*  
Complexion, *Sallow*  
Face, *long & oval*

*Send by return*  
*mail sure, as*  
*Mr. A. Sails, on*  
*Saturday, to office*  
*J. J. N.*



July 17  
APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.

17. 11. 4  
17. 11. 5.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.  
E PLURIBUS UNUM

STATE OF NEW-YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK. } SS.

Return to D. P. Taylor

I Max Berolzheimer do swear that I was born in the State of New York on or about the 17 day of November 1833 - That I am a

CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES,

and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 1850 }  
D. P. Taylor  
Notary Public.

Max Berolzheimer

I James Brenner do swear that I am acquainted with the above named Max Berolzheimer and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 1850 }  
D. P. Taylor  
Notary Public.

James Brenner

Description of Max Berolzheimer

Age,	26	years.	Stature,	5	ft. 11/2 inch., English.
Forehead,	high		Eyes,	light	
Nose,	straight		Mouth,	small	
Chin,	rounded		Hair,	sandy	
Complexion,	fair		Face,	oval	

Sty 1<sup>st</sup>

1<sup>st</sup> MS Cal

La Grange Texas February 2<sup>nd</sup> 1860  
Hon John Hemphill  
Washington City.

Dear Sir!

Through the recommendation of John W. Dancy  
I take the liberty of addressing <sup>you</sup> this with the request if possible  
to procure a passport for a friend, who wants to make a  
trip to Europe on business. I enclosed therefore send you  
his letters of Citizenship & five Dollars for fees and expenses  
to procure it together with a description of the Person of  
him. His name is Carl Eifler formerly of the Town  
of Schoepis in the Province of Silesia Kingdom of Prussia.  
He is 33 years old of light complexion about 5 feet 6 or 7  
inches high, has brown hair a light beard and a high  
fore head with a scar on it.

Hoping that I do not depress on you and your  
Time I remain with high regard

Yours

J. C. Stiehl.

P.S. Should the \$5<sup>00</sup> enclosed be not sufficient I will remitt  
the balance as soon as infer med, should it be more please  
pay it as subscription to the Editor of the Constitution and  
have it send to my adrefs.

J. C. S.

July 17,

17. 1860

Indianapolis July 13. 1860

To the Secretary of State  
of the United States

Dear Sir,

Charles Stahlhut  
a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, is desirous of procuring  
a passport to travel in his native Country Prussia Europe  
and I write you for that purpose and give the following  
description of his person viz;

His name is Charles Stahlhut, his age is 29 years;  
his stature is 5 feet 10 1/2 inches (English), forehead rather  
low, Eyes blue, Nose medium, ~~rather short~~, Mouth ordinary,  
Chin round, Hair brown ~~or blonde~~, Complexion rather fair,  
face ~~ordinary~~ <sup>or</sup>; No marks or defects of person, except that  
he is somewhat afflicted with Rheumatism.

I herewith send you his Certificate of Naturalization, and  
request the same to be returned to me with his passport  
at Indianapolis.

Very truly yours

Wm Sullivan

For: Plea, Marion P. Ford?

July 13. 1860.

Friend Radcliff

Don't - I may omit  
to send P. by return  
mail - see that it  
is in the P. O. in time  
to catch it - or I  
am "up a gum"  
M

APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.

July 17  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
E PLURIBUS UNUM  
17.16.90

STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK. } ss.

I Casper Wohlfart - do swear that I was  
born in the Kingdom of Westphalia on or about the  
21<sup>st</sup> day of February 1856 That I am  
a naturalized  
CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES,  
and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this 15<sup>th</sup> day  
of July 1890

D. B. Taylor  
Notary Public

Casper Wohlfart

I James Mahoney do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named Casper Wohlfart  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 15<sup>th</sup> day  
of July 1890

D. B. Taylor  
Notary Public

James Mahoney

Description of Casper Wohlfart -

Age, 34 years. Stature, 5 ft. 6 inch., English.  
Forehead, high. Eyes, light.  
Nose, straight. Mouth, small.  
Chin, rounded. Hair, sandy.  
Complexion, fair. Face, oval.

Return in haste

July 17.

17/118.  
C.M.

To the Hon. Secretary of State.

Frederick H. Schroeder, a naturalized citizen applies for a United States Passport and it is certified, that the personal description of said Schroeder is the following

Age Thirty years 1:30:1

Stature: five feet 6 1/2 inches Engl.

Forehead round

Eyes

blue

New. Pleas

Hair

brown

Nose

straight

New York City.

Mouth

medium

Chin

round

July 15. 1860.

Face

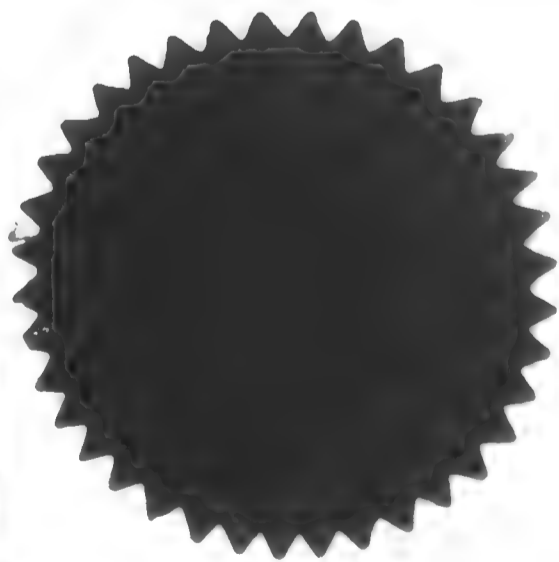
oval

Complexion pale.

Please direct letters box 3750. New York

Very respectfully

Francis H. Fitz  
Not. Publ.



17. 189 - July 17.  
Ola papent 1794 -  
June 17, 1857.

William D. Haley.

32.

5, 4.

high

blue

agritive

small

sharp

grey mixed

clear

thin

July 17.

Herman, 10<sup>th</sup>

17 1770  
February 1860.

To the Department of State:

The petition of Herman Lerge  
of the Town of Herman, County of  
Dodge and State of Wisconsin,  
respectfully represents, that it is the  
intention of your petitioner to go  
to Prussia, Europe, in the months  
of March or April next.

He would therefore most respectfully  
pray, that a passport for him, be  
issued by your Department for  
that purpose, good for one year from  
the date thereof.

The proof of citizenship is herewith  
transmitted for inspection.

For description of the person see inside.

The passport will be thankfully  
received by Herman Lerge,  
Herman, P. O. Dodge County Wisconsin.



Description

Age: 30 years  
Stature: 5 feet 7 inches  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: gray  
Nose: straight  
Mouth: small  
Chin: round  
Hair: brown  
Complexion: light  
Face: full.

The State of Texas  
County of Medina  
I, Joseph Kempf, Clerk  
of the County Court of Medina County do  
hereby certify, that Florian Brannock

Recd 17. Febr.

17. 17/1. A.

Washington, Feby 16, 1860.

Sir,

I enclose the application, of  
Florian Brannock, of Castroville, Texas,  
for a passport. If there be no objec-  
tion, please remit the same to me at  
your earliest convenience.

Please remark what he says  
in regard to his gun.

Yours, very respectfully,

A. J. Hamilton

To The Secy of State,  
Washington,

D. C.

Medina Co Texas, County Court  
Jan'y 30. 1860.

The State of Texas  
County of Medina  
I, Joseph Kempf, Clerk  
of the County Court of Medina County do  
hereby certify, that Florian Brannock  
a resident citizen of the County aforesaid  
is Sixty Three years old, six feet and three  
inches in height, gray beard, gray hair, blue  
eyes, light complexion, straight and nose  
usual & high forehead; - and I do further  
certify that I know the said Brannock  
personally for the last ten years, that he  
has held several offices of trust and  
emolument within and for the County  
of Medina and that he is the person  
he represents himself to be.



In testimony whereof I  
hereunto sign my name and  
affix the seal of the County  
Court of Medina County at  
Carterville this 30<sup>th</sup> day of  
January A.D. 1860.

J. Kempf  
Clerk C. C. M. Co.

Mr Reddell

July 18. 1<sup>st</sup> July 1912.  
My dear Sir.

As you have done the  
favor to send to the collector  
at the Mears a passport  
for W. F. <sup>W. F.</sup> Frederickburg Esq.  
of the Mears. Mr. F. is  
a native <sup>citizen</sup> of the United States.

Very Res

John Miller

Washington

17 Feb '12

W. C. Reddell Esq

State Department.

*Mr Reddick*

**THE MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY.**  
MORSE LINE,  
**NORTH, SOUTH, EAST AND WEST,**  
Connecting with all the Southern, Western, Eastern and Northern Lines of Telegraph  
DIRECT SOUTHERN LINE, NEW YORK TO NEW ORLEANS,  
AND ALL INTERMEDIATE PLACES.

WASHINGTON OFFICE--National Hotel, Pennsylvania Avenue and Sixth Streets.  
NEW YORK OFFICE--No. 21 Wall Street.  
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE--105 and 107 South Third Street.

**Terms and conditions on which Messages are received by this Company for Transmission.**

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this company will as heretofore use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unreported messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by this company for transmission subject to the above conditions.

Dated *New Orleans Feb 23 1860*

REC'D, Washington, Feb 23 1860, o'clock, min. M.

To *Mr Lewis Cass*  
*Secy State*

*In Passport seventeen thousand and one hundred and seventy two sent to the Collector of this Port there is an error in spelling the name it should be M. F. Vredenburg. Please send another corrected.*

*M. F. Vredenburg*

*34/510*

*In*

*Entered here*

Feb 18.

17<sup>th</sup> July 3.

Memorial No. Feb 17/60

Mr L Gage

Dear Sir - I have  
recd your directions for ob-  
taining a passport to Europe.  
Altho' the "description" is rather  
clumsily gotten up, it is the  
best our "worthy" Notary could  
do. I hope you will be able  
to read it. Please send the  
Passport as early as possible as  
I wish to start immediately

Yours &c

Robt W Lummer

Lummer

State of Missouri  
County of Marion }  
City of Hannibal. } J. S.

Personally appeared before me  
the undersigned Notary Public  
within and for said County and State  
Robert W. Summers and states  
upon his oath that he is a  
Native born citizen of the United  
States <sup>and was born in Madison County, State of Kentucky</sup> and is now of the age of  
thirty three years and five feet  
eight  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches high with a prominent  
broad forehead and dark blue eyes with  
a straight Roman nose and a medium sized  
mouth thin lips small round chin and  
with beard dark chestnut hair mustache  
and whiskers complexion fair with a  
broad forehead and tapering gradually  
to the chin, a fair face face oval  
and compared with his age of  
the age of twenty four years  
and named Lucia A. Summers

R. W. Summers

Subscribed and sworn to before  
me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1860.

Given under my hand and  
notarial seal

J. P. Pleahs Notary Pub

State of Missouri  
County of Missouri

Personally  
appeared before me the undersigned  
Notary public Benjamin A. Hayes and  
states upon his oath that he is person-  
ally acquainted with Robert W. Summers  
and knows him to be the person that he  
represents himself to be and that  
he is a native born subject of the  
United States of America and to  
the best of my knowledge and belief  
the statement of the said Robert W. Summers  
is true which is made on the foregoing  
page of this sheet

Benjamin A. Hayes  
Subscribed and sworn to before  
me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864  
Given under my hand and  
Notarial Seal the date above  
written at the County of said  
Hayes & Leobly  
Notary Public



**THE MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY.**  
**MORSE LINE,**  
**NORTH, SOUTH, EAST AND WEST,**  
Connecting with all the Southern, Western, Eastern and Northern Lines of Telegraph.

**DIRECT SOUTHERN LINE, NEW YORK TO NEW ORLEANS,**  
**AND ALL INTERMEDIATE PLACES.**

**WASHINGTON OFFICE—National Hotel, Pennsylvania Avenue and Sixth Streets,**

**NEW YORK OFFICE—No. 21 Wall Street.**

**PHILADELPHIA OFFICE—105 and 107 South Third Street.**

**Terms and conditions on which Messages are received by this Company for Transmission.**

The public are notified that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent.— Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this company will as heretofore use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by this company for transmission subject to the above conditions.

Dated *New Orleans* *Feb 17<sup>th</sup>* 1860

REC'D, Washington, *17<sup>th</sup>* 1860, o'clock, min. M.

To *State Department*

*I have sent my citizen  
paper and application for  
passport on the sixth Feb-  
-ruary. Did you mail  
the passport? Please answer*

*C. Hinckley*

*19338 answer*

*H*

July 18.

July 17/74.

Boston, July 16<sup>th</sup> 1850

Sir:

At the request of Arthur A. Smith  
an American citizen, I annex an affidavit of his citizenship, and respectfully solicit  
a Passport from the State Department.

Your Obed't Serv't,

Samuel Sharp

To the Hon. Secretary of State.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Henry A. Pierce Esq  
New York Hotel  
New York

DAN'L SHARP, JR.  
 Notary Public  
 AND  
 COMMISSIONER,  
 68 State St.  
 OPPOSITE KILBY STREET,  
 BOSTON, MS.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

DESCRIPTION.

Age, 21 years  
 Stature, 5 ft 4 1/2 in  
 Forehead, high  
 Eyes, Blue  
 Nose, Grecian  
 Mouth, Small  
 Chin, Short  
 Hair, Brown  
 Complexion, light  
 Face, full

I Arthur A Smith of Boston  
 in the State of Mass do testify  
 and declare that I was born in Boston  
 State of Mass that I am 21  
 years of age, and that I now am, and always have been, a  
 Citizen of the United States.

Arthur A Smith  
 I Jos M Smith of Boston  
 in the State of Mass do testify and  
 declare that I am personally acquainted with Arthur  
 a Smith and that the foregoing declaration by  
 him signed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Jos. M. Smith Jr

Commonwealth of



Massachusetts.

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK, } SS.  
 CITY OF BOSTON.

On this thirteenth day of February A. D. 1860  
 before me, DANIEL SHARP, JR. a Notary Public, duly commissioned and qualified  
 for the County aforesaid, personally appeared Arthur A Smith  
 and Jos M Smith Jr who being duly sworn declared that the  
 foregoing statement by them subscribed, is true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and  
 affixed my seal of office this day and year last written.

Daniel Sharp

Notary Public.

Customhouse, New Orleans,

Collector's Office February 11 1860

Sir:

I have the honor to enclose to you herewith the description of  
person, certificate of naturalization

Louis Auguste	aged	8 1/2 years	Boy
Marie Catherine		7 1/2 do	Girl
George Washington Alexander		5 do	Boy
Joseph Honore		2 years 8 months	Boy
Louis		6 months	Boy
P. A. Desormeaux -		4 1/2 years	male
Catherine Menerville -		32 years	wife

Customhouse, New Orleans,

Collector's Office *February 11 1860*

*Sir:*

I have the honor to enclose to you herewith the description of  
person, certificate of naturalization, etc., of *J. Desormes*  
& family and request that a Passport may be  
sent to him through this office.

*Very respectfully,*

*Your obedient servant,*

F. H. HATCH,

Collector.

*Hon. Lewis Cass,*

*Secretary of State.*

*Washington,*

*D. C.*

90

---

*F. H. Hatch, Collector.*

*New Orleans, July 11 1861*

---

**REQUEST FOR PASS-PORT.**

---

Paris

REG. N<sup>o</sup> 8128  
VU AU CONSULAT G<sup>en</sup> DE FRANCE

ROYAUME DE FRANCE  
LONDRES LE 31 juillet 1857  
PAR M<sup>r</sup> LE CONSUL G<sup>en</sup>  
DROIT DE VISA  
ART. 61 M<sup>o</sup>  
S. Brault

N<sup>o</sup> 5343  
Vu à la Légation des Etats Unis  
d'Amérique à Londres ce

20 Août 1857  
Bon pour la France et le  
Continent  
Ben<sup>o</sup> Moran

N<sup>o</sup> 4229  
Vu à la Légation des Etats Unis  
d'Amérique à Londres ce

31 juillet 1857  
Bon pour la France et  
le Continent  
Ben<sup>o</sup> Moran  
Sec<sup>re</sup> de Leg<sup>n</sup>

REG. N<sup>o</sup> 2804  
VU AU CONSULAT G<sup>en</sup> DE FRANCE

ROYAUME DE FRANCE  
LONDRES LE 20 Août 1857  
PAR M<sup>r</sup> LE CONSUL G<sup>en</sup>  
DROIT DE VISA  
ART. 61 M<sup>o</sup>  
S. Brault

ROYAUME DE FRANCE  
LONDRES LE 20 Août 1857  
PAR M<sup>r</sup> LE CONSUL G<sup>en</sup>  
DROIT DE VISA  
ART. 61 M<sup>o</sup>  
S. Brault



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

DESCRIPTION

Age 37 Years  
Stature 5 Feet 9 Inches Eng<sup>l</sup>  
Forehead high  
Eyes black  
Nose large & turned up  
Mouth ordinary  
Chin ordinary  
Hair dark brown  
Complexion dark  
Face round

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the  
United States of America hereby request all whom  
it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass  
P. A. Desormes

a Citizen of the United States and in  
case of need to give him all lawful Aid and  
Protection

Given under my hand and  
the impression of the Seal of  
the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the  
City of Washington on the 10<sup>th</sup> Day  
of March A. D. 1857  
in the Year one Independence  
of these United States.



Signature of the Bearer  
A. Desormes

N<sup>o</sup> 343. Vu au Consulat des Etats Unis  
d'Amérique à Paris, le 29 août 1857.  
Bon pour la France & l'Allemagne  
et pour le Continent de l'Europe  
Henry W. Spencer  
Consul



VO AU CONSULAT GÉNÉRAL DE FRANCE  
 LONDRES LE 27 juillet 1857  
 20 Avril 1857  
 Bon pour la France et le  
 Continent  
 J. J. Moran  
 Sec. de Leg.

REG. N° 2804  
 VO AU CONSULAT GÉNÉRAL DE FRANCE  
 BOY POUR LE AX POUR FRANCE  
 LONDRES LE 27 juillet 1857  
 P. LE CONSUL GÉNÉRAL  
 DROIT 119  
 ART. 64 M



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 37 Years  
 Stature 5 Feet 9 Inches Eng.  
 Forehead high  
 Eyes black  
 Nose large & turned up  
 Mouth ordinary  
 Chin ordinary  
 Hair dark brown  
 Complexion dark  
 Face round  
 Signature of the Bearer  
 A. Desormes

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the  
 United States of America hereby request all whom  
 it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass  
 J. A. Desormes

a Citizen of the United States and in  
 case of need to give him all lawful Aid and  
 Protection

Given under my hand and  
 the impression of the Seal of  
 the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the  
 City of Washington on the 10<sup>th</sup> Day  
 of March A. D. 1857  
 in the Year one Independence  
 of these United States.



343. Vu au Consulat des Etats Unis  
 d'Amérique à Paris, le 29 April 1857.  
 Bon pour la France & l'Allemagne  
 et pour le Continent de l'Europe  
 Henry W. Spencer  
 Consul



H. W. Spencer  
 Consul



ET POUR  
PARIS le 25 MAI 1857  
LE COMMISSAIRE DE POLICE DÉLÉGUÉ



ET POUR  
PARIS le 25 MAI 1857  
LE COMMISSAIRE DE POLICE DÉLÉGUÉ



*M*

Le pour nous, Consul de France à la  
Nouvelle-Orléans, le porteur de ce document  
en France par la voie du Sud des États-Unis  
& de Cuba, etc.

Nouvelle-Orléans le 27 avril 1855

100 francs  
100 francs  
100 francs



J. P. de la Cour et  
C. de la Cour  
Le Chancelier  
J. P. de la Cour



ET POUR  
PARIS le 30 AVRIL 1857  
LE COMMISSAIRE DE POLICE DÉLÉGUÉ

*M*

Paris, le 30 avril 1857  
Au M. de l'Administration  
Pour le sous-Directeur Chef de la Chancellerie  
Le Directeur



reçu 10<sup>8</sup>

Au pour la Saxe & l'Allemagne



ET POUR  
PARIS le 19 AVRIL 1859  
LE COMMISSAIRE DE POLICE DÉLÉGUÉ

*M*

Paris, le 19 avril 1859  
Pour le Chef de Bureau  
Le Chef de Bureau



LE MINISTRE  
DES AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES  
Rue de l'Université 150



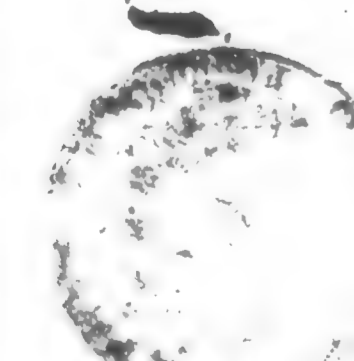
Paris  
19 avril 1859  
J. P. de la Cour



*M*

LE COMMISSAIRE DE POLICE

J. P. de la Cour



*M*

*M*

Feb 18.

17. 1/25.

Boston, Feb 15

1860

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Joseph J. ~~W~~ W ~~W~~ W whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obed't Serv't,

Charles F. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Charles F. Adams

Boston

Mass

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON... MASS.

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 40  
Stature, 5 feet 9 1/4 inches.  
Forehead, medium  
Eyes, blue - dark  
Nose, medium  
Mouth, small  
Chin, round  
Hair, dark brown  
Complexion, dark  
Face, full

I, Joseph J. Whiting ——— being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Boston State of Massachusetts

Joseph J. Whiting

I, Albert W. Deary ——— being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with Joseph J. Whiting ——— and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

A. W. Adams

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 15 day of feby A. D., eighteen hundred and ~~60~~ 60 before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Joseph J. Whiting and A. W. Deary and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

C. B. F. Adams

Notary Public

Joseph J. Whiting

July 18.

17/2/1860

New York February 16 60

Honorable  
Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

Dear Sir

Will you do me the favor to have  
forwarded to me by return mail another passport  
in exchange for the one herewith

leaving for Europe next week I beg  
you to excuse the brief time allowed to me  
to make the request and to believe in the  
assurance of the distinguished regard with  
which I have the honor to be yours

Very respectfully

J. H. Stutton

+

N<sup>o</sup>  
N<sup>o</sup> pour la Suisse & l'Allemagne  
Paris le 29 Dec 1852  
M. de Polignac  
Le Comte de Bismarck

N<sup>o</sup> 3761  
N<sup>o</sup> de la Légation des Etats-Unis de  
Américains le 29 Décembre 1852  
Pour la Suisse

Le Secrétaire de Légation



*W. Adams*

UNITED



STATES

OF AMERICA

To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

DESCRIPTION

Age 43 Years 50  
Stature 5 Feet 8 Inches 6 mps  
Forehead medium  
Eyes Grey  
Nose Grecian  
Mouth medium  
Chin round  
Hair Grey mixed  
Complexion fair  
Face oval

Signature of the bearer  
*W. Adams*

*W. Adams*  
The Undersigned, Secretary of State of the  
United States of America, hereby request all  
whom it may concern, to permit safely and  
freely to pass Benjamin W. Adams,

a Citizen of the United States, and in  
case of need to give him all lawful Aid and  
Protection

Given under my hand and  
the impression of the Seal of the  
DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the

City of Washington the 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of September, A.D. 1852,  
in the 77<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence  
of these United States.



*David Welton*

GRATIS  
N<sup>o</sup> 314

Paris le 22 Avril 1854  
Pour la Suisse & l'Allemagne

Le Secrétaire de Légation

*Wm. Adams*



*Wm*

4157

+

No. 1  
Vice Consul Suisse & l'Allemagne  
Paris le 29 Dec 1852  
M. de la Roche  
Le Consul

2761  
Vice la Legation des Etats-Unis de  
France le 29 Decembre 1852  
En pour la Prusse

Le Secrétaire de Legation



*Handwritten signature*

1852  
M. de la Roche

UNITED



S. STATES

OF AMERICA

To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

DESCRIPTION

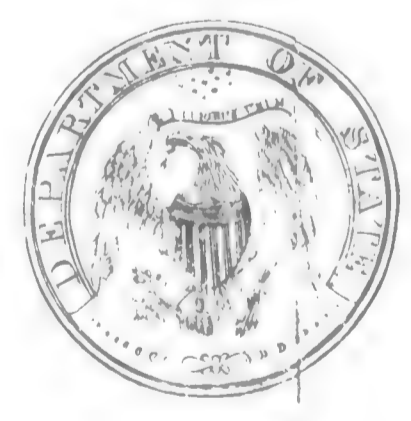
Age 35 Years 50  
Stature 5 Feet 8 Inches Eng  
Forehead medium  
Eyes grey  
Nose regular  
Mouth medium  
Chin round  
Hair grey mixed  
Complexion fair  
Face oval

Signature of the bearer  
*W. H. Sutter*

*W. H. Sutter*  
I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the  
United States of America hereby request all  
whom it may concern to permit safely and  
freely to pass Benjamin W. Sutter

a Citizen of the United States and in  
case of need to give him all lawful Aid and  
Protection

Given under my hand and  
the impression of the Seal of the  
DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the  
City of Washington the 7<sup>th</sup> day  
of September A. D. 1852  
in the 77<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence  
of these United States.



GRATIS  
N. 314

Vice la Legation des Etats-Unis de  
France le 22 Avril 1854  
En pour l'Allemagne

*David Welton*

Le Secrétaire de Legation  
*Compiatt*



Wien

4157

Vu à la Mairie  
pour Paris le 27 avril 1854  
Le Maire  
V. M. M. M.



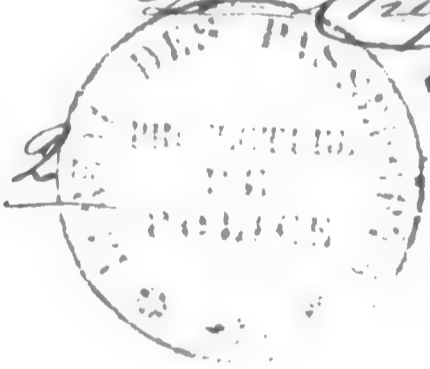
N° 747 Gratis  
Vu à la Légation de Prusse  
Paris le 23 Avril 1854.  
Le Chef de la Chancellerie  
Bon pour séjourner  
deux mois en Prusse  
Geopinski



Gratis N° 1013  
Vu à la Légation d'Autriche  
Paris le 22 Avril 1854.

Vram

N° 100.  
Vu pour la Prusse et Autriche par Strasbourg  
Paris le 22 Avril 1854.  
Le Chef de la Police  
Le Chef de la  
W. Lachmann



A.S. Polizei-Direktion  
N° 475

Gesehen und gültig nach  
Wien  
Dresden den 2. März 54

K.K. Grenz-Polizei-Commissariat

Gesehen beim Eintritte  
aus Sachsen.

Badeschuch 1854

5 854 J. J. J.

M. J. J.  
Paris le 3. Mai 1854



Nach Dresden  
Wien am 8 März 1854



Proda

2067  
3

Nach Dresden  
K. K. Polizeikommissariat  
im Bahnhofe zu Prag

am 10 März 54

W. J. J.

K.K. Grenz-Polizei-Commissariat

Gesehen beim Austritte  
nach Sachsen.

Badeschuch 1854

10 5 854

J. J. J.

Vu pour l'Angleterre  
Vu pour le navire  
Paris le 22 Juin 54  
Le Commissaire de police Deligny



J. J. J.

Paris

V. J. J.

July 18.

United States



17. 176. N.  
of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that *F. Nathl. Jarvis* a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *George W. Rosenhagen* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 16<sup>th</sup> day of February, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

*F. Nathl. Jarvis* Not. Pub.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York. }

do swear that I was born in *Hannover, Germany* on or about the 30<sup>th</sup> day of December 1827 that I am a citizen of the United States.

I, *George W. Rosenhagen*

Sworn to before me, this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 1860

*F. Nathl. Jarvis* Not. Pub.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York. }

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I, *Julius Jagel*

Sworn to before me, this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 1860

*F. Nathl. Jarvis* Not. Pub.

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> feet, 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches, English.  
Forehead high  
Eyes blue  
Nose short  
Mouth small

Chin small  
Hair light  
Complexion light  
Face small

Age 33

*F. Nathl. Jarvis* Not. Pub.



July ~~19~~ 20. 17. 1777.

John Parley.

Mecklenburg Co. Ct. N<sup>a</sup>.

July 17. 1848.

July 20<sup>th</sup>.

Philadelphia Feb. 17. 1788

To the Hon. Lewis Cass

Sir

You will oblige me very much by sending me a Post by return of the mail

Very respect fully  
Yours

Age 38 years  
 Stature 5 feet 7 inches.  
 Forehead high  
 Eyes brown  
 Nose regular  
 Mouth medium  
 Chin round  
 Hair dark  
 complexion fair  
 Face full

John Hartman  
 John Hartman  
 son of Lt. Wallenweber  
 310 Beacon Hill Phila.

July 20.

17. 179. M

New York July 17/60

Honorable Lewis Cass.  
Secretary of State.

Dear Sir,

I hereby annex my Naturalization  
Paper & beg to be furnished with a Passport  
I intend to start for California by Steamer  
leaving here next Monday the 20th inst. —  
& should consider it a great favor if I could  
get the Passport in time to take it along.

Yours very Respectfully  
A. Bondy

Abraham

A sign myself. A Bondy  
& would beg to have my Passport & read to have  
Cady Street

Description		
Height	5 feet 7 inches	Yours very Pleas New York City. July 17. 1860.
Eyes	Grey	
Complexion	Dark	
Nose	medium	
Beard	Five whiskers	

July 25.

1<sup>st</sup>, 1871

San Luis Cap

Secret State

Washington

D.C.

Please return

papers in return mail

obliquely

Ruby

Smith & Lockwood

20 Broadway

New York July 17, 1871

July 20.

17-185

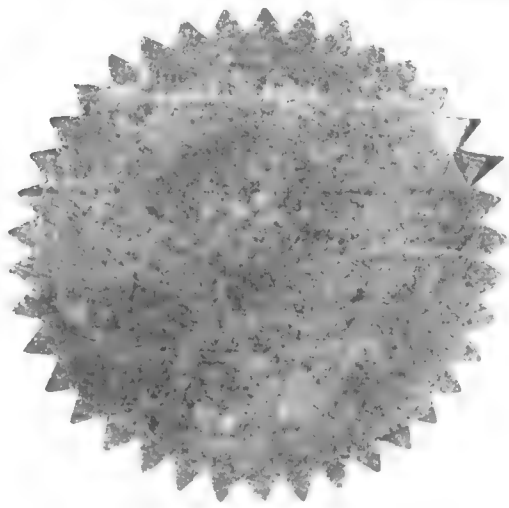
**S M I T H & L O C K W O O D**  
Notaries Public

AND

**CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS,**  
20 PINE STREET.

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that  
*J. John Lockwood*  
Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of State,  
duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of

Do hereby Certify, That *Henry Hopkinson Jr*  
*Henry Hopkinson Jr*

the persons named in the annexed papers appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to  
Law, each subscribed the declaration made by them respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of  
the citizenship of the said party of the first part, and I Certify the annexed description of his  
person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to  
be hereunto affixed, this *17th* day of *July* in the year of  
our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *fifty-two*

*John Lockwood*  
Notary Public for the State of New York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of *Henry Hopkinson Jr*  
age *11* years, stature *4* feet *high* inches, *high* forehead,  
eyes, *blue* nose *aquiline* mouth *medium* chin *round* hair *brun* complexion  
*fair* face *round*

**SMITH & LOCKWOOD,**  
NOTARIES PUBLIC,

AND  
**Custom House Brokers,**  
25 PINE STREET.

New York. 17 July 1860

I, *Henry Hopkinson Jr*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States,  
having been born in the County of  
*Hyde* and State of *Massachusetts*  
So help me God.

Sworn to before me, this 17 day  
of July 1860  
*H. Hopkinson Jr*  
*John A. Lockwood*  
Notary Public.

I, *Henry Hopkinson Jr*  
of *Hyde*  
*H. Hopkinson Jr*  
do, swear, that I am acquainted with  
and have always understood  
and believe him to be a citizen of the United States, as set forth in the  
foregoing affidavit.  
So help me God.

Sworn to before me, this 17 day  
of July 1860  
*Henry Hopkinson*  
*John A. Lockwood*  
Notary Public.

BENJ. J. SPOONER.

JOHN SCHWARTZ.

**SPOONER & SCHWARTZ,**

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW.**

*Feb 20.*

*17. 1861*

*Lawrenceburgh, Ind., February 16 1860*

*Hon. Lewis Cab  
Secretary of State*

*Respected Sir:*

*Adam Kasher, of this City, desirous of travelling  
in and through Europe, wishes to obtain a pass-  
port. His certificate of naturalization is enclosed  
and a description of his person subjoined.  
Please to make out passport and forward  
it*

*Your obedient servants*

*Spooner & Schwartz*

*Description:*

*Age: 33 years.*

*nose: straight*

*Stature: 5. 6 3/4 Engl.*

*mouth: large*

*hair: dark*

*chin: oval*

*features: high*

*face: round*

*eyebrows: light*

*complexion: healthy*

*eyes: hazel*

A. V. HOFER,  
Attorneys at Law,  
AND NOTARY PUBLIC.

Feb 20.

17. 1853.  
AM

Dayton, O. Febry 14<sup>th</sup> 1856

Hon Lewis Cass,

Secretary of State,

Washington City, D.C.

Sir,

Enclosed please find certificate  
of naturalization of John Lindner, of  
this City, who desires a Government  
Passport in return.

Please direct to  
Yours

Very Respectfully

A. V. Hofer

Personal description:

Age, 37 years

Face Oval

Eyes Grey

Eyebrows Brown

Hair Brown

Beard Brown

Nose large

Mouth large

Chin Oval

Height 5' 10"

Complexion Fair

Born: New Montgomery  
Co. Ohio, August 4, 1818.



July 20 Philadelphia, Pa  
17. 1845 516. N. Third Street Feb 17. 1860

To the Hon: Lewis Cass, Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

Sir,

Mr Henry Dilge of Philadelphia, a  
citizen of the United States of America, requests of you  
/2/ Papers for his two minor children, George Edward  
Dilge and Louis Theodore Dilge, Natives of the U. S.  
of America, to be sent to my direction as above said

Respectfully  
Adolph S. Reichard  
17. 1855

17. 1855.

Description of George E Dilge:

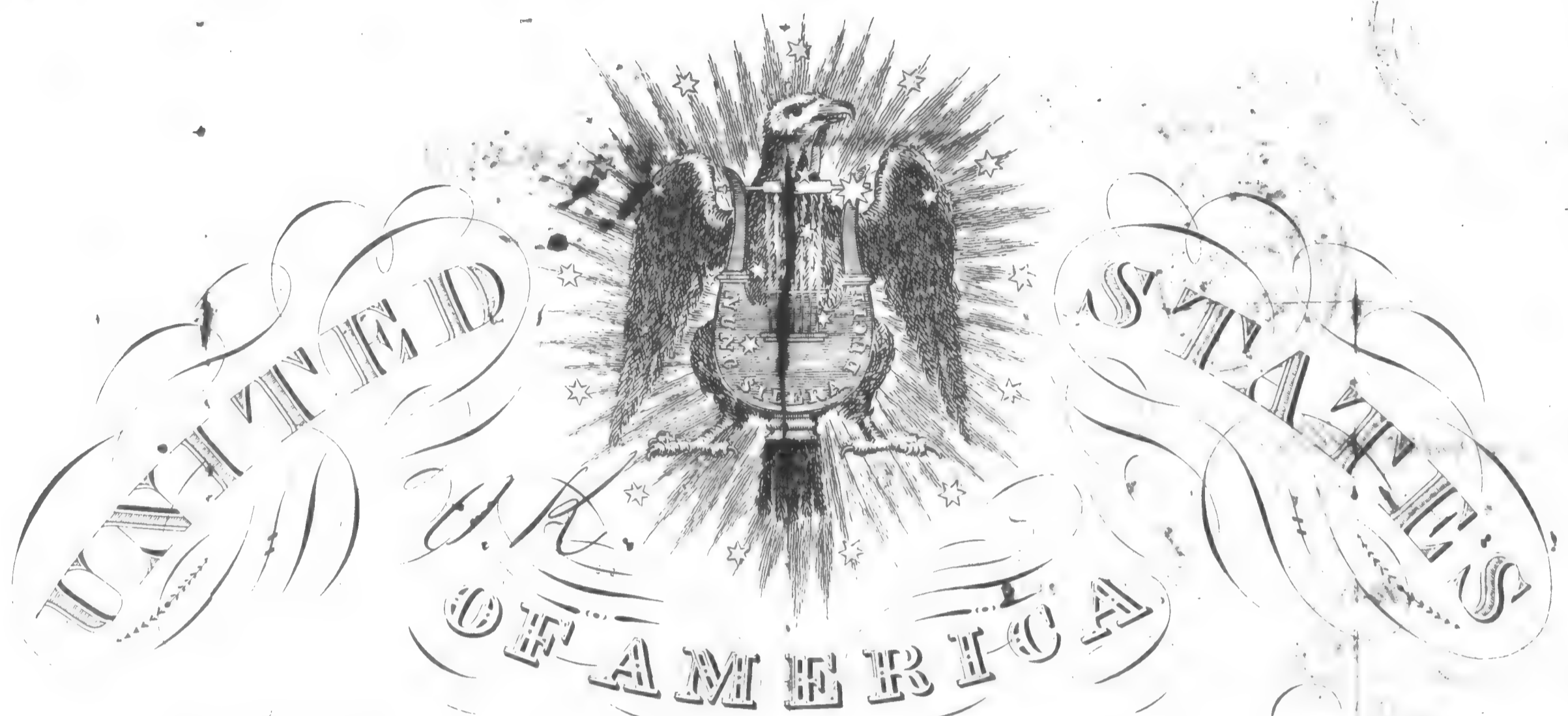
Age, 14 years  
Stature, 5 feet 3 inch engl  
Forehead, medium  
Eyes, blue  
Nose, proportionate  
Mouth, large  
Chin, small  
Hair, fair  
Complexion, healthy  
Face, oval  
Signature of the bearer  
George E. Dilge.

Description of Louis Th Dilge

Age, 12 years  
Stature, 5 feet  
Forehead, medium  
Eyes, brown  
Nose, proportionate  
Mouth, d"  
Chin, small  
Hair, dark  
Complexion, healthy  
Face, long.  
Signature of the bearer  
Louis T. Dilge.

Signature of the Petitioner:  
Henry Dilge

over



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 15 Years  
 Stature 5 Feet 3 Inches & up  
 Forehead medium  
 Eyes blue  
 Nose medium  
 Mouth medium  
 Chin round  
 Hair light  
 Complexion light  
 Face round  
 Signature of the Governor  
 J. H. May

124100  
 The Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass to and from *John V. Tilden* a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection.



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the 22<sup>d</sup> day of March A.D. 1850 (1850) in the 4<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.

*Wm Clayton*

GRATIS

Genève 18 Mars 1853

Chapman / Allemagne

L. Seydewitz



Exhibited at the No. 4 Consulate  
at Frankfurt on the 4<sup>th</sup> April 1853



to go to Rouen via  
the English Channel  
Wm. G. G. Coural

Gesehen und gültig zur Reise  
nach Paris über Brüssel.  
Jules J. J. J. J.  
Braunschweig, d. 8 Aug. 1853  
Herzogt. Polizei-Direktion



Hug. Hermann  
Polizei-Direktion

no. 16212. 291. Non pour France.  
id. du tarif. 51. Hanovre, 9 août, 1853.  
Droit: 5 francs. L. le Chancelier,  
Lith. 96. 3. M. Heijemann



GESEHEN UNDEN D. 16/8 1853  
KÖNIGL. BAHNHOF'S PASS CONTROL



Vu pour New York  
sur le navire *Franklin*  
Nouv. le 30. av. 1853  
Le Commissaire de police Eclogite  
F. J. J.

1853

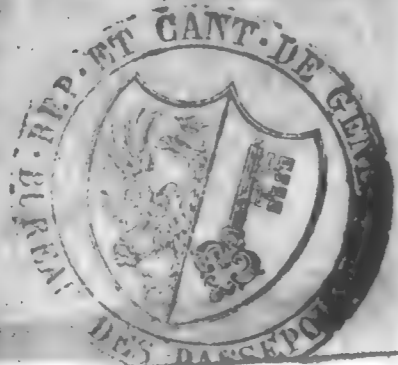
Gefunden bei der Prüfung Herrn J. J. J. J.  
Kaufmanns.

Frankfurt am Main den 4<sup>ten</sup> April 1853.

And Prüfung  
Eckert  
Kaufmann in Frankfurt.



Via Geneve 18 Mars 1853  
Bon pour  
Par Aut: du Dep: de Justice et Police



L. Piquet

Exhibited at the U.S. ...

1853

Geoffroy de ...  
Confidant

Transmitted on 4<sup>th</sup> April 1853.

And ...



July 20 Philadelphia, Pa  
17. 184 516. N. Third Street Feb 17. 1860

To the Hon: Lewis Cass, Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

Sir,

Mr Henry Dilge of Philadelphia, a  
citizen of the United States of America, requests of you  
2. Papers for his two minor children, George Edward  
Dilge and Louis Theodore Dilge, Natives of the U. S.  
of America, to be sent to my direction as above said

Respectfully  
Adolph Reichard  
17. 185.

17. 185.

Description of George E Dilge:	Description of Louis Th Dilge
Age, 14 years	Age 12 years
Stature, 5 feet 3 inch engl	Stature 5 feet
Breath, medium	Breath medium
Eyes, blue	Eyes brown
Nose proportionate	Nose proportionate
Mouth large	Mouth d"
Chin small	Chin small
Hair fair	Hair dark
Complexion healthy	Complexion healthy
Face oval	Face long.
Signature of the bearer George E. Dilge.	Signature of the bearer Louis Th Dilge.

Signature of the Petitioner:  
Henry Dilge

000

To the Hon: Lewis Cass Secretary of State  
Sir, July 20. Washington, D. C. 184.

Mr John Henry Dilge of Philadelphia  
a Citizen of the U. S. of America requests of you  
a new issue of a Passport, to be sent to my  
direction as above said.

Enclosed first issue of a Passport to Mr John  
Henry Dilge.

Respectfully

Adolph L. Richard

### Description of John Henry Dilge

Age	25 years	Mouth	proportionate
Stature	5 feet 6 in	Chin	round
Forehead	high	Hair	fair
Eyes	blue	Complexion	healthy
Nose	proportionate	Face	oval

Signature of the bearer  
J. Henry Dilge

July 20.

*Geo. H. Bell*

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that *J. H. N. Parker* a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Mate Meyer* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of <sup>her</sup> person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 17<sup>th</sup> day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

do swear that I was born in *Namver, Germany* on or about the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *December 1813* that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this *17<sup>th</sup>* day }  
of *February 1860* }  
*H. N. Parker*

*Mate Meyer*

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Mate Meyer* and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *17<sup>th</sup>* day }  
of *February 1860* }  
*H. N. Parker*

*Martin Jacob*  
*Mate Meyer*

*M. Jacob*

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature *5* feet, *3* inches, English.  
Forehead *low*  
Eyes *blue*  
Nose *short*  
Mouth *large*

Chin *small & double*  
Hair *black*  
Complexion *fair*  
Face *short & full*

*Age 48*

*M<sup>rs</sup> Meyer will be accompanied by her daughter Sophia, age 22.*

Feb 20.

17. 1860

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that *J. N. Parker* a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Martin Jacobe* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 17<sup>th</sup> day of February, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York. } ss.

do swear that I was born in *Hannover, Germany* on or about the 10<sup>th</sup> day of *March* 1820 that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this 17<sup>th</sup> day of February 1860 *N. N. Parker*

*Martin Jacobe*

*M. Jacobe*

STATE OF NEW YORK, City and County of New-York. } ss.

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 17<sup>th</sup> day of February 1860 *N. N. Parker*

*Alexander J. Meyer*

*A. J. Meyer*

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5. feet, 7 inches, English.  
Forehead high  
Eyes blue  
Nose long  
Mouth small

Chin broad  
Hair Black.  
Complexion florid  
Face long & full

age 40

July 20.

17. 189. M.

I Adolph Fehr, Notary public within and for the County of St Louis, do hereby certify, that Henry Schepelman is a naturalized citizen of the United States, duly admitted as such in the St Louis Land Court on the 12<sup>th</sup> Day of October 1857, and that the following is a true and correct Description of the person.

In testimony whereof I hereunto set my hand and affix my official seal, this 15<sup>th</sup> Day of February 1860.

Adolph Fehr

Notary public.

Description.

Schepelman

Age - 32 years

Stature - 5 feet 6 inches English measure

Forehead - open

Eyes - blue

Nose - long

Mouth - small

Chin - round

Hair - blond

Complexion - fair

Face - round

Signature

Henry Schepelman

Land Court

St Louis. Mo.

Oct: 12. 1857.



Honorable Lewis C. Cas  
Secretary of State.

The undersigned respectfully applies to Your  
Department for a passport to Germany  
for Henry Scheppelemann and Amalie née  
Hansmann his wife, residents of the town  
of Cape Girardeau, County of Cape Girardeau  
State of Missouri U. S. and hereby submits  
the necessary proofs of his citizenship, and  
prays Your Honor to remit the papers  
to Henry Scheppelemann in the town of Cape  
Girardeau - Mo

Yours respectfully

Dolph Scheppelemann  
Notary public.

July 20,

Philada February 17<sup>th</sup> 1850

15, 190.

Dr Sir,

I beg leave to annex "description"  
of Passport No 15,604. issued on the 16<sup>th</sup> day  
of February A.D. 1854. In myself accompanied  
by my wife -

Description

Age 37 (now 40 years)

Stature 5 Feet 6 inches English

Forehead Medium

Eyes Grey

Nose Medium

Mouth Large

Chin Small

Hair Light brown

Face Thin

May I ask the favor of a new Passport.

My wife will accompany me.

Yours very respy

Saml W. Prosser

Hon Lewis Cass }  
Secy of State }  
Washington D.C. }

Gonzales Texas, February 8<sup>th</sup> 1860  
My Dr. Your Honour 15. 191.  
C.H.

will please to send me a passport for a  
voyage to Europe & back, for which pur-  
pose I beg to enclose my Citizens paper  
& the necessary description of myself —  
Your most obedient servant

Edward Krochman

To the Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of the State  
Washington City

County C. Gonzales, Texas.  
June. 1857.

Edward Krochman

is

36 years old

6 ft high

stout build

has

brown hair

dark brown eyebrows & whiskers

gray eyes

& speaks

German & English -

July 20.

96. Wall Street

15. 192  
1. C.M.

New York. Feb 18. 1850

The Hon.

The Secretary of State  
Washington

De

City of Hartford Conn  
Oct 31. 1855.

Sir

Martin Clappa, a naturalized citizen,  
with his wife, and adopted child, are about  
to proceed to Buenos Ayres by the Bark Oregon  
and ask for a pass-port.

The description of Martin Clappa is as follows:

Age 40 Years

Stature five f<sup>o</sup> two inches (English)

Fore head: high

Eyes blue

Nose small

Mouth small

Chin short

Hair sandy

Complexion Fresh.

Face Round

Mary O. Clappa his wife aged 38 Years

Bridget O'Neil, their adopted daughter, aged  
seven years and six months.

I enclose his certificate of naturalization;  
for your inspection; and will thank you  
to return it to me, accompanied by  
the passport

I am Sir,

Yours respectfully

J. B. Rogers

July 20

17. 193

New York, Feb 18 1860.

Hon. Lewis Cass.

Sir Adolph Grass (Gross.)

Voluntarily Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

Adolph Grass

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Very Respectfully,

How Pleas.

New York City

Nov: 20. 1857.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
I,

do swear that I was born in  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this 18<sup>th</sup> day  
of February 1860.

Adolph Grass.

H. N. Parker  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
I,

do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 18<sup>th</sup> day  
of February 1860

Francis J. Turner  
Adolph Grass

H. N. Parker  
Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. 24  
Stature, 5 feet 4 3/4 inches, English.  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, large

Mouth. Small  
Chin. oval  
Hair. Black  
Complexion. Dark  
Face. oval

July 25.

Text.

Middletown, Conn  
July 18, 1860.

My dear Sir: Will you oblige me  
by covering to be sent ~~to~~ per passport agents  
to my friend, Jacob Nisley, who resides  
at Mount Joy, Danvers Co. in this  
state?

Very truly yours  
Simon Garrison

The Hon. L. C. Coe  
by State.



July 20,

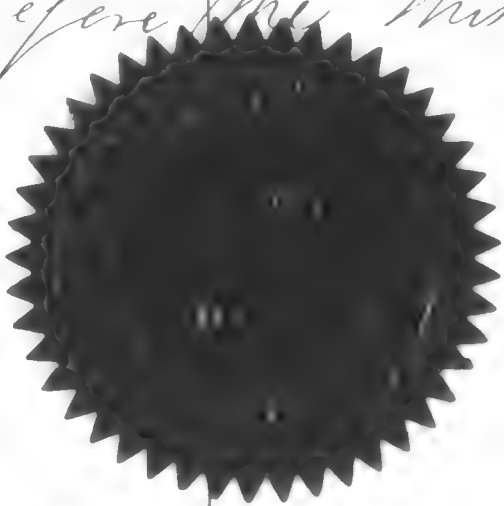
17, 194.

State of Illinois }  
County of Cook } ss

I, William Whitney M.D. of the city of Chicago, County of Cook and State aforesaid being first duly sworn depose and say, That he is a native citizen of the United States of America That he is of the age of forty four years. That he was born in Cayuga County in the State of New York on the Fifteenth day of August in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred & Fifteen

Subscribed & sworn to William Whitney before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of January A.D. 1860

D. W. Mitchell  
Notary Public



State of Illinois }  
County of Cook } ss

As justice W. Purley of said County State being first duly sworn depose and say that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, That the said Dr. Whitney M.D. by whom the foregoing affidavit is subscribed is to this affiant personally known and to the best of the

Knowledge and belief of this Affiant  
The declaration <sup>made</sup> by said Wm Whitney  
and in the foregoing affidavit I  
contained an true A. H. Smyth  
Subscribed and sworn  
before me this 26th day of January A.D. 1860

D. W. Mitchell  
Notary Public



The following is a description of  
the said William Whitney  
Age - Forty four years  
Status - Single 10 1/2 in. English measure  
Forehead - rather ~~above~~ <sup>high</sup> ~~above~~ ~~the~~ ~~eyes~~  
Eyes - Blue  
Nose - Roman,  
Mouth - Rather small  
Chin - ~~rather~~ ~~long~~ sharp, red whitish  
Hair - Brown sprinkled with gray  
Complexion - Ruddy  
Face - Long ~~angular~~

William Whitney

July 20.

Houston July 11. 1860

17. 195. M.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State Washington D.C.

Ernest Heyman

Ernest Heyman a naturalized citizen of the United States respectfully applies to your Honor for a Passport for his intended journey to Europe His Naturalization papers are herewith transmitted and his description subjoined

Respectfully,  
William C. Anderson  
Atty for Petitioner

Description:

Age - 32 Years

Stature 5 feet 2 inches Eng.

Fore head low

Nose proportionate

Mouth common

Eyes grey

Chin round

Hair black

Complexion healthy

Face long

Signature

Ernest Heyman.

City of Harris

Texas. June 5. 1860.

July 20.

17. 1906 M.

State of Virginia  
City of Richmond

This day personally appeared before me a notary public for the city aforesaid Mrs. Johanne Maria Newhous and made oath that she is the widow of Richard Newhous who was admitted a citizen of the United States in Rock island county Illinois

Johanne Newhous.

Given under my hand and seal this 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 1860

Ed. M. Carthy  
Notary Public

Description of Mrs. Newhous

Age. 38 years

Eyes Grey

Nose prominent

Face. Oval.

Stature of ~~head~~ Forehead medium

Nose small Mouth medium

Hair Brown Complexion Fair

Richmond Febry 18<sup>th</sup> 1860

Hon Secy. Cass. Secretary State  
Sir. Mrs. Newhous of whom  
the above is a description being about to travel desires  
a passport for herself and two children. By  
forwarding early you will oblige

Very Respectfully  
Your obt. Serv

Ed. M. Carthy  
Not. Public

1<sup>st</sup> 198-  
Post Office Dept.

20<sup>th</sup>  
July 18, 1864.

I hereby certify Charles B.  
Smith of the North Carolina  
to be a native citizen of the  
United States, now residing  
in Penn<sup>a</sup>.

S. A. Ellish

---

July 21.

17. 199.

Francis Frey. M.

Supr Lt New York City -

Oct: 29. 1853.

35-

5.6

full

hazel

ordinary

medium

oval

dark brown

florid

oval

17.200.

House of Representatives

February 21. 1860.

Thereby certify

Bowen Buchanan  
 of Woburn Mass. to be a native  
 citizen of the United States.

D. W. [Signature]

41-  
5.7  
full  
grey  
large  
do  
do  
grey  
fair  
oval.

17. 201.

House of Representatives  
February 21<sup>st</sup> 1860.

Presented by Abijah Thompson  
son of Boston. Mass. to be a  
native citizen of the United  
States. D. W. Gould.

6 ft -  
5. 6 -  
high  
grey  
large  
do  
do  
grey  
dark  
oval



17. 202.  
House of Representatives  
February 18. 1868.

I hereby certify Joshua A.  
P. Lawrence of Boston to be a  
native citizen of the United  
States.  
D. W. Goodrich.

45 -

5.8 -

oval

hazel

greenish

small

oval

grey

Sallow

long oval

17.203.

House of Representatives

February 21<sup>st</sup> 1860.

Do hereby certify Jonathan B. Allen of Boston, Mass. to be a natural citizen of the United States. D. M. Grover.

48 -

S. S. -

full

hazel

suman

medi

ordinary

grey mix'd

dark

full

July 21.

Navarra, Cuba,  
July 10 1860

Sir,

I have the honor to inclose  
the blank (filled up) which was re-  
ceived with a passport recently for-  
wadded to me from your office

Very respectfully  
Yr Ob. Serv.

E. J. Stepien

B. M. Col. U.S.A.

Hon: Lewis Cass  
Secy. of State  
Washington.

17704  
Pleased to file blanks in passport  
Send copy of insertion to Dept  
of State.

Description of *Mr* Col. E. J. Steptoe. U.S.A.

Age: 43 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 11  $\frac{1}{2}$  Inches, English.

Forehead: ordinary

Eyes: dark

Nose: straight

Mouth: small

Chin: retreating slightly

Hair: nearly black

Complexion: sallow

Face: oval

Signature:

E. J. Steptoe  
U.S.A.

I,  
do hereby certify, that the above named

Collector of the Port of

having this day produced to

July 21.

1924.

New York July 20/60.

Hon Lewis Cass -

Sec of State.

Washington D.C.

Sir.

I have

the honor of witnessing to you the application of Lewis Julius, for Passport. also the certificate of citizenship for inspection -

By forwarding

Passport at your earliest convenience to my care you will greatly oblige

Very Respectfully.

Your Obt. Servt.,

L. Pittkin

133 Nassau St.,

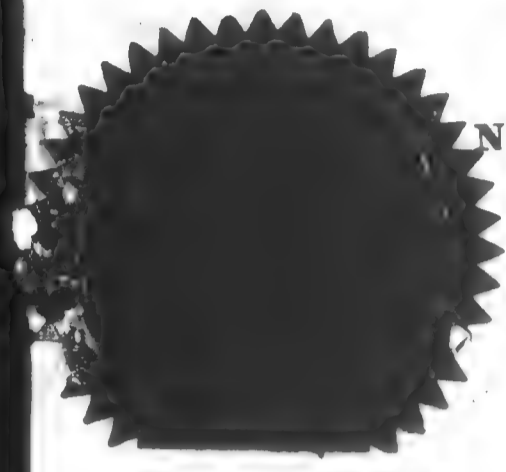
New York

*Handwritten notes and scribbles, including the word 'can' and 'city'.*

United States



of America.



NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that *J. Amicus Pitten* a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Lewis Julius* — who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* - in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *Sixty* -

*J. Pitten*  
Notary Public -  
New York

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York. }

do swear that I was born in *Saalfeld* *Germany* on or about the *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* A.D. *1827* - that I am a citizen of the United States.

I, *Lewis Julius*

Sworn to before me, this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1860.

*Lewis Julius*

*J. Pitten*  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York. }

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. and that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1860.

I, *William Dixey*

*Lewis Julius*  
*Wm Dixey*  
Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature *5* feet, *8* inches, English.  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *blue*  
Nose *straight*  
Mouth *broad large*

Chin *medium*  
Hair *brown*  
Complexion *light*  
Face *medium*

Feb. 21

17.215 M

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Nathl James, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of John J. Rohrbacher who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 20<sup>th</sup> day of February, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

Nathl James Not. Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

do swear that I was born in Baden, Germany on or about the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May 1846 that I am a citizen of the United States.

John J. Rohrbacher

Sworn to before me, this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 1860

John J. Rohrbacher.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

I, do swear that I am acquainted with the above named and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Charles Dieffenbacher

Sworn to before me, this 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 1860

Charles Dieffenbacher

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet, 6 1/2 inches, English.  
Forehead high  
Eyes blue  
Nose short & flat  
Mouth large

Chin small  
Hair light brown  
Complexion light  
Face long high cheek bones

Age 24

Nathl James Not. Public

July 21.

17, 206.  
New York February 20<sup>th</sup> 1860

To his Honor Lewis Cass Esq  
Washington D.C.

Sir

I enclose my passport  
with the request to send one another by return of mail  
issued for myself and Lady, who will accompany me on  
a trip to Europe. - Should it not be against your  
rule I should like to have the old pass returned to me  
likewise in order to travel in the interior of the continent  
when travelling alone.

I Remain yours

Old passport 5270.

*M. S. Lewis*

July 9. 1858.

Box 3897  
Moses Lazarus Lion

39-  
5.8

med: grey

shut

med: full

grey mixed:

fair.

full



July 21<sup>th</sup>

17, 209.

New York Feb 20<sup>th</sup> 1860  
To The Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington City  
D.C.

Sir

Enclosed, I send  
you my Passport for which you will please  
send me a new one also for my Wife  
Genevieve and son Albert.

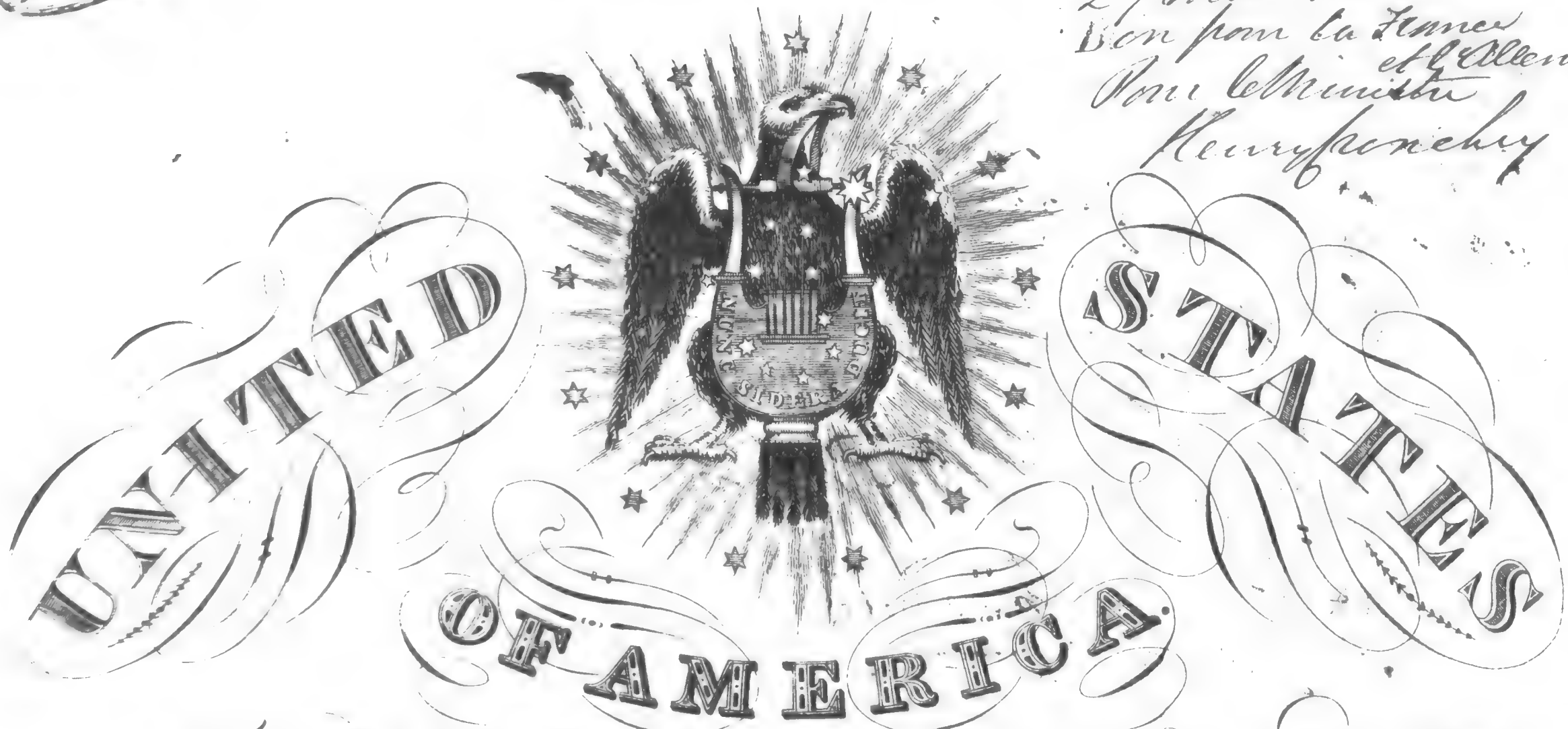
Yours Respectfully  
Wm. Silberwagel

Adress

Wm. Silberwagel  
Care of Miss McGrath Street No  
No 107 Chamber Street  
New York

HOTEL VIOLET  
RUE DE LA HARPE  
PARIS.

N<sup>o</sup> 787  
Vu à la Légation des Etats Unis  
le 27 Mai 1833.  
Bon pour la France  
et l'Allemagne  
Pour le Ministre  
Henry Fouché



To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 29 Years <sup>36</sup>  
Stature 5 Feet 9 Inches Eng.  
Forehead High  
Eyes Dark Hazel  
Nose Prominent  
Mouth Almond  
Chin Round  
Hair Black  
Complexion Sallow  
Face Full

Signature of the bearer  
Wolf Silberwagel

N<sup>o</sup> 833  
The Undersigned, Secretary of State of the  
United States of America, hereby request all  
whom it may concern, to permit safely and  
freely to pass Wolf Silberwagel,

a Citizen of the United States, and in  
case of need to give him all lawful Aid and  
Protection



Given under my hand and  
the impression of the Seal of the  
DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the  
City of Washington the 9<sup>th</sup> Day  
of May, A.D. 1833.  
in the 11<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence  
of these United States.

W. L. Carey

CRATIS

N<sup>o</sup> 1503. Gratis

Respectueux vœux du Roi  
Prinçipal de la Cour  
Londres, le 27 Mars 1853.



Le Ministre de l'Intérieur.

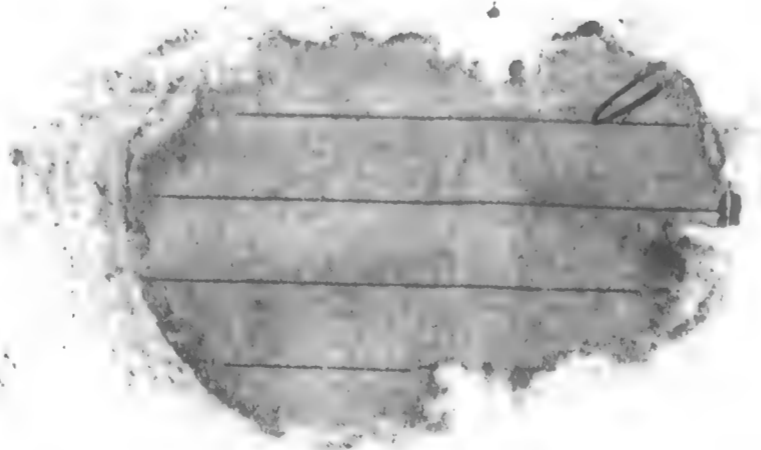
Reg. N. 1, 103  
Vu au Consulat Général de France  
Boulevard de la Trinité  
Londres le 27 Mars 1853  
Le Consul Général

Attesté  
Le 27 Mars 1853  
Droit de  
L. D. Orpèdes

AT SOUS  
le 27 Mars 1853



Paris



July 21<sup>st</sup>

17, 208.

To the Hon Lewis Cass, Secretary of State, of the United States of America.

The undersigned, Samuel Richards of the City and County of Providence, in the State of Rhode Island, is desirous of obtaining a Passport from the Department of State, he being a native born Citizen of the United States of America, and born in the City of Philadelphia, in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, on the Twenty fourth Day of April A D 1813.

Sam<sup>l</sup>. Richards.

The State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations,  
Providence County ss.

In Providence this Eighteenth Day of February A D 1860. Subscribed and sworn to by Samuel Richards.

Before me  
Henry Martin  
Public Notary.

United States of America.

The State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations,  
Providence County ss.

Be it known that in the City of Providence, in the County and State aforesaid on the Eighteenth Day of February in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty before me Henry Martin a Public Notary for said County of Providence personally appeared William Eggeshall (also a Citizen of the United States of America) and made Oath that he is personally acquainted with the above named Samuel Richards, that he has known him for more than Ten Years last past, and that according to the best of his knowledge and belief he doth verily believe that the above Declaration by him the said Samuel Richards made is true.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my Name, and affixed my Notarial Seal at said City of Providence, the Day and Year last afore written.

Henry Martin  
Public Notary.



Description of the Person of the within named Samuel Richards.

Age, Forty six Years.

Stature, Five Feet, six Inches.

Forehead, Broad.

Eyes, Dark Hazel.

Nose, Medium.

Mouth, Small.

Chin, Dimpled.

Hair, Black.

Complexion, Fair.

Face, Thin.

July 21.

17, 209 M.

State of Michigan }  
 County of Wayne } Frederic Gresbeck  
 being duly sworn deposes  
 and says, that he is a resident of the City  
 of Detroit, County of Wayne and state of  
 Michigan, that he is a naturalized citizen  
 of the United States of America, and that  
 he was lawfully and legally married to  
 Barbara Gresbeck <sup>her maiden name was Barbara Adams</sup> at Munich, Bavaria on the 23<sup>rd</sup>  
 day of November 1843, and that said Barbara Gresbeck  
 still continues to be his lawful wife, who  
 intends visiting her friends in the Kingdom of  
 Bavaria, Germany and further he says that  
 it is his wish and prayer that said Barbara  
 Gresbeck -- his wife may be furnished by  
 the State Department of the United States  
 of America with a passport as a safeguard  
 to his said wife in visiting her mother country.

Sworn to and subscribed July 21, 1856.  
 I, ... at ...

STATE OF MICHIGAN, }  
 COUNTY OF WAYNE, }

I, ENOS T. THROOP, Clerk of said County, and Clerk of the  
 Circuit Court for the County of Wayne,

Do HEREBY CERTIFY, That Francis Bramstetter  
 whose name is subscribed to the Certificate or proof of acknowledgment of the annexed  
 Instrument, and therein written was, at the time of taking such proof or acknowledgment,  
 a Notary Public in and for said County,  
 duly appointed and qualified, and duly authorized to take the same: AND  
 FURTHER, that I am well acquainted with the hand writing of such Notary  
 Public and verily believe that the signature to the said Certificate  
 or proof of acknowledgment is genuine: I FURTHER CERTIFY, that said Instrument is exe-  
 cuted and acknowledged according to the Laws of this State.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal  
 of said County, at Detroit, this nineteenth day of February  
 A. D. 1856.

E. T. Throop  
 Clerk.

July 21.

17. 209 M.

State of Michigan  
County of Wayne J. Frederic Gresbeck  
being duly sworn deposes  
and says, that he is a resident of the City  
of Detroit, County of Wayne and State of  
Michigan, that he is a naturalized citizen  
of the United States of America, and that  
he was lawfully and legally married to  
Barbara Gresbeck, at Munich, Bavaria on the 23<sup>rd</sup>  
day of November 1843, and that said Barbara Gresbeck  
still continues to be his lawful wife, who  
intends visiting her friends in the Kingdom of  
Bavaria, Germany and further he says that  
it is his wish and prayer that said Barbara  
Gresbeck - his wife may be furnished by  
the State Department of the United States  
of America with a passport as a safeguard  
to his said wife in visiting her mother country.

Sworn to and subscribed J. ...  
before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of  
February A. D. 1860.

Francis P. ...  
Notary Public  
Wayne County  
Michigan

Dr. G. H. Hayes Co. Michigan  
Jan 21. 1858.



To the Most Hon. Department of State  
in Washington. —

Your petitioner respectfully represents, that he is entrusted by Frederic Gresbeck of the City of Detroit to procure a passport from your most hon. Department for his wife Barbara Gresbeck, who is willing to visit her mother country & particularly her friends in the City of Munich, Bavaria as soon as said Passport will be forwarded to her. Enclosed you will find the oath of her husband stating that said Barbara Gresbeck is the lawful wife of said Frederic Gresbeck together with his certificate of Naturalization.

Description of the Person — Barbara Gresbeck

Age: 39 years  
Stature: 5 feet 2 inches (English measure)  
Forehead: Small  
Eyes: Brown  
Nose: Proportionate  
Mouth: Large  
Chin: Broad  
Hair: Dark Brown  
Complexion: Dark  
Face: Long

Most Respectfully  
Francis Prametaller  
acting for Frederic Gresbeck

July 21.

New York Feb. 18. 1860

Hon Lewis Cass

Secy of the State

Dear Sir

Enclosed please find Certificate of citizenship, against which please forward passport at the earliest opportunity, as I want to leave for Europe in the Canada from Boston next Wednesday.

Be kind enough to give this your immediate attention & greatly oblige  
Your most obed<sup>t</sup> servant

Arnold Leo

to be sent on board the St. Canada  
Boston

Age 22 years  
Stature 5' 5"  
Forehead large  
Eyes black  
Nose round  
Mouth proportionate  
Hair black  
Complexion dark

Very: Please see post  
City, Nov. 25. 1860.

July 21.

17211 A.

State of New York

City of New York

I, Daniel Perez Bareda of New York do solemnly swear that I am a citizen of the United States, naturalized in the city of New York Jan<sup>y</sup> 1860

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> July 1860

Daniel Perez Bareda

Notary Public



I, Henry Leavenworth Jr. of the City of New York, do swear that I am acquainted with Daniel Perez Bareda, & know him to be the person naturalized by the accompanying certificate

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> July 1860

Notary Public

Henry Leavenworth Jr.

Personal description of Daniel Perez Bareda  
Age 23 years - Stature 5 ft. 6 in. - Forehead, medium -  
Eyes, black - Nose, straight - Mouth, medium - Chin, round -  
Hair, black - Complexion, dark - Face, oval

WOOD, WHEAT & Co.,  
Custom House Brokers and Notaries Public,  
20 FINE STREET.

New York, July 20<sup>th</sup> 1860.

New Louis Cass  
Chas. Smith

of Daniel Perez Barreda,  
a naturalized citizen of the United States,  
about visiting foreign countries, - accompanied  
by his servant Margaret Murray, aged 46 years -  
desires a Passport,

Please forward to the undersigned

Respectfully  
Wood Wheat & Co.

(over)

July 21<sup>st</sup> Baltimore 20 July  
17. 212 1860  
To the  
Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
Gentleman.

I request you to send  
me by return of mail  
a passport for Europe  
as I intend to start by  
the end of this week for  
Germany. I enclose my  
naturalisation papers  
and remain yours respectfully  
D. F. C.

Description of Mr. Deke

Height 5 feet 9"

Age 23 years

Hair light brown

Eyes dark brown

Nose Common

Mouth Common

Whiskers light brown

<sup>leaves</sup>  
Add. letters

care of Delrich & Larman

Baltimore

Mr. S. Richd. C.  
Baltimore Md.

July 16. 1860.

July 23,

17. 213

John W. Phelps Esq  
Secy of State

Dear Sir

Enclose  
your description together with  
Naturalization Certificate of Aector  
Jacob of this City for Passport  
your early attention is particularly  
requested

I am very respectfully  
your servant  
F Campbell

Yours truly  
F Campbell

Recd: 27. 1856.

United States




of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Francis Campbell*  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commis-  
sioned and sworn, residing in the *City* of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared *Hector Jacob* of  
the said City of Philadelphia

Aged *48* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *5 1/2* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *Broad*  
Eyes *Light Blue*  
Nose *Straight*

Mouth *medium*  
Chin *Prominent*  
Hair *Light brown inclined to grey*  
Complexion *Light*  
Face *oval*

Who being by my duty *sworn* according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Switzerland* and is a  
*Naturalized* Citizen of the United States.

*Hector Jacob* 

And *being by me also duly* did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *twenty first* day of *February* 18*60*

*F Campbell*  
Notary Public.



Fig 23.

17, 214.

West Newton, Mass.  
February 17<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Hon. J. Washburn Jr.

Dear Sir.

I thank you for the documents you were kind enough to send me. Will you pardon me if I now ask of you the favor of applying to the State Department for passports for myself and wife? I think I told you in a former letter that on account of impaired health I was expecting soon to sail for Europe. I wish to go as soon as my strength will allow, and should like passports as soon as they can be prepared.

The descriptive particulars required would in our case be about as follows:-

Myself -  
Age - 38.  
Stature - 5 ft. 8 in.  
Forehead - medium.

My Wife, (Sarah E. Little)  
Age = 30  
Stature = 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.  
Forehead = Full.

and Beard  
Hair = Brown & Grey  
Eyes = Grey  
Nose = Medium  
Mouth = ~~Do~~ <sup>in any</sup> Lips thin  
Chin = Small  
Complexion = Pale  
Face = Oval

Hair = Black  
Eyes = Hazel  
Nose = Medium  
Mouth = Small  
Chin = Do  
Complexion = Florid  
Face = Oval

If you can, Dear Sir, without too much trouble, attend to the above for me, I shall be under great obligations to you. Any charges I will, of course, promptly meet.

With high esteem,

Your Obedt. Servant

G. P. S. Siddons

Truly  
B. a  
Map  
of the

Black.

Hazel

Medium

Small

Do.

Flourid

Oval.

House of Representatives  
Feb 23. 1860.

I hereby certify the Rev George  
B. Little of West Newton.  
Mass. to be a native citizen  
of the United States

J. Washburn

without  
to the above  
under great  
charges &  
by meet.

teens,  
C.  
G. B. Little.

17. 215 -

July 23 - 1868.

John Shepton -

Ala prof - May 21. 1856.

48

5.8 -

high & broad

leg

long

long

drumlike

leg not ind

be like  
wal)

July 23.

17,215.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State**, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That.

Robert M. Hill C. H. D.  
& P. A. Aylett — M. D.

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Robert M. Hill M. D.

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 22 day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty six In the 84<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, }<sup>ss.</sup>

I Robert M. Hill <sup>M.D.</sup> do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in —  
Montgomery County, Alabama on or about the  
21<sup>st</sup> day of July — 1839, that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Robert M. Hill  
25. Stuyvesant St

Sworn to before me

this

22 day of July 18 60

Notary Public, New York.

J. J. Jones

I P. A. Aylett <sup>M.D.</sup> do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named Robert M. Hill <sup>M.D.</sup>  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this

22 day of July 18 60

Notary Public New York.

J. J. Jones

P. A. Aylett  
<sup>M.D.</sup>  
marks  
being "stone blind"

DESCRIPTION OF

Robert M. Hill, M.D.

Age, 20 Years  
Stature, 5 Feet 8 1/2 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Ordinary  
Mouth, Large  
Chin, Round  
Hair, light brown  
Complexion, fair  
Face, long full oval

July 23.

17.216  
M.

To the Hon. Lewis (as)  
Secretary of State,  
Sir.

I have the honor  
to solicit a travelling passport for  
Mr August Fieck, the gentleman  
named and described in the enclosed  
certificates, who intends leaving this city  
in a very few days for Europe.

Mr Fieck is very anxious to  
receive his passport by Thursday next  
and therefore desires that it may be  
forwarded to him by return of mail

Your Pleas

Phil<sup>d</sup> July 14. 1860.

I am,

with sentiments of

very great respect

Your obt Servt.

Amard Huss.

Philad. Feb 21. 1860.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



**Be it Known,** That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDWARD HURST,** NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared *August Frech* —

being of the following description:

Age, *25 years =*  
Stature, *= 5 feet 5  $\frac{3}{4}$  in*  
Forehead, *High =*  
Eyes, *= Dark Gray 2*  
Nose, *Straight*

Mouth, *Medium =*  
Chin, *Round =*  
Hair, *Dark brown =*  
Complexion, *Light =*  
Face, *Oval =*

who produced satisfactory legal evidence *that he is a duly naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, by exhibiting to me his Naturalization Certificate authenticated in due form of law, dated the 20<sup>th</sup> day of February AD 1860, and by duly making oath before me that he is the identical person therein mentioned and described.*

*Augustus Frech*

whereof an Attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

**Done** at the City of Philadelphia, the

day of *February*

*Twenty first*  
18 *60*

*Edward Hurst*  
(Notary Public.)



July 23.

Office of S. Kaufmann,

Counsellor at Law,

62 Wall Street,

New-York, July 21<sup>st</sup> 1860

Hon: Lewis C. Casp  
Secretary of State  
Please examine the annexed  
application of Emil Belberman  
for passport and if found  
correct please forward the  
same to my address.

I am,

Sir

Your most obedient servant

S. Kaufmann

62 Wall Str. N.Y.

Govt: Sec: Key

New York City  
July 21. 1860

United States of America  
State of New York fo:

City and County of New York fo: I Emil  
Ulbermann of said City being duly sworn  
say that I was born in the City of Senepf  
Kingdom of Prussia on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of August  
1833 and am about travelling abroad

Sworn to before me this }  
21<sup>st</sup> day of February 1860 } Emil Ulbermann  
J. Kaufmann  
Notary Public

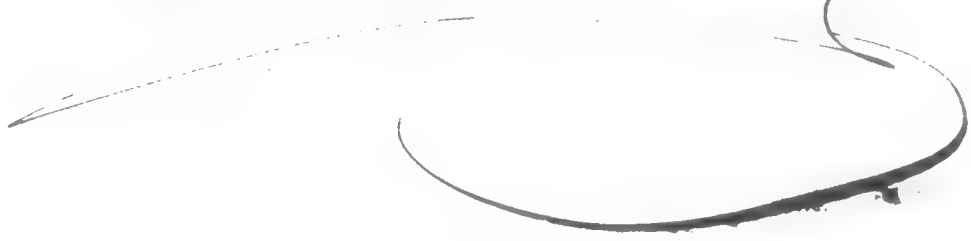
City and County of New York fo: Ludwig Bell  
being duly sworn & say, that he is well acquaint-  
ed with Emil Ulberman above named  
and believes the statement made by him  
to be true

Sworn to before me this } Louis Noth.  
21<sup>st</sup> day of Feb. 1860 }  
J. Kaufmann  
Notary Public

Description:

Age 27 years	Nose middle
Stature 5 feet 5 inches	Mouth ditto
Forehead high	Chin oval
Eyes blue	Hair brown

Complexion fair  
Face oval  
Signature Ernst Selbmann



July 20.

17.218.

63 Wall St N.Y.  
Feb 21<sup>st</sup> /60

Hon Lewis Cass

Secy of State

Dear Sir

Enclosed please find the proofs that D. P. Ingraham Jr is a citizen of these United States and a description of his person &c

Please issue the necessary passport and forward to me at my office No. 63 Wall Street New York City

And oblige

Your most obt Servts

Charles H. Van Buren

To

The Department of State.

The application of Daniel P. Ingraham Sr., of the City of New-York, for authentic proof of his national character.

Your applicant respectfully shows that he is about to leave the United for a foreign country, and he refers this department to the subjoined proofs, showing that he is a native citizen of the United States, stating his age and place of birth, and giving a description of his person.

And your applicant prays this department to issue to him a passport, certifying him to be a citizen of the United States.

Dated, New-York, January 21<sup>st</sup> 1860.

State of New-York. }  
City & County of New York. } ss.

Daniel P. Ingraham Sr. of said city, being duly sworn, doth depose and say, that he is a native citizen of the United States, that he is 21 years of age, and that he was born in the City of New-York, & that the following is a description of deponent's person;

Age, 21 ; Stature, 5 feet 9 inches ; Forehead, medium ;  
Eyes, bluish gray ; Nose, straight ; Mouth, medium ;  
Chin, sharp - ; Hair, dark brown ; Complexion, fair ;  
Face, long - - ;

And further, deponent saith not.

D. P. Ingraham Sr.

State of New York,  
City & County of New York. } ss.

Charles J. Bushnell, of said City,  
being duly sworn, doth depose and say that he is a native  
citizen of the United States, and that he is personally  
acquainted with Daniel P. Ingraham Jr. who is  
named in the foregoing affidavit, and knows him to be a  
native citizen of the United States, and that to the best  
of his knowledge and belief, the declarations made by him  
as above set forth are true.

*C. J. Bushnell*

State of New York,  
City & County of New York. } ss.

I, Charles H. Van Brunt, a Notary  
Public in and for the State of New York, duly commissioned  
and sworn and dwelling in the City of New York, do hereby  
certify that on this twenty first day of February, one thousand  
Eight hundred and sixty, before me personally came Daniel  
P. Ingraham Jr. and Charles J. Bushnell, the individuals  
named in and who subscribed the foregoing affidavits  
respectively, who being by me duly sworn, made solemn  
oath to the truth of the foregoing affidavits by them respec-  
tively subscribed.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my  
hand & official seal as Notary aforesaid,  
this twenty first day of February, 1860.

*C. H. Van Brunt*  
Notary Public



July 23.

17, 219.

City and State  
of New York

J.S.

On this Twentieth day of  
February 1860, personally came, and appeared  
before me George W. Stanhope, who being by me  
duly sworn did solemnly declare, that he is well  
acquainted with Amos Robbins, and that, he al-  
ways understood, and verily believes the said  
Robbins, was born in Middlesex County in the  
State of Massachusetts: Amos Robbins -  
also being duly sworn did solemnly declare,  
that, he was born in the State of Massachusetts,  
and that, he is a citizen of the United States.  
Sworn to the day and  
Year first above written

George W Stanhope

Adam P. Lentz

Amos Robbins

Public Notary

Description of Person  
Age 42 Years  
Height 5 feet 5 inches  
Hair Brown  
Eyes Black  
Face Round  
Chin Round  
Forehead rather high  
Nose Straight



Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secy of State of U.S.

New York  
February 21. 1860

Sir

A Passport is required for Mr.  
Amos Robbins, of this city, who intends visiting Europe  
with his family, consisting of four persons, himself  
Lady, son, & Daughter. Please forward same  
to -

Your Obediant Servant  
Adam P. Lentz.

July 23.

19.220  
M

Department of State  
United States of America.  
Washington City. D. C.

I hereby send my paper of naturalization  
and beg leave You to send to me a Passport  
for a voyage to Europe.

Description of my person You'll find  
also on here, please send Passport care of  
C. A. Imbery, Indianapolis, Ia.

Yours obediently servant

Indianapolis Feby. 17. 1860.

Theodore Breunlin.

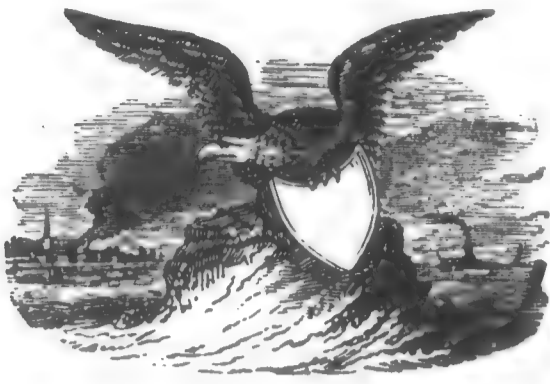
Description.

Age: 27. Years.  
Stature: 5 feet, 6 inches engf.  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: grey.  
Nose: long.  
Mouth: small  
Chin: do.  
Hair: sandy  
Complexion: red  
Face: do.

Count Low: Meas.  
Maine Co. Ind.  
July 17. 1860.



July 23.



W. L. L. M.  
Ch.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York,

I, Leonard Saba Sawitzky, do swear  
that I was born in Russia on  
or about the 21<sup>st</sup> day of February 1821, and  
that I am a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America.

Sworn to, before me, this 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of February 1850.

Leonard Saba Sawitzky

H. H. Rice

NOTARY PUBLIC, NEW-YORK.

I, Nicholas Karasiuski, do swear that I am  
A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, and acquainted with the above named  
Leonard Saba Sawitzky and with the facts above  
stated by him, and that the same are true, to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to, before me, this 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of February 1850.

Nicholas Karasiuski

H. H. Rice

NOTARY PUBLIC, NEW-YORK.

DESCRIPTION OF

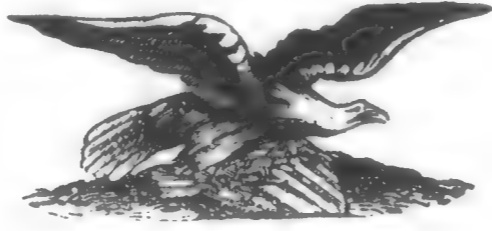
Leonard Saba Sawitzky

Age, 39 Years.  
Forehead, High  
Nose, Prominent  
Chin, round & full  
Complexion, Light

Stature, 5 Feet 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Inches, English.  
Eyes, Gray  
Mouth, Medium  
Hair, Light Brown  
Face, oval

John of New York City July 21 - 1850

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern, that I, HENRY H. RICE, a PUBLIC NOTARY, in and for the STATE OF NEW-YORK, by LETTERS PATENT, under the GREAT SEAL of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the within papers appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Leonard Sabat Sawitzky who subscribed the foregoing affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty six,

H. H. Rice

Notary Public, New-York.

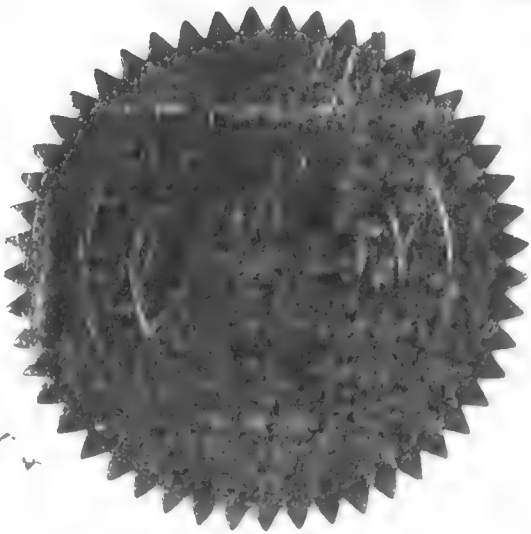
July 23.

per 222.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, *Charles Holt* a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of Brooklyn. *Hemp Co*

Do hereby Certify, That *Thomas R. Leavitt* *an*

*William H. Clark*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by them respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Thomas R. Leavitt*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, this *Twenty First* day of *February* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *fifty Sixty* — In the *8th* year of the Independence of these United States

*Charles Holt*  
Notary Public for the State of New-York.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

I Thomas Roger Leavitt do swear  
that I was born in Stratford, Connecticut, on  
the Ninth day of July 1828, that  
I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me  
this 21 day of February 1860 }

Thomas R. Leavitt

C. Holt  
Notary Public, New-York.

I W. Hatfield Clark do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named Thomas Roger Leavitt  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this 21 day of February 1860 }

W. Hatfield Clark

C. Holt  
Notary Public, New-York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of Thomas Roger Leavitt  
age 32 years, stature 6 feet 1 inches, regular forehead,  
eyes, hazel nose medium mouth ordinary chin round hair  
Brown complexion Fair face Long

Feb 23. 17. 223.

Chicago Feb 18, 1860

Dear Sir

The enclosed papers  
are a duplicate, the first  
set sent about two weeks  
since. Have not as yet been  
heard from.

Please give early  
attention to the enclosed, I am  
now detained here waiting their  
reply.

Respectfully  
Yours

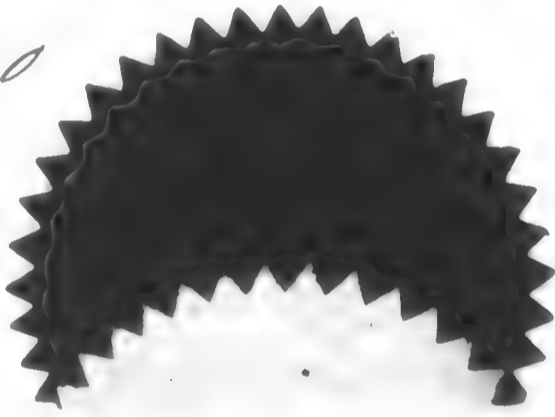
Wm Whitney

State of Illinois  
County of Cook

William Whitney M.D. of the City  
of Chicago, County and State aforesaid  
being first duly sworn deposes and says  
that he is a native citizen of the United  
States of America, that he is of the age  
of years three years, that he was born  
in Cayuga County in the State of New-  
York on the Fifteenth day of August in  
the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred & sixteen William Whitney

Subscribed & sworn before me  
this 15<sup>th</sup> day of February A.D. 1860

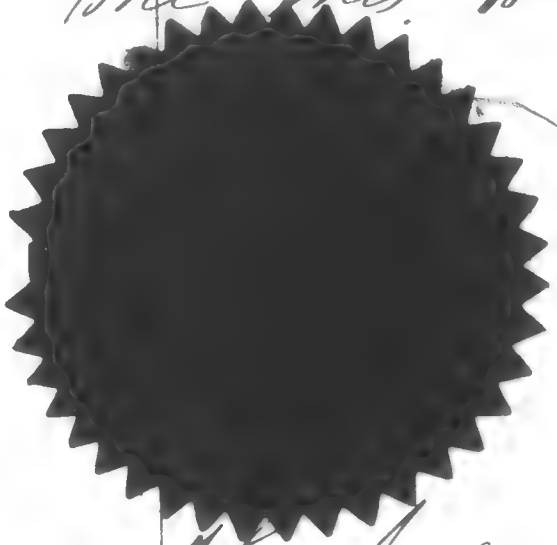
Thos. Hartmann  
Notary Public



State of Illinois  
County of Cook

Augustus H. Purley of said  
County and State being first duly sworn  
deposes and says that he is a native born  
citizen of the United States of America  
that the said William Whitney by whom  
the foregoing affidavit is subscribed is to  
this affiant personally known and to the  
best of his knowledge and belief of this  
affiant, the declaration made by said

Whitney and in the foregoing affidavit  
contained are true & correct  
Subscribed & sworn before  
me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of February A.D. 1860  
Geo. Hartmann  
Notary Public



The following is a description of the  
said William Whitney viz

Age	43 Years
Stature	5 feet 10 1/2 in. English measure
Forehead	Ordinary height
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Bridged
Mouth	Rather small
Chin	<del>rather long &amp; straight</del>
Hair	Brown sprinkled with gray
Complexion	Ruddy
Face	Angular

July 23.

17. 224  
C. M.

Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
of the United States of America.

Engelbert Sch  
a citizen of the United States of America  
desires to have a passport and therefore I  
request your Honour to send me the same.

The description of said Engelbert Sch  
is as follows, viz:

Age 25 years  
Stature 5 feet 7 inch. engl. meas.  
Forehead high  
Eyes blue  
nose ~~small~~ large  
mouth ~~small~~ full  
chin long  
Hair  
Complexion fair  
Face long

New York  
City  
Oct 11, 1859.

Amended is his Certificate of Naturaliza-  
tion or inscription.

New York, Feb. 20<sup>th</sup> 1860.

I am very Respectfully  
Your most obedient Servant.

William Crocker  
Notary Public

No. 98 1/2 Essex Street N.Y. City.





July 23,  
Kittel & Klingenberg,  
60, Maiden Lane,  
21, Liberty Street.

17, 225.  
New York, February 21, 1860.  
Hon<sup>r</sup> Lewis Cass, Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Dear Sir!

I beg leave to hand  
you enclosed my old Passport & should feel  
greatly obliged if you would send me a  
new one.

If it is not against the rules of the depart-  
ment I shall consider it a favor, if I could  
have the old Passport back again.

I remain very respectfully yours

J. Kittel

Old passport.

March 17, 1858 - Joseph

41 -

5.8

high

blue

ordinary

med.

round

brown

light

oval

July 24. 1726.  
Capt Thomas A. Horns-

U. S. Navy -

A. P. Oliver

55 -  
5. 5 1/2

full

lyht

qu'ci'ard

rather large

large

guy 1.

fair

oval



July 24<sup>th</sup>

St. Louis Mo. 17. 1860

17. 227.

17. 227.

To the Honorable  
The Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Enclosed you will please find the certificate of  
Citizenship and a description of the person of Mr.  
John Bernard Otten, for whom you will send us  
a Passport and oblige

Yours  
Lange & Sennewald

John Bernard Otten

Age	29 years
Stature	5' 4 3/4
Fore head	small
Eyes	hazel
Nose	regular
Mouth	small
Chin	round
Hair	light brown
Complexion	healthy
Face	round

Land Court St. Louis  
Nov. Feby 1. 1858.

17,228.

Washington. July 24. 1860.

Shereby certify John H.  
Shoenberger of Pittsburgh  
Penn: to be a native citizen  
of the United States.

W. H. Woodhead

49 - Member from Penn<sup>a</sup>  
5.8 -

med:

hazel  
large

med:

oval  
black  
dark  
rather full

New York, February 21, 1860.

Wm Lewis Cass,

Secretary of State

Washington, D. C.

Sir,

Please forward  
me a Passport for Mr Thomas R. Seavitt, whose  
affidavit is enclosed, and oblige  
your Hon. Serv

Your most Obedient Servant

Charles Holt.

19 Wall St

17,228.  
Senate Chamber,  
Feb: 24. 1860.

I certify That James  
M. Goodwin of Hartford  
Ch. discussed in the  
accompanying letter  
of James G. Bolles is  
a native citizen of  
the United States.

James Dix and  
a Senator of  
Connecticut

Hartford, Feb. 22, 1860

My dear Sir,

Mr. James N. Goodwin of this city proposes to join Mr Day, Mr Lyman and myself in an voyage to the Mediterranean, and asks of you the favor to procure for him the necessary passport. I fear we are trespassing on your kindness, but hope your patience will not fail. Mr Goodwin is son of Major Jonathan, and nephew of Major James Goodwin, a partner in the mercantile house of Keneyp, Roberts & Goodwin, and one of our most estimable young citizens. He is 25 years of age; 5 feet 8 inches in height brown hair, blue eyes, fair complexion and regular features. We are to leave in the Steamer Robert Lowe on Thursday March 1.<sup>st</sup> so that the time is rather short.

I write this at the request of Mr Goodwin whose modesty shrinks from a direct application, because he says you would perhaps not recollect him; and remain with great esteem

Very truly yours

James G. Bolles

July 24,

96 Wall Street. New York

Feb. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1860

Dear Sir,

The Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

19, 219.

Sir  
Albert Taylor, a native citizen, with  
his son Leander, are about to proceed to  
Buenos Ayres by the Bark Oregon, and ask  
for a pass-port

The description of Albert Taylor is as follows:-

Age

47 Years

Stature

5 ft 8 in (English)

Breath

High

Eyes

light colored

Nose

Long

Mouth

Medium

Chin

Long

Hair

Brown

Complexion

Fresh

Face

Thin

Leander his son is aged 14 Years.

I enclose the usual Affidavit; in return for  
which please forward me pass-port.

Yours respectfully

*[Signature]*



State of New Jersey }  
County of Burlington } ss

I Albert Taylor of Bordertown, County of Burlington and State of New Jersey do swear that to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in Recklesstown in the Township of Chesterfield County of ~~the~~ State aforesaid on or about the twenty fourth day of October — One thousand eight hundred and twelve — and that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Albert Taylor

Sworn to before me  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Feb<sup>r</sup> 1860 }  
In testimony whereof I have  
herewith set my hand & seal

Hudson & Ellis Notary Public for the State of New Jersey  
George Watton of New Jersey —  
do swear that I am acquainted with the  
abovenamed Albert Taylor, and that the  
facts above stated by him are true to the best  
of my knowledge and belief. George Watton

Sworn to before me the  
fourteenth day of February 1860 }  
In testimony whereof I have  
herewith set my hand &  
seal. Hudson & Ellis Notary public  
for the State of New Jersey —

Washington Feb 25/60. I certify Mrs F. O. Libby, of  
Portland (Me.) to be a native citizen of the U.S.

July 24<sup>th</sup> Please send a passport, care of Mrs Misses  
Macdonald, Collector to, Portland. We can fill up  
to return the description

Wm. M. White Pullman July 21/60  
Dr Appleton 17.230.

Mr. F. O. Libby has been for  
some time in Cuba - He has been  
unusually concerned by the  
state of his health - His general health  
is from the doctor's view in  
Cuba - He proposes to leave the  
country - He asks me to obtain for  
him a protection from the  
Secretary - I  
have no blanks for the application and  
will be obliged if you will send one to  
be sent to me by return mail as it  
is for getting back will be  
shut.

If there is any delay toward this  
delay by you a request will be  
sent to you to be greatly obliged -

Nothing more to be said - All things  
remain quiet - Will be  
for me to say anything to  
John D. White  
Wm. M. White

17,230.  
Be pleased to fill blanks in papers  
Send copy of visitations to Dept. of State.

Description of Mr.

F. O. Libby.

Age: 45 Years

Sept. 1859.

Stature:

5 Feet

5 Inches, English.

Forehead:

rather wide.

Eyes:

Blue

Nose:

Large & straight

Mouth:

Long, with thin lips

Chin:

Pointed.

Hair:

Thick curly, sprinkled with grey

Complexion:

Light & fair

Face:

Thin.

Signature:

F. O. Libby

I,

Collector of the Port of

do hereby certify, that the above named

having this day produced to

July 24. 17231.

Washington 23<sup>d</sup> February 1860

Hon John Appleton  
Sp. Sec. of State  
D<sup>ni</sup>

Please enclose

to me a passport for Mrs Adele  
Philippi a native of Louisiana  
about to depart for Europe, and  
oblige

Yr obt<sup>st</sup>  
C. J. Benjamin

17,231-  
Please to see blanks in passport  
Send copy of insertions to Dept of State.

Description of Mrs

Adèle Philippi.

Age: 36 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 5 Inches, English.

Forehead: broad

Eyes: dark gray

Nose: small

Mouth: small

Chin: small

Hair: dark, slightly gray

Complexion: fair

Face: round

Signature: Adèle Philippi

I,

Collector of the Port of

July 24.

17232 J.M.

Buchanan, Alleghany County, Pa, Feb 21<sup>st</sup>/60  
Hon. Lewis Cass, Secretary of State.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed you will find my Naturalization paper  
which will show that I am a Citizen of the  
United States. You will please, to furnish me with  
the Passport: which will answer to travel to Europe,

Yours Respectfully  
John Michael Heber

I. S. The Description is as follows,

Age 54 Years.

Stature 5 feet - 8 inches Eng.

Forehead High

Eyes Blue

Nose Pointed

Mouth - Medium

Chin Round

Hair Dark Grey

Complexion Fair

Face Long.

Please to return my Naturalization  
Paper, with the Passport, and direct it to  
John Michael Heber, Buchanan P. O.  
Alleghany Co., Pa.

(Gent: Sup: Pittsburgh Pa.)

Chg. 1852.

July 24

17, 233.  
C.M.

Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
of the United States of America

"Edward Bauer", a citizen of  
the United States of America desires  
to have a passport and therefor requests  
You to send me the same

The description of said Edward Bauer is  
as follows, viz:

Age 35 years.

Height 5 feet 6 inches English

Face broad & ordinary.

Eyes blue.

Nose ~~big~~ large  
about ordinary

Chin oval

Hair black.

Complexion healthy.

Face long.

Notes: He is to accompany his wife

Louise, 30 years of age.

A passport is his legitimate right and  
investigation for inspection.

New York, Pennsylvania  
21 1860.

William Boeckel

Notary Public

98 1/2 Essex Street N.Y.

Handwritten notes and signatures on the right side of the page, including a large signature that appears to be "Boeckel" and other illegible scribbles.

July 24. San Antonio, Texas Feby 10<sup>th</sup> 1860

Honorable Lewis Cass. 1723A  
Secretary of State, U.S.  
Washington, D.C.

Sir,

I take the liberty, to enclose You  
herewith the naturalisation Paper of Albert Herrmann  
Fischer, a Resident Citizen of San Antonio, Bexar County,  
Texas, who wishes to get a Passport for himself and Elizabeth  
Fischer his wife, to go to Germany, via Bremen.

I beg, You will please, to have the same attended  
to at an early date, and order it to be sent to my address

Very respectfully

Your most obedient servant

Julius Hafner.

U.S. Bexar Tex. Not. Pub. in San  
Antonio, Texas.

Oct 5. 1854.



17.234.  
Be pleased to file blanks in papers &  
send copy of insertions to Dept of State.

Description of Mr.

Albert H. Fisher.

Age: 49. Years

Stature: 5 Feet 11. Inches, English.

Forehead: low.

Eyes: blue.

Nose: aquiline

Mouth: ordinary size

Chin: in proportion

Hair: brown.

Complexion: light

Face: oval.

Signature:

Albert H. Fisher

I,

Collector of the Port of

July 25.

17235.

Boston, Feby. 20 — 1860

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Serris D. Nickerson — whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

A. W. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to  
Chas. B. Adams.

Boston.

Wags. -

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
— AND —  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON... MASS.

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 36  
Stature, 5 feet 6 inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, grey  
Nose, straight  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, round  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, light  
Face, oval

I, Sereno D. Nickerson — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Boston State of Massachusetts

Sereno D. Nickerson,

I, Chas. B. F. Adams — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with Sereno D. Nickerson and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

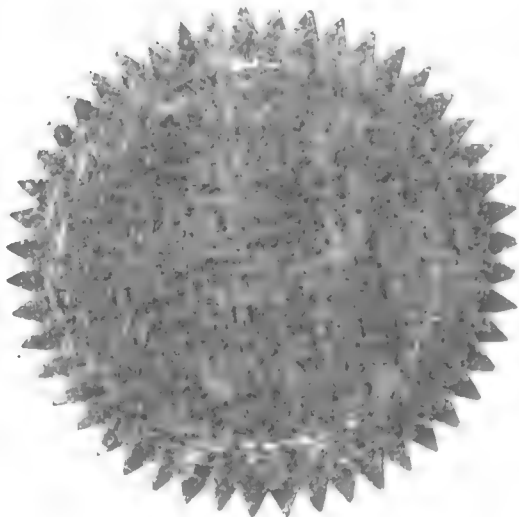
Chas. B. F. Adams

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 20 day of Febry <sup>Albert W.</sup> A. D., eighteen hundred and ~~forty~~ sixty before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Sereno D. Nickerson and Chas. B. F. Adams and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, the day and year last above written.



Sereno D. Nickerson

A. W. Adams } Notary  
Public.

July 25.

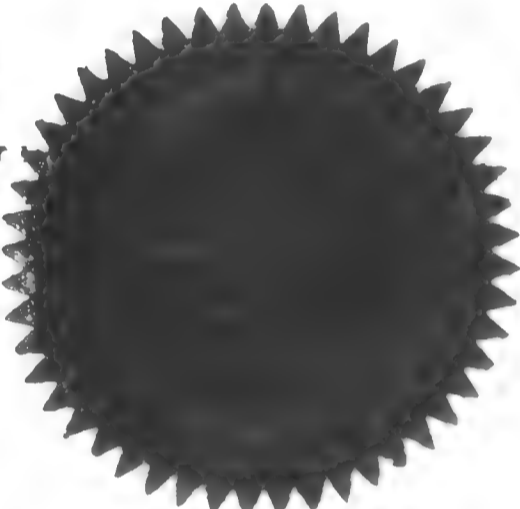
17236.

I John G. Hinchman do solemnly  
swear and truly swear that I am  
a citizen of the United States, having  
been born in Morris County State of  
New Jersey  
Sworn to before me  
the 22<sup>d</sup> day of July 1860

White

So help me God

J. G. Hinchman



Age 40 years  
Stature 5 feet 6  
Forehead High  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Dark Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face Full

I Charles S. Westcott of New York  
do swear that I am acquainted  
with John G. Hinchman and have  
always, confidentially and believe him  
to be an American citizen as set  
forth in the foregoing affidavit

Sworn to before me  
the 22<sup>d</sup> day of July 1860

White

So help me God

Chas. S. Westcott

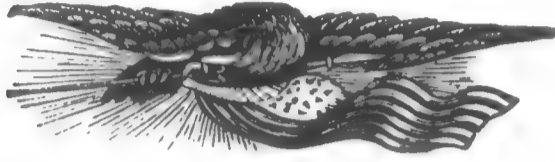
July 25.

17.237

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Henry H. Dudley  
accompanied by his wife

Aged 45 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 6 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead high  
Eyes - Grey  
Nose - ordinary

Mouth - large  
Chin - full  
Hair - dark brown  
Complexion - ruddy  
Face - oval

Who being by me duly sworn, according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Massachusetts and is a Citizen of the United States.

Henry H. Dudley



And Aug. Merino being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Aug. Merino



In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 25th day of February 1860

Edmund Wilcox

Notary Public.

Wash<sup>g</sup> Feb<sup>y</sup> 23<sup>d</sup> 1860

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington City  
Dear Sir

~~of Henry Studdy accompanied by his wife~~ <sup>In necessary certificate</sup>  
I shall be exceedingly obliged if the  
Passport can be transmitted by return of mail to me,  
Mr Studdy must leave then on Saturday.

Remain very Respy  
Yours most Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Edmund Wilson

July 25.

17. 238

Philad. Feby 25th 1860

How Lavinia

Dear Sir

Enclosed I hand you

passport Certificate for Mrs Rebecca Ann

Hunt who is about visiting Europe and is

desirous of having a passport by forwarding

one to my address you will confer a favor

on  
Very truly Yours &c

Wm Murphy

United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, Francis Campbell  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commis-  
sioned and sworn, residing in the City — of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared

Rebecca Ann Hunt

Aged 33 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 1 1/4 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead high  
Eyes grey  
Nose ordinary

Mouth small  
Chin round  
Hair Brown & slightly grey  
Complexion fair  
Face round

Who being by me duly affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of New Jersey and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

Rebecca Ann Hunt



And Edward Parrish being by me also duly affirmed did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Edward Parrish



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this Twenty first day of February 1860

F. Campbell

Notary Public.



Please forward Passport to  
Messrs Glidden & Williams  
Boston Mass  
and oblige your obt Servt  
Samuel Phelps

Feb 25.

17239.

Description  
 Age 47  
 Stature 5ft 9 1/2  
 Forehead high  
 Eyes Blue  
 Nose Mouth small  
 Chin long  
 Hair Gray  
 Complexion Dark  
 Face full

I James Dunning of  
 Bangor in the State of Maine  
 do testify and declare that  
 I was born in Frankfort  
 State of Maine that I am  
 forty seven years of age  
 and that I now and ever  
 always have been a Citizen  
 of the United States

*James Dunning*

I William Slidden of Boston Maine  
 do testify and declare that I am well  
 acquainted with James Dunning and  
 that the foregoing declaration by him  
 subscribed is true to the best of my  
 Knowledge and belief

*W. J. Slidden*

United States of America

Commonwealth of Massachusetts

Suffolk ss

Boston Feb 21 1850

Personally appeared  
 before me Daniel Sharp Notary Public  
 by lawful authority commissioned  
 and duly qualified James Dunning  
 and Wm Slidden and severally  
 made oath the foregoing statement by  
 them subscribed is true to the best of  
 their Knowledge and belief

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto  
 set my hand and affixed my seal

*Daniel Sharp*

Notary Public



July 25 -

U. S. Department of State  
Washington

I herewith  
enclose copy of signalment  
inserted in passport No. 17045  
for Frank Felsbender.

Respectfully  
C. A. Winter

17. A. 45  
Be pleased to fill blanks in passport  
Send copy of visitations to Dept of  
State.

Description of Mr.

Frank Fapbender,

Age: 31 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 6. Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: gray

Nose: aquiline

Mouth: small

Chin: oval

Hair: blonde

Complexion: ruddy

Face: oval

Signature:

Frank Fapbender

I,

Collector of the Port of

Feb 25.

European Exchange Office,  
OF  
G. F. ADAER

Cincinnati, O. February 21<sup>st</sup> 1850.

17, 240  
M

To the Honourable  
The Secretary of State  
Washington, D.C.

Sir,

I beg leave to inclose herewith the  
certificate of naturalization of Mr.

Balthasar Knobel,  
a native of Baden, and a citizen of the United  
States, with the request, that a passport for  
him be forwarded to my address.

Annexed please find his description.

I am, Sir,  
with high regard

your obedient servant

Yours Pleas  
Othmar C.

Phio. Decr. 1. 1850.

G. F. Adae

1 Inclosure

Description of Balthasar Knobel

Age - 41 years  
Stature - 5 feet 8 inches E. M.  
Forehead - ~~long~~ high  
Eyes - grey  
Nose - medium  
Mouth - do.  
Chin - round  
Hair - brown  
Complexion - ruddy  
Face - round

---

Room No. 2.-19 Wall Street  
Feb 25, New York, Feb. 23/60.  
To the Honorable Wm. L. Garrison  
Lewis Cass, C. S.  
Secretary of State

Sir

Being desirous to visit  
Europe within a short time,  
you will oblige, with a U. S.  
Passport

Your Obedt Servt.

J. Waples  
J. Waples

P. S.

Please return the Citizen Papers.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

I *Ignatius Wassermann* do swear  
that I was born in *Offenbach near Frankfurt on the Main*  
or about the *Seventh* day of *April* 1829, that  
I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me  
this 7. day of *July* 1860 } *Ignatius Wassermann*  
*S. W. Bremer*

Notary Public, New-York.

I *A. C. Rau* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named *Ignatius Wassermann*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this 7. day of *July* 1860 } *A. C. Rau*  
*S. W. Bremer*

Notary Public, New-York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of *Ignatius Wassermann*  
age *31* years, stature *5* feet *8* inches, *high* forehead,  
*blue* eyes, *ordinary* nose, *proportioned* mouth, *round* chin, *brown* hair  
*fair* complexion, *thin* face.



COMMISSION MERCHANTS.  
FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC EXCHANGE.  
FOREIGN EXPRESS.  
General Passenger Agents  
FOR THE  
Hamburg Steamers and Bremen Packets.



July 25.  
GENERAL OFFICE OF  
**C. R. Richards & Co.**  
NEW YORK, February 22<sup>d</sup> 1862.

W. H. L.

To the Honorable  
The Secretary of State of the United States  
Washington D.C.

Sir.

Mrs. Louise Rosenberg and child Auguste  
2 years old, wife and daughter of Nicolas Peter  
Friedrich Rosenberg a citizen of the United States  
whose certificate of citizenship we enclose, intends  
to visit Europe and is desirous of obtaining  
a passport for which we herewith most res-  
pectfully apply.

Very respectfully  
your most obedient servants  
C. R. Richards & Co.  
Emigrants

Description

age 25 years  
stature 5' 1"  
hair brown  
eyes blue  
mouth ordinary  
chin round  
face oval  
complexion healthy.

Now: Place New York City  
Feb 21. 1862.

July 25.

Philad.

24 Feb. 1860.

Sir. As directed I herewith  
Enclose a copy of Insultions  
in passport. no 17. 161  
Very very  
Yours  
Ed: E. Law

W Hunter Esq.

Dep. S. State.

101  
Be pleased to fill blanks in passport  
& send copy of visitations to Dept of  
State.

Description of Mr. Edward C. Law.

Age: 59 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 8 Inches, English.

Forehead: High

Eyes: Grey

Nose: ordinary

Mouth: medium

Chin: Full

Hair: Grey

Complexion: Light

Face: Full

Signature: Ed. C. Law.

Feb. 21

Description of Ludwig Fries, a  
citizen of the United States, and a  
resident of Quincy, Illinois:

Age: Thirty five years  
Stature: Five feet seven inches Eng.

Forehead: Free

Eyes: Gray.

Nose: Proportionate

Mouth: Proportionate

Chin: Oblong

Hair: Light brown.

Complexion: Healthy

Face: Oblong

Quincy, Ill. February 21<sup>st</sup> 1860

Signature

Ludwig Fries

Witness,

Wm. Guinwood.

February 7th 1860

17 243 M

trouble a little  
wants to Europe  
to have a pass

ed to write to you

nationalization paper  
of the pass

good citizen of  
will do me

late and the

and find you

Respectfully

Hicker

Dunmoy July 20th 1860  
Morris Esq

Your favor please come  
to hand, and Mr Steinwedell has made  
description of said Fries person  
and please send Naturalization papers  
and Pap to Mess Beetschinger Steinwedell  
Yours Respectfully,

Henry J. Joseph Ricker

July 25.  
I. N. Morris Esq

Mr Ludwig Fries wish to go  
and has his full papers, he  
to go to the old Country

He ask me if I be  
that you obtain a pass  
I enclose I send you his  
please return same to me  
He is a good Democrat  
Dunmoy, and you by  
a favor

Nothing new here all  
Democrat are all well  
Hoping this from save  
in good held in ha

I remain  
Henry J. Ricker

July 20th 1860

or please come  
Wedell has made  
a person  
Latin papers  
Patschinger & Heinwede  
beed fully

Joseph Ricker

July 25.

J. N. Morris Esq

Dumy February 7th 1860  
17 243 M

I have to trouble a little  
Mr Ludwig Fries wish to go on a visit to Europa  
and has his full papers, he wish to have a pass  
to go to the old Country

He ask me if I be so kind to writ to you  
that you obtain a pass

Inclow I send you his Naturalization paper  
please return same to me and the pass

He is a good Democrat and a good Citizen of  
Dumy, and you by ~~is doing~~ will do me  
a favor

nothing new here all for Douglas and the  
Democrat are all well

Hoping this come save to hand and find you  
in good held in haste

I remain Yours Respectfully

Henry J. Joseph Ricker

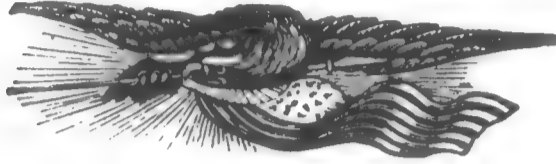
July 25.

17. 244.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

George Dock

Aged 36 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 6 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead High  
Eyes Blue Grey  
Nose Straight

Mouth Small  
Chin Medium  
Hair Brown  
Complexion Light  
Face Oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Carreburg Pa and is a Citizen of the United States.

George Dock.



And Hudson Garman being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledgs and belief.

Hudson Garman



In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this fourth day of February 1860

Edmund Wilcox  
Notary Public.

Filed February 24, 1860  
Honble Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington City  
Dear Sir

I refer to the annexed  
Certificate & request the favour of a Passport for  
George Dock,

I remain Very Resp<sup>ly</sup>  
Your most obt Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Edmund Nicolif



July 25.

17. 245 M

State of Ohio Laramie County S.S.

William Gottberg of the County of Laramie State of Ohio being first duly sworn makes solemn oath that his age is Forty Seven years that his place of birth is the City of Berlin in Prussia that his residence is now in said County of Laramie. That he is now a citizen of the United States of America. That he was Naturalized in the Court of Probate in the County of Wyandot in said State of Ohio on the 21st day of May A.D. 1852 that the usual certificate of citizenship was issued to him upon such naturalization. That his stature five feet eight inches height. Medium. forehead high and rather bold. Eyes blue. Nose straight. Mouth and chin regular. Hair sandy turning gray. Complexion fair - forehead full forehead regular. And further said that sworn to by said William Gottberg before me and by him subscribed in my presence this 22nd day of February A.D. 1860.

James Clement  
Notary Public

William Gottberg  
James Clement

State of Ohio Laramie County S.S.

Albert Pollock of said County being first duly sworn says that he is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America. That he is personally acquainted with William Gottberg who signed the foregoing affidavit in the presence of the affiant that he knows the said William Gottberg to be

the person he represents himself to be and that  
the statements herein contained are true that said  
Gottberg is a native of Prussia is now a natural  
ized citizen of the United States of America  
resides in said State of Ohio and is of the  
personal description set forth in his foregoing  
affidavit and further said and  
sworn to by said Albert V. Wright  
Notary before me and  
by him subscribed in my  
presence this 22nd day  
of February A.D. 1860  
James Clements  
Notary Public

To the Department of State  
Washington City  
D.C.

The above  
named William Gottberg formerly of  
Berlin Prussia but now a citizen of the United  
States makes this his application for a pass-  
port for the purpose of visiting Europe and  
desires that it be sent to him at Nevada  
P.O. Wyandot County Ohio.  
William Gottberg.

July 25.

New York July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1858  
J. A. M.

The Honorable Lewis Cass

Secretary of State Washington D.C.

Sir

Referring to the enclosed notice of  
the Nationalization and the annexation  
description I must respectfully apply  
a Government Paper in honor of my  
country. For ordinance Gottschalk was in  
desires business for Europe by even the most  
desires.

July 9. 1858.  
New York City

Yours obedient servant  
James G. Gottschalk

26 Wall St.

Proprietor of the New York Times

Personal Description

Name	Anna Ferdinanda Gattschell
Age	24 years
Stature	5 feet 5 inches
Fore head	open
Eyes	blue
Nose	small
Mouth	proportionate
Chin	round
Hair	brown
Face	round
Complexion	fair
Signature of the bearer	

Anna Ferdinanda Gattschell

July 28.

17249  
C.M.

**United States of America**  
 CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK, s.s.

Widenbener

On this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of February 1860 personally appeared before me Joseph Widenbener to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took Joseph Widenbener personal description as follows:

Age: 62 years.  
 Stature: 5 feet, inches.  
 Forehead: high  
 Eyes: brown  
 Nose: large  
 Mouth: in proportion  
 Chin: round  
 Hair: gray  
 Complexion: light  
 Face: full

John A. Saal  
 Notary Public  
 No. 121 Leonard Street  
 Williamsburgh  
 State of New York

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Joseph Widenbener

John A. Saal  
Notary public.

No. 121 Leonard Street, Williamsburgh, State of New York, L.S.

Sir,

New York, Williamsburgh February 23<sup>rd</sup> 1860

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of Joseph Widenbener.

Very respectfully your most obt. S<sup>t</sup>.

To the  
 Hon. Lewis Cass  
 Secretary of State  
 Washington D. C.

John A. Saal  
Notary public.

121 Leonard Street Williamsburgh L.S.  
State of New York

Feb 25.

17. 248  
AK

**United States of America**  
 CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK, s.s.

On this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of February 1860 personally appeared before me George Keirald to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a United States Passport, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took George Keirald personal description as follows:



Age: 41 years.  
 Stature: 5 feet, 5 inches.  
 Forehead: high  
 Eyes: blue  
 Nose: medium  
 Mouth: in proportion  
 Chin: round  
 Hair: light brown  
 Complexion: healthy  
 Face: oval round

County of  
 Brooklyn  
 New York  
 Feb 20. 1860.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

*George Keirald*

*John A Saal*

Notary public.

No. 121 Leonard Street  
 State of New York  
 Williamsburgh

Sir,

New York, Feb 23<sup>rd</sup> 1860  
 Williamsburgh

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a United States Passport in behalf of George Keirald

Very respectfully your most obt. Servt.

To the  
 Hon. Lewis Cass  
 Secretary of State  
 Washington D. C.

*John A Saal*

Notary public.

121 Leonard Street  
 State of New York  
 Williamsburgh

July 25.

17. 249.

To Honorable Secretary of the State

Dear Sir

I beg leave to have your honor with  
my passport for renewal, as I intend to visit  
Europe in company with my Lady, 3 children & 1 servant

Very Respectfully

Your  
obed<sup>t</sup> servant

Isaac Cushman

care Post office box 28<sup>th</sup> July

at New York  
23<sup>rd</sup> Feb 1786

N<sup>o</sup> 122  
 Supplément la Belgique  
 Paris le 4 juillet 1855  
 Par l'intermédiaire  
 de M. Duffour



N<sup>o</sup> 1119

Legation des États-Unis à  
 Paris le 4 juillet 1855  
 Pour la Belgique  
 et la France  
 Le Secrétaire de Légation  
 J. P. Wilbur



TEXTE DU  
 DU MINISTÈRE  
 DES AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES  
 Faculté d'Université 110



N<sup>o</sup> 1119  
 Paschen nach  
 München den 20/7/55  
 von der Post Bureau  
 in Wien

To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**  
 Age 38  
 Stature 5 feet 6 inches & up  
 Forehead medium  
 Eyes dark brown  
 Nose  
 Mouth medium  
 Chin broad  
 Hair brown  
 Complexion rather dark  
 Face medium  
 Signature of the bearer  
 Isaac Seligmann

10923  
 The Undersigned, Secretary of State of the  
 United States of America, hereby request all  
 whom it may concern, to permit, safely and  
 freely to pass Isaac Seligmann,

a Citizen of the United States, and in  
 case of need to give him all lawful Aid and  
 Protection

Given under my hand and  
 the impression of the Seal of the  
**DEPARTMENT OF STATE**, at the  
 City of Washington, the 4<sup>th</sup> day  
 of June, A. D. 1855  
 the 9<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence  
 of these United States.



GRATIS

N<sup>o</sup> 122  
 Via la Legation de Belgique  
 Pour la Belgique  
 Paris, le 4 juillet 1855  
 Pour les Ministres



N<sup>o</sup> 356  
 Legation des États-Unis  
 à Bruxelles le 25 mai 1856  
 Pour la Belgique  
 et la France  
 Le Secrétaire de Légation  
 J. P. Wilbur





No 112  
Rapport la Belgique  
Paris ce 4 juillet 1856  
Nedifford  
Lefchep



No 1117

Legation des Etats-Unis de  
France  
Paris  
Rapport  
la Belgique  
et la Prusse  
Le Secrétaire de Legation  
J. P. Wilson



LE MINISTRE  
DES AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES  
M. de Lamoignon



To all to whom these Presents shall come. Greeting

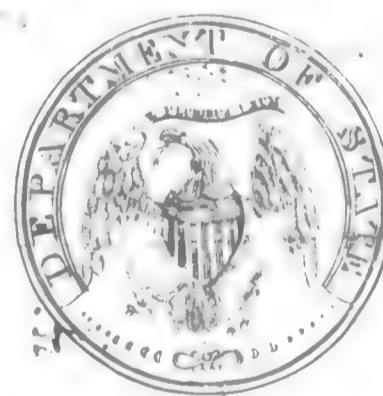
**DESCRIPTION**

Age 38 Years  
Stature 5 feet 10 inches & up  
Forehead medium  
Eyes dark brown  
Nose  
Mouth medium  
Chin broad  
Hair brown  
Complexion rather dark  
Face medium  
Signature of Isaac Seligmann

The Undersigned, Secretary of State of the  
United States of America, hereby request all  
whom it may concern, to permit, safely and  
freely to pass Isaac Seligmann,

a Citizen of the United States, and in  
case of need to give him all lawful Aid and  
Protection

Given under my hand and  
the impression of the Seal of the  
DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the  
City of Washington, the 11th day  
of June, A.D. 1856  
in the 34th Year of the Independence  
of these United States.



GRATIS

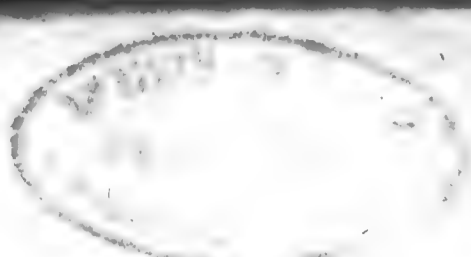
Via la Legation de Belgique  
Paris ce 4 juillet 1856  
Pour le Ministre



No 3456  
Legation des Etats-Unis  
de France  
Paris  
Rapport  
la Belgique  
et la Prusse



W. D. Mearns  
Le Secrétaire de Legation  
J. P. Wilson

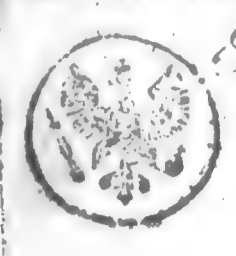


N<sup>o</sup> 1  
Geschen nach  
Aachen den  
Eisenbahn

N<sup>o</sup> 2  
Geschen nach  
Aachen den 9<sup>ten</sup> 47  
Eisenbahn



MW



N<sup>o</sup> 111  
Vu à la Légation des Etats Unis  
d'Amérique à Londres le  
22 Avril 1856  
Bon pour la France et  
partout le Continent.  
Le Secrétaire de Légation.  
P. N. Dallas



N<sup>o</sup> 160  
la France  
22 Avril 1856  
Le Chef de  
Le Docteur



Paris  
Paris  
Paris

N<sup>o</sup> 175  
Geschen nach  
Aachen den 17<sup>ten</sup> 56  
Eisenbahn

N<sup>o</sup> 2652  
Vu à la Légation de Prusse  
Paris le 25 Avril 1856  
A Le Chef de la Chancellerie  
Bon pour séjourner  
quatre mois en Prusse  
Hauptmann



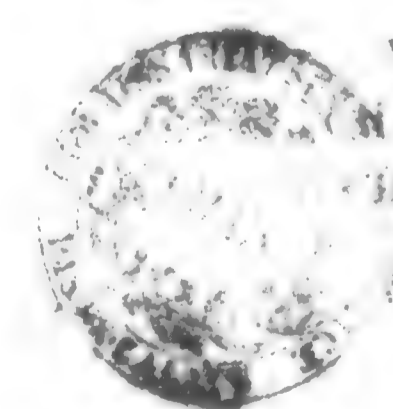
N<sup>o</sup> 307  
Vu au Consulat d'Allemagne  
Paris le 25 Avril 1856  
Le Chef de la Chancellerie

N<sup>o</sup> 411  
Vu à la Légation de Belgique  
Paris le 25 Avril 1856  
E. Bastien



N<sup>o</sup> 412  
Vu au Consulat des Etats Unis  
Paris le 10 Nov 58  
Le Chef de la Chancellerie

N<sup>o</sup> 413  
Vu au Consulat des Etats Unis  
Paris le 10 Nov 58  
Le Chef de la Chancellerie  
H. G. G. G.



Paris  
Paris



N<sup>o</sup> 347  
L'archevêque  
Division des  
Consulats Prof-Bureau

VUA VALENCIENNES LE 19 JUIN 1859  
LE COMMISSAIRE SPÉCIAL DE POLICE



N<sup>o</sup> 3396

Vu à la Chancellerie de la  
Legation de France

Paris, le 23 Novembre 1859

Le Chancelier de la Legation

*Dublinant*



*grat*  
*de*

VI. FOUBACH LE 3 DEC 1858  
LE COMMISSAIRE SPÉC DE POLICE

*Dealty*

Vu au Consulat G<sup>o</sup> de France au  
Bon port Paris  
d'Angleterre sur le Navire Africa

347  
12

New York le 22 Mars 1859  
Le Consul G<sup>o</sup>



*Warrington*

Vu au Consulat G<sup>o</sup> de France au  
Bon port Paris  
d'Angleterre sur le Navire Africa

New York le 22 Mars 1859  
Le Consul G<sup>o</sup>  
Le Chancelier

*de*

*Paris*

LE 19 JAN 1859

DEPARTEMENT

Paris  
Vu pour  
sur le Navire  
Harre le 19 Mars 1859  
Par délégation de M<sup>r</sup> le Maire  
Le Commissaire de Police



*de*

July 25.

17, 250

I Elias S. Scudder do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I am a Citizen of the United States, having been born in the Island of Ceylon South of Hindoostan, of American Parents and Citizens of the United States, while there an American Missionary

Sworn to before me  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of July 1860

My witness  
Collectors

Collectors



do be accompanied

by his wife

So help me God

Elias Scudder.

Age 26 years

Stature 5 feet 10 1/3

Forehead High

Eyes Light Blue

Nose Prominent

Mouth Medium

Chin Round

Hair Light

Complexion Fair

Scar Oval

I Mrs. J. C. Downes of New York do swear that I am acquainted with Elias S. Scudder and have always understood and believed him to be an American Citizen as set forth in the foregoing affidavit

Sworn to before me  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of July 1860

My witness

Collectors

So help me God

Sarah P. Downes.

W. J. C. Downes

July 25.

17-251  
M



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that **J. JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*John W. Byron*  
& *Geo G. Byron*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*John W. Byron*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 24 day of Feb in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ~~fifty~~ 66 In the 84 year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

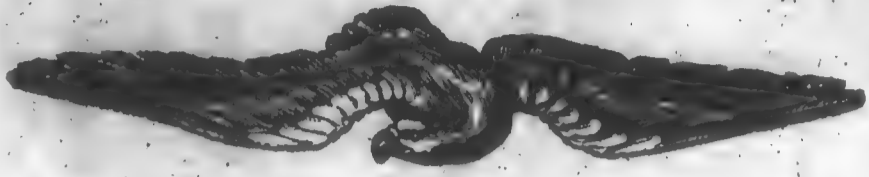
Notary Public of the State of New York.

MISSISSIPPI

Mr R. Pleasent  
P. by return mail

M

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I George G. Byron do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, <sup>that my father, Geo W. Byron</sup> ~~he~~ was born in  
Lebanon, Indiana

1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1865 on or about the  
citizens of the United States, and <sup>he</sup> ~~am~~ about to travel abroad - and that  
~~the~~ accompanying Naturalization Certificate from the  
Marine Court of New York dated 7 Nov. 1858; <sup>bound</sup>  
Sworn to before me

this 24 day of July 1860 }  
James  
Notary Public, New York.

by George G. Byron  
17 East 33<sup>rd</sup> St.  
do swear that I am


I  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_ }

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

John W. Byron  
Age, 55 Years, accompanied by his wife & 2 daughters -  
Stature, 5 Feet 9 Inches (English).  
Forehead, medium.  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, straight  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, round  
Hair, dark brown  
Complexion, fair  
Face, full

  
Please send by return  
mail - soon  
M

July 25.

17,252.

New York 23 Feb 1886

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Sir,

Will you please furnish me  
with a passport for Europe.

I refer to my passport  
No. 5972 granted April 1880. The  
description the same except the age  
which is 55.

Yrs. ob. S.  
Otho M. Newman  
55 Maiden Lane  
New York

55-  
5.11-  
high blue, aquiline  
small  
round

grey  
light.  
oval



July 25.

M. 253.

Simon Lewis Esq  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

New York 23 Feb 1860  
D.C.

Dear Sir  
Please favor me with a  
Passport for England & France of  
my last pass No 11,900 19 Feb 7  
1859. In change in the description  
state my age which is 31

Yours truly  
James Murray  
55 Maiden Lane  
New York

Murray

31 -  
5.8 -  
high blue

small  
small  
round  
dark  
light  
wal

July 25-

17,254,

New York Feb 21. 1860

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

A. K.,

Washington D. C.

Sir

Under date of Aug 21, 1852, a passport numbered 4863 was issued from your office to "Joseph S. Lowrey, accompanied by his wife," with the following description, Age 31 years - stature 5 ft 6 in high - Forehead high - Eyes, blue - Nose, Roman - Mouth small - Hair long - hair brown, complexion light.

Will you please have a Passport issued with same description, except age, which is now 39 - to Joseph S. Lowrey, accompanied by his wife, and his son, 13 years of age and forward the same to my address, Box 4088 New York Post Office.

Very Respectfully Yours

Joseph S. Lowrey

July 25

Native U. States

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes on the left side of the page]*

17255.

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes on the left side of the page]*

Native U. States

17256.

I hereby certify the within  
named Ladies to be  
native citizens of the  
U. States

Richd Lay  
Post office -  
Washington.

City Post Office  
Mr Lay

July 25. 1860.

Mr. Reddall  
P.O. Box 100  
up hill from  
P.O. Box 100  
road.

11/16

July 25, 1860

17.250.

1<sup>st</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>  
Please to fill blank, send  
copy of insertion to Dept of State

R. D. Harper.

Description of Mr.

Age: 37 Years  
Stature: 5 Feet 9 1/4 Inches, English.  
Forehead: Medium  
Eyes: — Grey  
Nose: — Roman  
Mouth: — Medium  
Chin: — Medium  
Hair: — Dark Brown  
Complexion: Florid  
Face: Round  
Signature: Robert D. Harper

Mr Harper was born in Pennsylvania  
(Ohio Territory)

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_ having this day produced to

do hereby certify that the above named  
Mousser, proposed \_\_\_\_\_

Chin: round

Signature of the applicant:

R. D. Harper

10/25/58

Nicholas Scagriff,  
Notary Public.

Sir,  
You are respectfully requested to  
have a U. S. Passport executed in  
behalf of Adolf Heyl, and if it  
is no extraordinary trouble to your Depart-  
-ment to have the passport acknowledged  
by the French Ambassador and then  
forwarded to your

To the  
Hon. Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington, D. C.

most obed<sup>t</sup> &c  
Nicholas Scagriff,  
Notary Public,  
No 4 Centre Street.

July 27.

1725<sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.

United States of America,  
City, County and State of New-York, } A.

On this 25<sup>th</sup> Day of February 1860  
personally appeared before me Adolf  
Heyl, to me known to be a citizen of  
the United States of America and  
deposed that he wanted to apply  
for a U. St. Passport, in order to be  
protected during a journey which he  
intended to make through Europe.  
Whereupon I took his personal description  
as follows:

Age: 36 years.  
Stature: 5 feet, 6 inches.  
Forehead: high.  
Eyes: grey.  
Nose: small.  
Mouth: proportionate.  
Chin: round.

Hair: light.  
Complexion: healthy.  
Face: oblong.

Signature of the applicant:

Ad. Heyl

Nicholas Scagitt  
Notary Public.

Sir,  
You are respectfully requested to  
have a U. St. Passport executed in  
behalf of Adolf Heyl, and if it  
is no extraordinary trouble to your Depart-  
ment to have the passport acknowledged  
by the French Ambassador and then  
forwarded to your

To the  
Hon. Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington, D. C.

most obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>  
Nicholas Scagitt,  
Notary Public,  
No 4 Centre Street.

July 27.

17258 M  
New York February 24<sup>th</sup> 1860

Sir

I beg to transmit naturalization paper and affidavit of Mr. Friedrich Adolph Ruffini who is desirous of visiting Europe under the protection of a N. A. passport which he respectfully requests you to forward to him under my address. —

I am Sir

Your most obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Ludwig Semler

N. 51 Liberty Street N. Y.

To his Excellency  
The Secretary of State  
Washington  
D. C.

Sup<sup>r</sup> of New York City.  
July 24. 1860.



City and County

of New York *Friedrich Adolph Ruffini* being  
Duly sworn Deposeeth and says that he is a native  
of Cambré Kingdom of Saxony and was born  
on the third Day of June in the year 1830 and  
that he is now about to visit Europe on business.

sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup>

day of February 1860

*Friedrich H. Ruffini*

*E. G. Thompson*

Notary Public  
New York City

Age about 30 years

Stature 5 Feet 9 inch. high

Forehead high and broad

Eyes blue

Nose straight

Mouth proportioned

Chin round

Hair dark brown & curled

Complexion fair

Face long

Passport to be forwarded to  
applicant under the address of Ludwig  
Semler N. 57 Liberty Street New York

Feb 27

17,259 M.

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

**CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK.**

On this Twenty third day of February 1860 personally appeared before me Henry Christopher Pope of Brooklyn E.I. to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took the said Henry Chr. Pope's personal description as follows:

Age: Forty years.  
Stature: five feet, eight inches.  
Forehead: conical prominent & small,  
Eyes: brown,  
Nose: rather small,  
Mouth: medium,  
Chin: square,  
Hair: dark brown,  
Complexion: healthy,  
Face: oval.

Marine St.  
New York City.  
July 8. 1847.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:  
Henry Christopher Pope

Wm. H. Bertling,  
Notary public.  
No. 23 Chambers St., New York.

Sir: New-York Feb 24<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of Henry Christopher Pope of Brooklyn E.I., Kings Co, N.Y.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Very respectfully your most obt. Serv.  
Wm. H. Bertling,  
Notary public.  
23 Chambers St., New York.

Feb 27.

172th St.  
N.Y.

Boston, February 23 - 1860

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
George ~~Edward~~ <sup>Leonard</sup> Brunschweiler whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obed't Serv't,

A. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to <sup>Leonard</sup> George ~~Edward~~ Brunschweiler

Astor House

New York

N.Y.

Wm. C. Putnam & Co.  
Michigan. Feb 1. 1860

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON... MASS.

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 38  
Stature, 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.  
Forehead, medium  
Eyes, hazel  
Nose, straight  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, round  
Hair, dark brown  
Complexion, dark  
Face, oval

I, George Leonard Brunschweiler — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a <sup>naturalized</sup> ~~native~~ Citizen of the United States, was born in Neukirch ~~State of~~ Republic of Switzerland

*J. L. Brunschweiler*

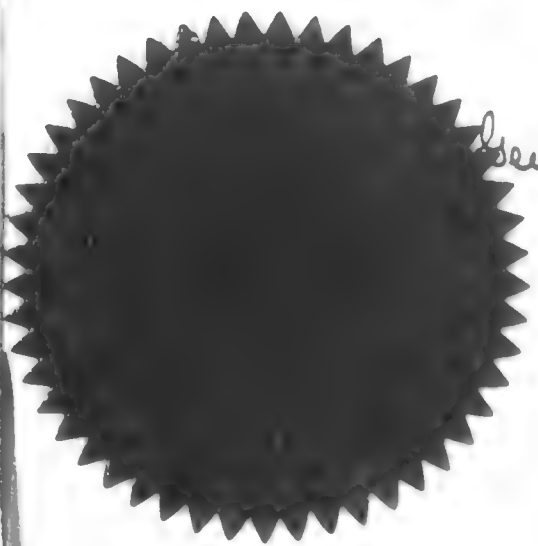
I, \_\_\_\_\_ being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with \_\_\_\_\_ and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 23 day of February — A. D., eighteen hundred and ~~fifty~~ <sup>sixty</sup> before me, ~~Charles B. Adams~~ <sup>Albert W.</sup> Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared ~~George Leonard~~ <sup>George Leonard</sup> Brunschweiler and \_\_\_\_\_ and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, the day and year last above written.



George Leonard Brunschweiler

*A. W. Adams* } Notary Public.

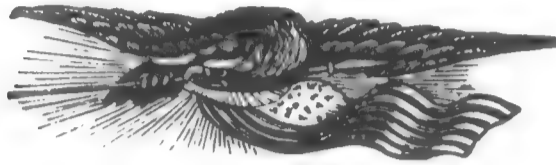
Feb 27,

17281.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Walter H. Lewis

Aged 30 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 7/4 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead high  
Eyes Blue  
Nose long

Mouth medium  
Chin round  
Hair Light  
Complexion Light  
Face oval

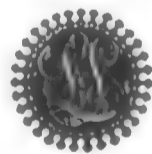
Who being by me duly affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Massachusetts and is a Citizen of the United States.

Walter H. Lewis



And Mr. J. Delleker being by me also duly affirmed, did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Mr. J. Delleker



In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 25th day of February 1860

Edmund Wilcox  
Notary Public.

Recd: Oct 25. 1860  
Honble Lewis Cass.  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

For Walter H. Lewis, for whom, I shall be obliged by your  
Sending to me a Passport.

Annexed is Certificate  
I remain Very Resp<sup>y</sup>  
Yours obt<sup>l</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Edmund Wilson

Feb 27.

17. 262  
C.W.

State of Illinois }  
Peoria County } ad.

Christian Pertscher, having been first duly sworn, doth depose and say, as follows, to wit: that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States of North America, residing at Peoria, County & State aforesaid, that he intends to travel to Europe on a pleasure trip, that he will abide by and conform to and with the existing laws of the countries, to which he shall come, and therefore he respectfully petitions to be supplied by the United States, with a passport.

Dated Peoria, the 22<sup>nd</sup> of February A.D. 1860.

Signalement:

Age: 33 years

Stature: about 5 feet

Forehead: narrow low

Eyes: brown

Nose: middle

Mouth: middle

Chin: round

Hair: brown

Complexion: healthy

Face: round, to be accompanied by his wife Barbara Pertscher, and Luzius, 3 years old, and Anton, 15 months old, his sons.

Signature:

Christian Pertscher.

County of Peoria, Ill:  
August 22. 1859.

State of Illinois

State of Illinois }  
County of Peoria }  
J.

I, Julius G. Lueder, a Notary Public in  
said County, do certify, that on this day before  
me personally appeared, Christian Purtscher,  
who is known to me to be the real person des-  
cribed in the within and foregoing affidavit,  
and who, after having been by me duly sworn  
and having signed the above affidavit, made  
lawful oath, stating the contents thereof to be  
true to all intents and purposes therein ex-  
pressed.

Witness my hand and Seal. Not-  
arial at Peoria on this 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of February A.D. 1860.

Julius G. Lueder.  
N.P.



New Braunfels February  
1st 1860.

Gen Lewis J. Wigfall, Washington  
Dear Sir,

We are still rejoicing over your late  
victorious election, no one longer, however,  
than Mr Wm <sup>Self</sup> Barch, a particular friend  
of Mr Wickland, for he is doing it over  
six feet long, with as true a Democratic  
heart as ever did beat in any of the  
citizens of our Brauer County. But as  
he intends to leave next month for  
Bremen, he requested me to ask  
you the favor, to procure for him a  
passport to Germany & Switzerland,  
for the next year, viz: the present  
one, from the proper Department.  
& forward it to Messrs C. L. Brauer  
& son, Bremen, Germany.

If any advancement is necessary  
to be made for fees, please let  
me know the amount, and name  
to me any gentleman at Austin  
or Galveston, perhaps Mr Wickland,  
to whom I can refund the amount.

By complying with my request  
you will confer a lasting favor  
& obligation upon

Your obt<sup>d</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>  
Hermann Seele,

---

July 27

William Basel.

17. 213. M.

Height, 6 feet.

Stature, tall

complexion, healthy

hair, light

eyebrows, light

eyes, blue

nose, roman

beard, shaved

chin, round

mouth, common size

feet, common size

age, 46 years

No particular marks

Travels without his family to Germany, Switzerland.

Home: New Braunfels, Comal County, Texas.

Merchant by trade.

Geo. A. New

Braunfels, Texas.

Nov: 4. 1852.

Feb 24

PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

17263

516 N. Third St. February 25. 1860

To the Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Sir

Mr Simon ~~Strand~~

A Citizen of the United States of America, requests of you a PASSPORT, to be sent to my direction as above-said. Mr Strand will be accompanied by his wife Philippine, which please to state in the Passport.

Respectfully

Adolphus Richard

Simon Strand  
Cherry Street  
Phila

Simon Strand.

Description of ~~Simon Strand~~

Age 59 years  
Stature 5 feet 9 1/2 inches  
Forehead high  
Eyes blue  
Nose medium

Mouth large  
Chin round  
Hair dark  
Complexion light  
Face oval

Signature of the bearer

Simon ~~Strand~~

July 27.

P. E. Bogert & Co., Stationers,

17, 264.

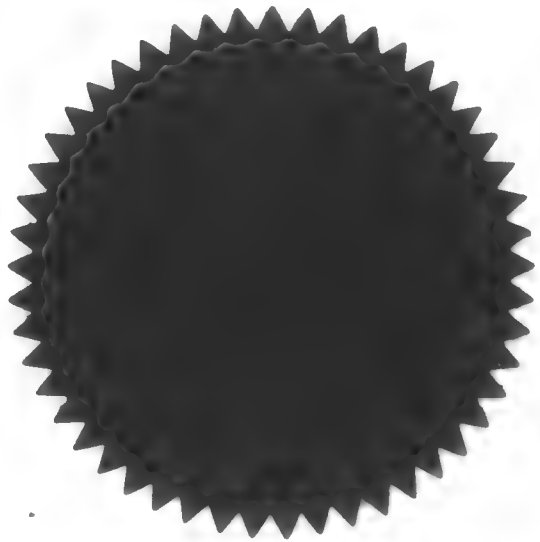
58 Pine Street, New York.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss:



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, WILLIAM J. IRWIN, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of Brooklyn, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the Citizenship of David P. McKewan who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *Twenty fifth* day of *February* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ~~four~~ *Sixty*

*W. J. Irwin*  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *David P. McKewan*  
do swear that I was born in *Patterson, New Jersey*  
that I am a citizen of the United States,

Sworn to before me, this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1860. *David P. McKewan*  
*W. J. Irwin*  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *John McKewan*  
do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *David P. McKewan*  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1860. *John McKewan*  
*W. J. Irwin*  
Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF

*David P. McKewan*

Age, *21 Years*  
Stature, *5* feet *5* inches, English.  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Hazel*  
Nose, *Large*

Mouth, *Small*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Brown*  
Complexion, *Light*  
Face, *Long*

NO. 31 PINE STREET.

New York, *Feb* *25<sup>th</sup>* 1860

Hon. *Lewis Cass*

Secretary of State,

Washington.

Sir:

I beg to hand you, enclosed, an application for a  
Passport, for *Mr David P. McNewan* an  
American Citizen, about traveling abroad.

Will you please forward, by RETURN MAIL, a Passport for same,  
to my address, and oblige

Your obt Servt,

WILLIAM J. IRWIN.

*31 Pine St.  
New York.*

Feb 27

St. Louis, Mo. Feb 21 1860

17, 265 M

Hon .....

Secretary of State,  
Washington, D. C.

Sir:

I desire to procure a Passport for Mr John Proske  
who now contemplates visiting Europe accompanied by .....

The following is the description of the person of the said John Proske  
Hair dark brown Forehead round Chin round Complexion healthy  
Mouth full Face oblong Nose Roman Eyes blue  
Stature 5 feet 3 inches Age 39 years.

(English)

Please enclose the Passport to the address of August Reichard Consul  
of Prussia New Orleans and return naturalisation paper  
Very respectfully

R Mackwitz

STATE OF MISSOURI,  
County of St. Louis,

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this Twenty first

day of February 18 60 before me the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County  
aforesaid, personally appeared the above named John Proske accompanied  
by Wilhelm Lorbe

The said parties after being duly sworn make the following statement, to wit:

John Proske states that he is a naturalized citizen of  
the United States of America, having been born in Prussia

and that his age is 39 years and that his naturalization paper is  
hereto annexed, Wilhelm Lorbe testifies that the above mentioned

John Proske is personally known to him and that the statement which said  
John Proske makes is true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

John Proske

Wilhelm Lorbe

Sworn to and subscribed before me this twenty first  
day of February 18 60

R Mackwitz  
Notary Public

July 27.

17.265

Thila. febr 25. 1860 C.W.

To the Honour.

Lewis & Co 17.266.

Sir.

You will oblige me very much by sending me a Pop by return of the mail

Respectfully

Yours.

Age	46
Stature	5 feet 11 inches
Forehead	high
Eyes	brown
Nose	regular
Mouth	medium
Chin	round
Hair	dark
Complexion	fair
Teeth	full.

Hermann Biswanger  
 care of  
 Dr. Wollensche  
 310 Calumet  
 Thila

John Peas Hamilton Co. Ohio.  
 June 12. 1854.



New York 43. Pine Str.

February 25<sup>th</sup> 1860

July 27.

17. July.

Honourable Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Washington

M.

Marine St. New York City

Honored Sir: Sept. 7. 1843.

We beg leave to request Your Honor for a Passport for a certain Charles Berger; the Naturalization Paper of the same we have enclosed and his Personal Description added underneath.

We have the Honor to be very respectfully  
Yours

most obedient servants

Ferguson & Gregory

Description of Charles Berger

Age:	46. Year	Mouth	middling
Stature	5. feet 11. inch.	Chin	round
Hair	brown, mixed gray	Face	pale & round
Eyes	blue		
Nose	middle size		

Georgia

Honl

Augusta, Feby 24 1860

Lewis Cass Esq  
Secretary of State U.S.

Dear Sir

By this mail you  
have rec<sup>d</sup> the Certificate of naturalization  
of John Miller - and a Certificate  
of the Clerk of the Court as to his  
description &c. Mr Miller desires  
a Passport for the purpose of  
visiting his father land in Germany.  
He is an honest, industrious, law  
abiding Citizen.

Your attention to this  
will much

Very Respectfully  
Yours obt<sup>d</sup>

J. M. McLaw

July 27.

17. 2/18.  
C.M.

State of Georgia }  
Richmond County } I David S. Noath

Clerk of the City Court of the City of Augusta -  
said County, said Court being a Court of Record  
do hereby certify in addition to the within Certificate  
that the within named John Miller appeared -  
before me in my office in said City and on examina-  
tion and measurement that he produced Satisfactory  
testimony of his being in his thirty seventh year -  
by Stature five feet nine inches Forehead high, ~~broad~~  
~~and slightly retreating~~, eyes blue, nose and chin  
~~with no peculiar marks~~, ordinary ~~size and in propor-~~  
~~tion to his other features~~, Mouth rather large, Hair -  
Brown Complexion ~~light~~ and Sun burnt, Face -  
~~rather~~ Square, broad across the cheeks and with  
high Cheek-bones

In Testimony whereof I  
hereunto set my hand and affixed the  
Seal of my Office this 24<sup>th</sup> day of -  
February A.D. 1888.

David S. Noath,  
Clerk City Court, Augusta.

City of Augusta Ga.

March 1. 1859.

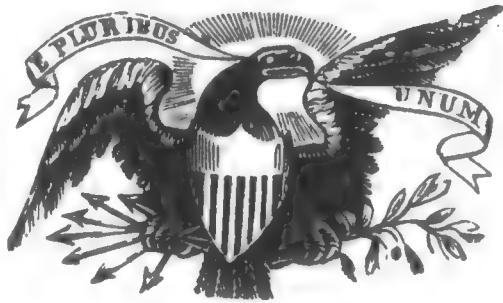


For his

Excellency Lewis Cass

Secretary of State of the  
United States Washington City  
Department of State D.C.

Feb 27.



17. 269.

District of Columbia,

County of Washington:

Be it known, That on this twenty seventh day of February A. D. 1860, before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county, personally appeared Jonathan H. Cheney and makes oath on the Holy Evangelys of Almighty God that he is a Native Citizen of the United States, that he was born in the State of Massachusetts, and that he now resides in Boston, in the State of Massachusetts; and at the same time also personally appears Wm. H. Cheney who makes oath in like manner that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, the said J. H. Cheney & A. E. Green is a Native citizen of the United States.

J. H. Cheney  
A. E. Green

Sworn and subscribed before me, the day and year above  
written

W. Callan

Notary Public.

48

5.6 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

full

grey

large

small

oval

r: d: brown

fair

full

To Mr. Cass

~~1841~~ 1860

July 27.

Richmond Feb 25th/60

17.270 C.M.

Hon: Lewis Cass, Secretary of States.  
Dear Sir!

Please forward my Passport  
with the inclosed Certificate and oblige your  
Humble Servant.

O. J. Hinneberry

Cass

Hinneberry

Richmond Post office,

Hustings Court Richmond  
Va. July 24, 1860.

~~July 18.~~ <sup>th</sup>

~~July 18.~~

Name - John J. Steimmetz  
Age - 33 years  
Height - 5 feet 10 inches  
Hair - Auburn  
Eyes - Blue  
nose - Grecian  
Mouth - Medium Size  
Heavy Mustaches and Imperial  
rather good looking.

John J. Steimmetz



July 27.

United States



of America.

*T. J. M.*

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that *J. Napoleon P. Mountfort*, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Joseph Berger* — who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the twenty third day of February — in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

*J. N. P. Mountfort*  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

I, *Joseph Berger* — do swear that I was born in *the Empire of Austria* on or about the *fifteenth* day of *February* in the year *1828*, and that I am a citizen of the United States, and that *in company with this is my certificate of Naturalization*.

Sworn to before me, this *twenty third* day of *February* 1860.

*J. N. P. Mountfort*  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

I, *Antony Wallach* do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Joseph Berger* and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *twenty third* day of *February* 1860.

*Antony Wallach*  
Notary Public of *Joseph Berger* above named

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature	<i>five</i> feet, <i>eight</i> inches, English.	Chin	<i>round</i>
Forehead	<i>average height</i> man;	Hair	<i>black</i>
Eyes	<i>hazel</i> .	Complexion	<i>fair</i>
Nose	<i>a queline</i>	Face	<i>oval</i>
Mouth	<i>medium</i>		

July 27

17.272  
M

Millheim, Austin County, Texas.  
this 13<sup>th</sup> February, 1860

To his Excellency General C. G.  
Secretary of State of the United States  
Washington D. C.

Subjoined I present to your  
Excellency the application of August  
Dittmar, a Citizen of the United  
States, for a passport. Your Excellency  
will please to cause it to be issued  
and forwarded to my address, to wit:

Ernst Kleberg  
Notary Public  
Millheim D. C.  
Austin County  
Texas

Your Excellency  
Ernst Kleberg

obedient servant  
Ernst Kleberg

Ernst Kleberg  
18. 1860.

The State of Texas }  
County of Austin } Before me, Ernst Kleberg,  
a Notary Public in the State of Texas and the County  
of Austin personally appeared this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of August  
Detmer, a resident of this County of Austin  
in the State of Texas, well known to me, as  
the identical August Detmer -

by trade carpenter  
a native of Prerianburg in Germany  
born on the 3<sup>rd</sup> of July 1827  
his age is 5 feet 3 inches  $\frac{110}{27}$   
hair brown  $\frac{30}{00}$

- forehead common
- eyebrows brown
- eyes black gray
- nose proportional
- mouth common
- teeth healthy
- beard brown
- chin and jaw an oval
- complexion healthy
- stature small

no particular marks visible  
materialized by virtue of the subjoined cer-  
-tificate in the District Court of Austin  
County, State of Texas, during the Spring-  
-term of said Court on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of April  
A. D. 1856

and declared, that it is his intention

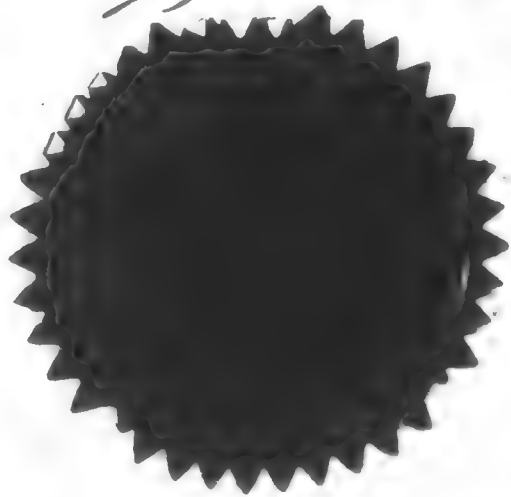
To make a journey to Berlin in Prussia  
and back to the United States of North  
America for a term of two years, where-  
fore he would hereby apply to the  
Honorable Secretary of State of the United  
States, to cause a passport to be issued  
to him, the said August Dittonar, as  
a citizen of the United States for that  
purpose.

August Dittonar,

Signed in my presence this 13<sup>th</sup> day  
of February 1860

Witness my hand and notarial  
seal.

Ernst Kleberg  
Notary Public  
Austin County  
Texas



July 27. 17. 273.

Phila. Pa. Mo. 25. 1860

Secy. of State  
Washington D.C.  
Esteemed Friend

Desiring a passport from the Department of State to admit me as an American Citizen to foreign countries I hereby affirm that I am a native citizen of the United States and that my person agrees with the following specified particulars viz-

Age 22 years, Stature 5ft. 8in.  
forehead-projecting, Eyes-gray,  
nose-broad, mouth small,  
Chin-round, hair-dark,  
Complexion-florid, face oval,

Wm. Hilberfore Histor

726 - Arch St.

affirmed this twenty fifth day of July 1860. before me in the said city of Philadelphia and County of Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania

I hereby declare & affirm  
that the above said W. Wilbyfree  
Writer is my son and that the  
foregoing Description of his  
person is true -

Custard Miller

Attest 2<sup>o</sup> Feb 25<sup>th</sup> 1860

W. J. Miller  
County Clerk of the County of  
Hillsdale N. Y.

W. J. Miller

alderman  
and ex-officio Justice of the Peace

July 27,

17, 274,

New York July 24. 1860

To the Honorable  
Lewis Cass.  
Sec. of State  
Washington

The undersigned intending to leave  
for Europe with his family, begs respect-  
fully to have a passport issued to him  
and his wife, five children and  
female servant.

Having an old passport which was  
issued on the 21<sup>st</sup> of May 1855. and numbered  
8043 I respectfully refer to that as to my  
citizenship.

Begging for an early reply  
I remain

most respectfully

Yours

A. Friedman  
44 Barclay St  
New York

Arnold Friedman  
Mina Friedman  
Amanda  
Alice  
Theresa } Children  
Willy  
Edgar }  
Mina Frohlich servant. }

Arnold Friedman

55-

5.5-

round

round

long

Mo

round

short

black

fluid

long





To the Hon.

Lewis Cass

Sec. of State

Washington  
D.C.

July 27.

Williamsburgh S. I. N. Y. July 25. 1860

19,278. M

Lewis M. Cass Esq.

Secretary of State  
Washington City D. C.

Sir

John Frederick Reichard, most respectfully asks for a Passport to Europe for himself and his family consisting of  
Maria Elizabeth his wife age 36 years  
William his son " 4 "  
Maria Elizabeth his daughter " 3 months.

Description of John Frederick Reichard  
Age 37 years

Stature 5 feet 8 inches English

Forehead large

Eyes brown

Nose long

Mouth medium

Chin small

Hair sandy

Complexion light

Face long.

City of Brooklyn  
N. York.

July 13. 1860.

Please return the same to:  
Yours truly

J. Joseph Ammenwerth

Feb 27.

17.279

Honorable Louis Cass Secretary of State  
of the United States,

The undersigned wishes to visit  
his native land Germany, and is therefore  
desirous of obtaining a passport,

Description

Age 45 Years  
Stature 5 feet 6 1/4 inches English  
Forehead medium  
Eyes = Hazel  
Nose sharp  
Mouth medium  
Chin round  
Hair Black  
Complexion Fair  
Face round

Please return the  
Passport to J. H. Conkamy  
Concord

Henry  
March 24.  
J. H. Conkamy

Respectfully Henry

Feb 24/60  
The State of Ohio }  
Hamilton County }  
Henry

Henry Noth makes solemn  
oath that he is the identical person named  
in the accompanying paper of naturalization  
and that he is a citizen of the United  
States.

Henry Noth

Subscribed and sworn to before me & in  
my presence this 24<sup>th</sup> day of February 1860  
J. H. Conkamy J. D.

17.275.  
Senate Chamber  
July 28. 1860.

I hereby certify John B.  
Fependen of Boston, Mass: to  
be a native citizen of the  
United States.

W. P. Fependen  
M. S. Senate

24'

5.118

full  
blue

large

med.

long  
brown

fair  
long

17.276.  
George Parish C.M.

Justice of Albany, N. York  
August 11. 1841.

107 276  
Be pleased to fill blanks in passport  
Send copy of visitation to Dept of  
State

Description of Mr. George Parish.

Age: 60 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 11 Inches, English.

Forehead: Ordinary

Eyes: Dark

Nose: Ordinary

Mouth: do

Chin: do

Hair: Dark

Complexion: Light

Face: Long

Signature: W. W. W. W.

Feb 28.

United States



of America.

1727/18

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Nathaniel Jarvis, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Adolphus J. Cabada who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 27<sup>th</sup> day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

Nathaniel Jarvis Not. Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York. ss.

I, Adolphus J. Cabada do swear that I was born in Cuba on or about the 17<sup>th</sup> day of May 1835 that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 1860

Nathaniel Jarvis Not. Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, City and County of New-York. ss.

I, William Burroughs do swear that I am acquainted with the above named Adolphus J. Cabada and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February 1860

Nathaniel Jarvis Not. Public

Wm Burroughs

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet, 7 inches, English. Forehead high Eyes black Nose long Mouth small

Chin small Hair Black Complexion dark Face long & slim

Age 25

Nathaniel Jarvis Not. Public

Feb 28.

17278



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State**, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Edmund L. Selgrock  
& Joseph H. Wood*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Edmund L. Selgrock*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

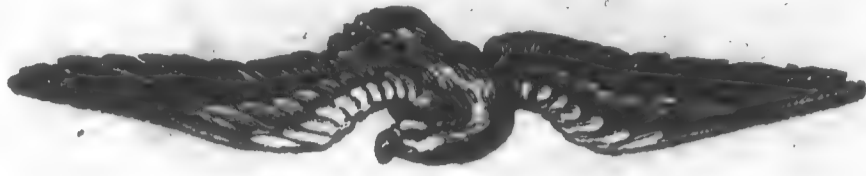
In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 27 day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty Sixty In the 84 year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, }<sup>ss.</sup>

I *Edmund L. DeGroot* do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in ~~the~~  
*City of New York* on or about the  
*19* day of *March* *1838* that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me

this

*27* day of *July* *1860*

*Edmund DeGroot*

No. *222* W. *14<sup>th</sup>* St

Notary Public, New York.

*J. Jones*

I *Joseph H. Wood* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *Edm<sup>d</sup> L. DeGroot*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this

*27* day of *July* *1860*

*J. H. Wood*

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

*Edmund L. DeGroot*

Age, *22* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *11* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *medium height*  
Eyes, *grey*  
Nose, *stout*  
Mouth, *medium*  
Chin, *round*  
Hair, *Brown*  
Complexion, *sallow*  
Face, *oval*

Please send by  
return mail

*[Signature]*

*[Initials]*

July 28.

17279.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Joseph Seller*

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Joseph Seller*

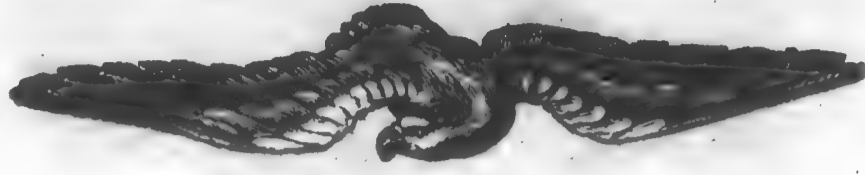
and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 27 day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ~~fifty~~ Sixty In the 84 year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I Joseph Sellen do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in the  
kingdom of Bavaria on or about the  
twenty ninth day of March 1828 that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that the acco-  
panying naturalization certificate from the common Pleas  
Court of Western City - County of Platte Miss. the 18th Feb 1851

Sworn to before me

this 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 1851  
J. J. Jones

Joseph Sellen

Notary Public, New York

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this day of 18

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Joseph Sellen

Age, 32 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 9 1/4 Inches (English).  
Forehead, Medium  
Eyes, Hazel  
Nose, Prominent  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Sharp  
Hair, Black  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, Oval

(accompanied  
by his wife)

July 28. 17279.  
Julian L. Bach M.  
Treaty of Peace & Amity  
March 31. 1859.

22'  
5. 7/4 -  
fall  
light-hazel  
long  
large  
small  
light brown  
fluid  
oval

July 28.

17.280.

New York 27<sup>th</sup> July 1860

Sir

I respectfully ask for a new passport for John V. Beam Jr to be accompanied by his Wife and Sister: No. & date of old passport No 2624 date 21<sup>st</sup> August 1857 signed by Lewis Cap. Secretary of State Record description of John V. Beam Jr

to be accompanied by  
his Wife & Sister

Age 28 years

Stature 5 feet 10

Complexion High

Eyes Gray

Nose Prominent

Mouths Medium

Chin Round

Hair Brown

Complexion Fair

Face Full

Hon.

Lewis Cap

Secretary of State

Washington

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt

G. Hillier

July 28

17. 281  
A.M.

To the Honorable the Secretary  
of State Lewis Cass  
Washington

Sir: I respectfully request your Honor  
to forward me a Pass. port to visit  
England, France and Germany.  
By doing so, you will much oblige  
Your obedt. Servant  
Herman Wolff

New York February 27<sup>th</sup> 1860

Yours Pleas New York City  
July 5. 1856.

17. 281  
Be pleased to fill blanks in passport  
Send copy of insertion to Dept of  
State.

Description of Mr.

Herman Wolff

Age: 28 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 7 Inches, English.

Forehead: High

Eyes: Dark brown

Nose: Straight

Mouth: Medium

Chin: Small

Hair: Black

Complexion: Dark

Face: Oval

Signature:

Herman Wolff

I,

Collector of the Port of

Feb 28.

17. 282.

New York February 27<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Hon Lewis Cass.  
Secretary of States.

Sir. Inclosed is an old Passport made  
out for my wife and myself - please send me  
a new Passport for myself alone - I sail  
in the "Arago" of S. Pouxino -

Very Respectly

Jno Wilson  
of 31 Maiden Lane

Any despatches for Paris I shall be pleased to take

address. Jno Wilson  
31. Maiden Lane  
N York





To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age ~~40~~ Years 47.  
 Stature 5 Feet 8 Inches Eng.  
 Forehead high  
 Eyes blue  
 Nose prominent  
 Mouth medium  
 Chin round  
 Hair light brown  
 Complexion fair  
 Face oval

Signature of Mr. Wilson

*James Wilson*



Paris 3/35

1859: Vues Consul et des Etats-Unis  
 L'Amérique de Paris, le 20 Mars 1859  
 Bon pour La Belgique et  
 l'Allemagne pour Valenciennes  
 p. Henry W. Spencer  
 Geo. Harton  
 Sec: 12

*10200*  
 I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America hereby request all whom it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass Mr. Wilson accompanied by his wife, a Citizen of the United States and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of March 1859 in the 27<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.

*Geo. Harton*

Consulat G. France aux Etats-Unis  
Vu pour Paris par le  
du Havre Sir le Baron Tutton.

N. 793  
an 59  
42



Talabé pour un an.  
Paris le 25 mai 1859  
Le Consul Général  
E. de Courville  
M. de Noyen

N. 111  
Vu pour la Belgique  
et l'Allemagne par Habrum



Paris le 20 mai 1859.  
Vu par le Préfet de Police  
Le Chef de Bureau.  
W. Feist  
DU MINISTÈRE  
DES AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES  
Rue de l'Université 159

Paris  
Vu pour  
sur le Havre  
Havre le 13 mai 1859  
Par dérogation de M. le Maire  
Le Commissaire de Police.



*[Signature]*

VALENCIENNES LE 3 JUIN 1859  
LE COMMISSAIRE SPÉCIAL DE POLICE  
*[Signature]*

N. 1  
Vu par le Consulat des Etats-Unis  
d'Amérique à Paris, le 18 Juin 1859  
Vu pour l'Angleterre



Henry M. Spencer  
Consul  
Geo. H. ...  
*[Signature]*

Chate

N. 1  
Vu pour l'Angleterre

Paris le 11 Juin 1859  
Vu par le Préfet de Police  
Le Chef de Bureau.



Feb 28.

1883.

Wilmington, N.C.

23<sup>d</sup> Feby 1883

For Warren Miller.

Dear Sir

Expecting to  
take a trip to the West Indies for  
my health. It will be best that you  
will do me the favor to procure for  
me a government passport. I am  
as you may be aware, the son of your  
friend William A. Wright and  
enclose a description of my person  
as drawn by Col J. T. Miller, our  
collector. Hoping that you will ob-  
lige me in this particular & forward  
to me as quickly as possible, as I in-  
tend leaving by Wednesday of next  
week, Sir,

Very Respectfully Yrs  
Wm. A. Wright.

H  
Joseph H Wright

triv

Age	25
Stature	5. 7 1/2 inches
Forehead	Round
Eyes	Gray
Nose	Ordinary
Mouth	Small
Chin	Round
Hair	Dark
Complexion	Fair
Teeth	Good

nd

v

*[Faded handwritten text on a grid background, likely a ledger or account book. The text is illegible due to fading.]*

I certify the within  
name gentleman  
to be a native  
citizen of the  
U. S.  
Hiram Christy

July 29.

17. 284.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State**, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Jurinus B. Stallings M D*  
*L Robert M. Hill M D*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Jurinus B. Stallings*

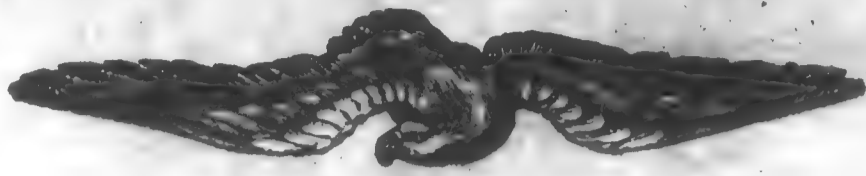
and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *28* day of *February* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ~~fifty~~ *Sixty* - In the *84* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, }

I *Junius B. Stallings* M. D. do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in —  
*Louisburgh Franklin Co N. C.* on or about the  
—— *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1830 that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me

this

*28* day of *July* 1860 }

*Junius B. Stallings*

*187 - E. 15<sup>th</sup> St*

Notary Public, New York.

*[Signature]*

I *Robert M. Hill* M. D. do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *Jun B. Stallings*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

*Robert M Hill*

Sworn to before me

this

*28* day of *July* 1860 }

*[Signature]*

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

*Junius B. Stallings*

Age, *29* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *9* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Blue*  
Nose, *Prominent*  
Mouth, *Large*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Brown*  
Complexion, *Fair*  
Face, *oval*

*Please send  
by return mail*

*[Signature]*

July 29.

17285.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that *I, JOSEPH B. NONES*, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Benj. P. Price*  
& *Benj. M. Price*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Benj. P. Price*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

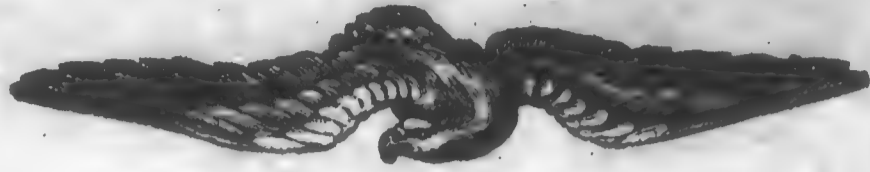
In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *28* day of *July* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *Sixty* In the *84* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, } "

I Benjamin P. Price do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
Rahway N.J. on or about the  
12 day of July 1841 - that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

*Benjamin P. Price*

Sworn to before me

this 28 day of July 1860  
*J. M. Jones*  
Notary Public, New York.

I Benj. M. Price do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named my son Benj P. Price  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this 28 day of July 1860  
*J. M. Jones*  
Notary Public New York.

*B M Price*

DESCRIPTION OF Benjamin P. Price

Age, 19 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 8 Inches (English).  
Forehead, medium  
Eyes, Hazel  
Nose, Slant  
Mouth, Large  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Black  
Complexion, Brown dark  
Face, Oval

Please send  
by return mail  
*M*

July 29. Memphis, Tenn. 21<sup>st</sup>. 1860

17,286.

Hon. Saml. May

Secretary of State

Dear Sir

Please send Pap. Port. for  
Louis. Sanke. whose age is 38. years Light  
Hair. Forehead high. Eyes. Blue nose prominent  
mouth ordinary chin ordinary Face ordinary  
Tooth out. in front. 5 feet. 7 inches high.

Yours Respectfully  
James D. Bell

Wm. C. Memphis Tenn.

July 29. 1860.

Americus from the Geo Georgia  
Feb'y 14. 1860

Hon Martin J Crawford  
Dear Sir.

Mr Benedict

Dann (of the firm of Haff & Dann) who  
has resided in Americus since 1853,  
whose naturalization papers are herewith  
enclosed, wishing to visit his friends  
in "Frankfort on the Main" and other  
places in Germany - We ask the favor  
that you obtain from the Department  
of State his "Passport" and forward  
it by mail to - "Benedict Dann"

{over for description &c} Americus  
Georgia.

You will oblige us your friends  
and constituents by attending to  
this, at your earliest convenience  
and send Bill of expences to  
"Benedict Lann" who will forward  
Amount at once -

Return with passport the  
Naturalization papers -

Respectfully -

A. B. Hackett -

W. H. H. H. H. H.

Beard  
Height  
Weight  
Eyes -  
Nose -  
Teeth -  
Beard -  
Hair -  
Hands -  
Foot -  
General app  
shot, char  
in speech -  
Medium,

your friends  
by attending to  
convenience  
of expenses to  
who will forward  
passport the  
s -  
fully -  
Hawkes -  
at his

Benedict Damm

Height 5 feet 4 inches

Weight 140 lbs

Eyes - Hazel or dark Auburn

Nose - Large & full -

Teeth - Upper front Artificial

Beard - Goatee -

Hair - Dark Brown

Hands - Full size - large fingers

Foot - Medium -

General appearance - Full built,  
short, chunky, full chest, prompt  
in speech - short neck, forehead  
medium, legs short of full -

July 29.

17.287.

Washington City

Feb 27<sup>th</sup> 1860

Hon Lewis Cass  
State Dept-

Enclosed I send papers  
for a citizen desiring passport - please  
have it made out & return to me

Very Respectfully  
M Crawford

Superior of Sumter Co. Ga.

March 7. 1856.

July 29. Memphis July 23 1860

~~17/287.~~

Hon. Lewis Cab  
Depto

17/288  
M

Please send pass port. for Henry B. Kafer.  
whose age is 33 years, hair dark brown  
Forehead low, eyes blue, nose ordinary  
mouth ordinary, chin ordinary, face  
~~ordinary~~ <sup>oval</sup> complexion light. height 5 feet  
& inches & Oblique

Yours Truly  
Samuel D. Hill

Chauncey T. Memphis, Tenn:

June 25. 1856.



July 29, 1859  
United States of America.

I, *Alan Davidson*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a citizen of the  
United States, having been born in *Edinburgh*  
State of *Scotland*. So help me God.

Sworn to, before me, this *28th*  
day of *July*, 185*9*

*Moffman* *Alan M. Davidson*

I, *Geo. L. Pride*  
do swear, that I am acquainted with *Alan M. Davidson*  
and have always understood, and believe him to be an American Citizen, as set forth  
in his foregoing affidavit. So help me God.

Sworn to, before me, this *28th*  
day of *July*, 185*9*

*Moffman* *Geo. L. Pride*

**Personal Description of *Mr. Alan M. Davidson***

Age *38* years; Stature *5 feet, 10 inches*; High forehead;  
light eyes; aquiline nose; small mouth; round chin;  
light hair; fair complexion; oval face.

*Geo. L. Pride*



New York

25th July 1860

Sir

I have the kindness to  
forward by return mail, a passport  
for Mr. Manthel Davidson, a citizen.  
His naturalization paper is enclosed  
which please return with the passport  
I am Sir

Yours respectfully

John O'Leary

G. O'Leary  
71 Broadway

Amos Lewis Cass

Washington

Feb 29.

1890.

United States of America.

Description:

Age, 25. years  
Stature, 5 feet 10 inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, dark brown  
Nose, aquiline  
Mouth, large  
Chin, round  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, dark  
Face, medium full

I, Alfred Lapoint being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Brandon State of Vermont Alfred Lapoint

I, Henry M Sorell being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with Alfred Lapoint and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Henry M. Sorell

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Worcester, ss

On this twentyfifth day of February A. D. eighteen hundred and Sixty, before me, John Boyden, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County personally appeared Alfred Lapoint and Henry M Sorell and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal, the day and year last above written.

John Boyden Notary Public.

Worcester, Feby 25 1860

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State  
Department for Mr Alfred Lapoint — whose affidavit  
is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.,

John Boyden

To the Honorable the Secretary of State,  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to A. B. Gager  
96 Wall St. New York. N. Y.  
at your earliest convenience possible

17.291.

Washington July 29. 1860.

Hereby certify William L.  
Sheppard of New York (State of  
Richmond Va.) to be a native  
citizen of the United States.

D. W. Archer

By 29.

17292.

Boston, July 25 1866

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
W. Quincy Phillips whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obed't Serv't,

Charles Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to  
Chas B. Adams }  
Boston }  
Mass }

By 29.

17292.

Boston, July 25 1860

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
W. Quincy Phillips whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obed't Serv't,

Chas. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to  
Chas B. Adams }  
Boston }  
Mass }

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON... MASS.

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 26 years  
Stature, 5 feet 5 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, dark blue  
Nose, medium  
Mouth, small  
Chin, round  
Hair, dark brown  
Complexion, dark  
Face, oval

I, Willard Quincy Phillips being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Cambridge State of Massachusetts

Willard Quincy Phillips

I, J. M. Gibbens being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with Willard Q. Phillips and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

J. M. Gibbens

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

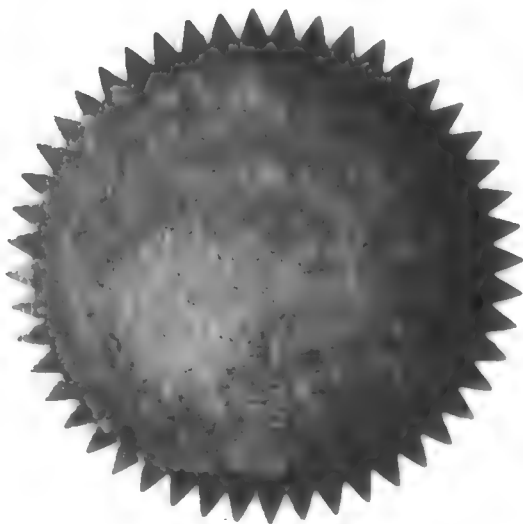
## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 25 day of February A. D., eighteen hundred and ~~forty~~ 60 before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared W. Q. Phillips and J. M. Gibbens and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Charles B. F. Adams } Notary  
Public.

Willard Quincy Phillips



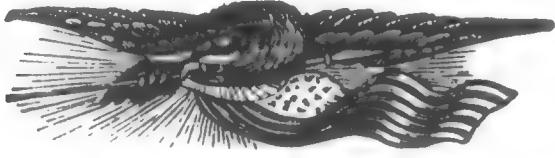
Feb 29.

17. 293.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Mary A. Surman } Wife of Commodore Surman now in  
accompanied by Daughter & Servant } Command of the Pacific Squadron.

Aged 33 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 1 1/2 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead - High  
Eyes - Grey  
Nose - Ordinary

Mouth - closed  
Chin - Full  
Hair - dark Brown  
Complexion - Light  
Face - full

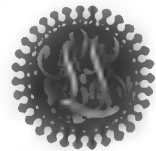
Who being by me duly affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That she is a Native of Philadelphia Penn<sup>a</sup> and is a Citizen of the United States.

Mary A. Surman



And Wm. Delleker being by me also duly affirmed did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Wm. Delleker



In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this twenty ninth day of February 1860

Edmund Wilcox  
Notary Public.



Philadelphia Feb 28. 1860  
Honble Lewis Cass.  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

I have to request the  
favor of your sending to me a Passport for  
Mrs Mary A Inman, Wife of Commodore Inman  
now in Command of the African Squadron,  
accompanied by her Daughter, and Servant,  
I should refer to the annexed Certificate, and state in  
conclusion therein, that Mrs Inman would be much obliged  
should the Passport be made as above, as it would tend to  
facilitate her movements, & lessen the annoyances which frequently  
do occur.

Yours Very Resp<sup>y</sup>  
Your obt<sup>d</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Almund Wilcox

17.294  
17.294  
Feb 29. Circumate February 25 1860

Wm Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find my city newspaper  
with the request to send one passport for Europe,  
a immediate attention would oblige.

Yours

very obt Servts

Isaac Lowman

of the firm J. Lowman & Brother

Court of Common Pleas Circumate.  
Ohio. Feb 25. 1859.

July 29,

17, 295.

New York, 28<sup>th</sup> February 1860

To His Excellency, Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State

Sir I beg to enclose a notarial certificate of my citizenship, and to request that you will furnish me with a passport to enable me to pass through France to take the English steamer at Marseilles for China -

As I shall sail on Saturday the 3<sup>d</sup> March for England, please return the passport in time for that date -

Your obedient servant

Address -

Care of Deyphaut's Sons & Co  
New York

D. Deyphaut Bail

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

I David Olyphant Vail do swear  
that I was born in Washington D. C. on  
or about the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March 1834, that  
I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me 28<sup>th</sup>  
day of July 1860.

J. Brainerd Taylor David Olyphant Vail  
Notary Public, New-York.

I George W. Putnam do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named David Olyphant Vail,  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this 28<sup>th</sup> day of July 1860. } George W. Putnam

J. Brainerd Taylor  
Notary Public, New-York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of David Olyphant Vail.  
age 26 years, stature 5 feet 11 1/2 inches, high forehead,  
eyes, Blue nose Straight mouth medium chin round hair  
Brown complexion fair face long.

STATE

Do her

an

the pers

dyly sw

non resp

said

and I

In Testi

Official





**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, *J. Wainwright Taylor* a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of Brooklyn.

Do hereby Certify, That *David Olyphant Vail* and *George W. Putnam* —

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said *David Olyphant Vail*,

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, this *Twenty Eighth* *February* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight ~~and fifty~~ *Sixty* In the *84<sup>th</sup>* year of the *Union* of these United States

*J. Wainwright Taylor*

Notary Public for the State of New-York.



ca.  
do swear  
on  
1834, that  
travel abroad.

*Vail*

that I am  
*David Olyphant Vail*  
of my know-

*Putnam*

*David Olyphant Vail*  
high forehead,  
wavy hair

July 29.

17.296. M

New Orleans, 23<sup>d</sup> February 1860

To the Honorable

Lewis Cass,

Secretary of State of the United  
States

Dear Sir,

Enclosed I forward my  
Affidavits and Certificate of Naturalization  
in order to obtain from the Department  
of State a Passport for myself and  
wife Louise Omeis for a voyage to Eu-  
rope. In the hope that they same will be  
granted I beg leave to request that when  
issued, it be sent to my care of Joseph  
Cohn, Notary Public, New Orleans.

Very respectfully

Your most obed<sup>t</sup> servant

Oswald P. Roach

Fourth Dis: New Orleans.

February 21. 1860.

United States of America.  
State of Louisiana.  
Parish and city of New Orleans.

---

Before me, Joseph Cohn, Notary Public in and for the Parish and city of New Orleans, State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn, personally came and appeared this day Mr. Oswald Noack, of this city, to me well known, who made oath that he is a native of Jauer, Province of Silesia, Kingdom of Prussia, and a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, as will appear by the Certificate issued to him by the Honorable the Fourth District Court of New Orleans, dated the Twenty-first of February instant, hereto enclosed; that he is thirty eight years of age; that he makes this Declaration for the purpose of obtaining from the Department of State in Washington a Passport for a voyage to Europe.

And I, Notary, Declare the following is a correct Description of the person of the aforesaid Oswald Noack:

Age: Thirty eight years.  
Stature: Five feet, two inches  
Forehead: High  
Eyes: Hazel  
Nose: small and sharp  
Mouth: small,  
Chin: round,  
Hair: light brown  
Complexion: fair  
Face: oval.

The said Oswald Noack, further declared that his wife Louise Noack, born Omeis, aged twenty six years, will accompany him on his intended voyage to Europe.

In faith whereof the said ap-  
pearer, has hereunto signed his name with  
me Notary, whose Seal of Office is affixed  
hereto, at New Orleans on this Twenty  
Third Day of February One Thousand  
Eight Hundred and Sixty.

Witness

R. Abbott

O. Noack

Joseph Cotton  
Not. Pub



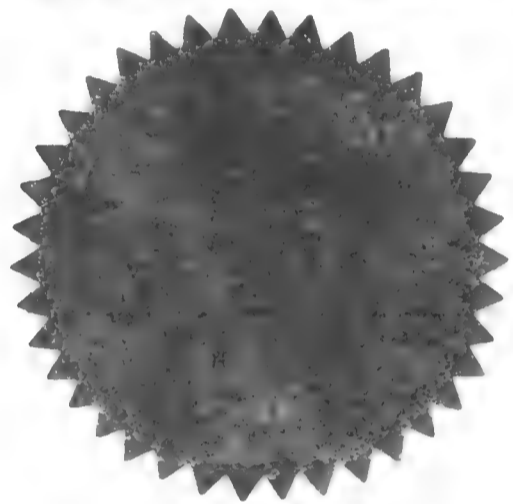


July 29<sup>th</sup> 1879  
**S M I T H & L O C K W O O D**  
Notaries Public

AND  
**CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS,**  
20 PINE STREET.

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that  
I, *John S. Bowmaker* a  
Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of State,  
duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of

Do hereby Certify, That *John S. Bowmaker*  
*Joac Effinger*

the persons named in the annexed papers appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to  
Law, each subscribed the declaration made by them respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of  
the citizenship of the said party of the first part, and I Certify the annexed description of his  
person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my Official Notarial Seal to  
be hereunto affixed, this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* in the year of  
our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *79*  
*John S. Bowmaker*  
Notary Public for the State of New York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of *John S. Bowmaker*  
age *31* years, stature *5* feet *7* inches, *high* forehead,  
eyes, *Brown* nose *aquiline* mouth *medium* chin *round* hair *Black* complexion  
dark face *oval*

Blocked Information

SMITH & LOCKWOOD,  
NOTARIES PUBLIC,  
AND  
Custom House Brokers,  
25 PINE STREET.

New York 28 Feb 1850

I, John S. Bowman  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States,  
having been naturalized in the City of New Orleans County of  
and State of Louisiana

So help me God.

Sworn to before me, this 28 day  
of February 1850

John S. Bowman

Notary Public.

I, Isaac Spingier

do, swear, that I am acquainted with  
and have always understood

John S. Bowman  
to be a citizen of the United States, as set forth in the  
Oath.

So help me God.

Sworn to before me, this 28 day  
of February 1850

Isaac Spingier

Notary Public.

Handwritten notes on a separate piece of paper:  
I have seen the papers  
and Application and Naturalization  
in papers of J. S. Bowman.  
I have made  
a note of the same  
Smith & Lockwood  
20 June  
New York 28 Feb 1850

Blocked Information

Hon Lewis Cass  
Sec of State

Washington D.C.

Sir

Enclosed please find application with Naturalization Paper for Passport J. A. Brown. Please forward return mail

Looye Reby

Smith & Lockwood  
20 Pine

By with February 28 1860

J. A. Brown  
Notary Public.

1860 }  
So help me God.  
J. A. Brown

I, J. A. Brown, do swear, that I am acquainted with and have always understood [unclear] of the United States, as set forth in the [unclear]

Notary Public.

Sworn to before me, this 28 day of February 1860  
J. A. Brown  
So help me God.

July 29.

17. 298.

Hon. Lewis Cass.  
Sec<sup>y</sup> of State.

Philadelphia  
February 28<sup>th</sup> 1860.  
P.K.

Sir

Will you oblige me, by  
issuing for me, a new passport, my old  
one bearing the date of April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1847.  
No 1732.

Very respectfully  
Yours &c  
Gideon Delaplaine Scully

Address  
No 125 Market St.  
Philada

39

5.11<sup>8</sup>

med

black

pecian

med:

small

brown

dark

thin

March 1. **STATE OF NEW-YORK** 17. 299.



Canal Appraisers Office

Albany Feby 28. 1860

Dear Sir,

A young <sup>man</sup> of this City by the name of Karpelaw D. Granger Jr. is about to visit Peru South America, & wishes to procure a Pass Port from our government which will protect him as an American Citizen there. I am well acquainted with him and know him to be an American, <sup>Citizen</sup> now a resident of Albany. He intends to sail from New York next Monday. If you will procure this paper for him and send it him at New York you will confer a personal favor on me which I will endeavor to reciprocate.

Mr Granger is 5 feet 6 inches high; twenty five years of age; fair complexion; gray eyes, and brown hair. He was born in Woodstock, Vt.

Yours Respectfully  
A. W. Reynolds

Hon. John A. Reynolds, M.C.  
Washington, D.C.

25-

5. 6 1/2

med

grey

ordinary

do

round

brown

fair

oval

March.

17300.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Cortland Wood &  
W R Ronalds*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*C Wood*

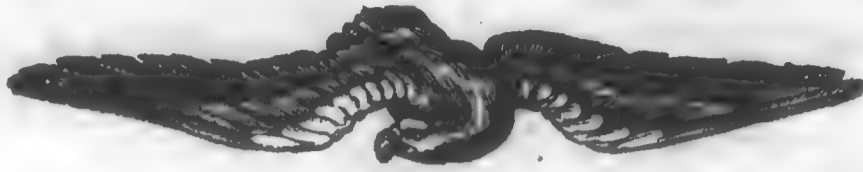
and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *29* day of *July* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *fifty Sixty* In the *84* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J B Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, )

I *Cortlandt Wood* do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in ~~the~~  
*City of New York* on or about the  
*thirtieth* day of *May* 1817. that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me

this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 18*68* } *Cortlandt Wood*

Notary Public, New York.

I *William Ronald* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *Cortlandt Wood*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 18*68* } *W Ronald*

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

*Cortlandt Wood*

Age, *42* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *2 3/4* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Grey*  
Nose, *Prominent*  
Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Auburn*  
Complexion, *Ruddy*  
Face, *Round*



March 1

1730.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that *J. JOSEPH B. NONES*, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Azee Simpson*

*Theo. Simpson*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Azee Simpson*

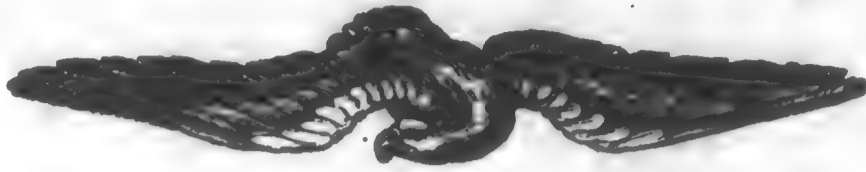
and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *29* day of *July* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *fifty six* In the *84* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York,

I ~~Adee~~ *Adee W. Simpson* do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
*City of New York* on or about the  
*25 day of Decr, 1839* that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me

this

*29* day of *Feb* 18*60*  
*J. J. Morley*

*Adee Simpson*

Notary Public, New York.

I *Theodore Simpson* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *Adee Simpson*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

*Theo Simpson*

Sworn to before me

this

*29* day of *Feb* 18*60*  
*J. J. Morley*

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

*Adee Simpson accompanied  
by two Ladies*

Age, *20* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *4*. Inches (English).  
Forehead, *medium*  
Eyes, *grey & hazel*  
Nose, *ordinary*  
Mouth, *medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Brown*  
Complexion, *fair*  
Face, *oval*

Please send by  
return mail  
*J. J. Morley*

New York Febr. 29. 1869  
March 1. 17. 303.  
M.

Your Excellency

is most respectfully requested to send a passport for the undersigned (whose certificate of naturalisation and signalement is enclosed.)

Very Respectfully

Jos. A. Schleuter,  
care of Mr. Wm. Wermerskirch  
box 375 New York

Signalement

Stature 5'8" <sup>German</sup>

Age: born 11 Apr. 1838 22

hair: auburn forehead: high

eyes: grey face: oblong

mouth: common

nose: aquiline

chin: round

complexion: healthy

March 1.

17.304.

Charleston South Carolina  
February 27<sup>th</sup> 1860

Hon Lewis Cap.  
Sec. State U.S.

Dear Sir

Enclosed I

transmit you my certificate of Naturalization for inspection,  
Be pleased to send in return a Report, & after examination  
also the Certificate of Citizenship.

Below you will find description of my person  
With Great Respect.

Age	40 Years (John)	J. G. Penkeu
Stature	5 feet 10 inches	
Forehead	High & prominent	
Eyes	Grey	
Nose	Ornate	City Court Charleston
Mouth	Do do	S. C. Oct. 13. 1851.
Chin	Sharp	
Hair	Light Brown	
Complexion	Blond.	
Face.	Triangular.	

March 1,

17, 305  
C.M.

Hon. Louis Cass,

Chicago, February 27<sup>th</sup>. 1860.

Secretary of State, Washington City D.C.

Dear Sir,

Mr. Louis Ennesser, a naturalized citizen of the U. S. desires a pass-port to France, on a visiting tour - His age is 36 years, Stature: 5 feet 7 1/2 inches (English measure), Forehead: high, Eyes: blue, Nose: medium; mouth: medium; skin: small; Hair: auburn, Complexion: healthy, Hair: long - Accompanied, please find his naturalization papers - and please execute pass-port and forward to us, at your earliest convenience -

Very Respectfully  
Yours &c

Frederick B. Goddard

Wm. H. Wood & Co. S. C.

July 27, 1860.

March 1.

Dear Sir  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th inst. in relation to the above named subject.

I beg leave to return  
herewith description

of \$16,953 -  
of Passports for States, Forts, and

Very Respectfully

Wm. P. Hall

10. 7. 53.  
Reple and to fill blanks in passport  
send copy of minutes to Dept  
of State.

Arthur Ferdinand

Description of Mr.

Age: 29 Years

Stature: Feet Inches, English.

Forehead:

Eyes: brown

Nose: pointed

Mouth: common

Chin: do

Hair: Ash and brown

Complexion:

Face: long  
has a mark on right eye

Signature:



March 1.

17.308  
M.

**United States of America**  
 CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK, S.S.

On this 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1860, personally appeared before me Gottlieb Uebelhor to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 50 years.  
 Stature: 5 feet, 3 inches.  
 Forehead: high  
 Eyes: blue  
 Nose: large  
 Mouth: proportionate  
 Chin: round  
 Hair: grey mixed  
 Complexion: pale  
 Face: oval

Count Louis Pleas  
 New York City  
 Nov: 7. 1842.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:  
 Gottlieb Uebelhor

Joseph A. Nessler  
 Notary public.  
 No 6 Centre Str. New York.

Sir.

New York, February 28<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of Gottlieb Uebelhor.

Very respectfully your most obdt. Serv.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass  
 Secretary of State  
 Washington D. C.

Joseph A. Nessler  
 Notary public.



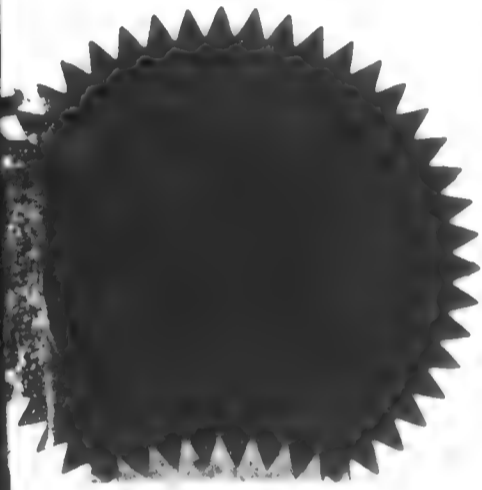


March 1.

19, 307.

I Edwin Thorne do solemnly swear and truly avow that I am a Citizen of the United State, having been born in Dutchess County State of New York  
Sworn to before me  
the 29<sup>th</sup> day of July 1860

White D. So help me God  
Edwin Thorne



To be accompanied

by his father

Age 34 years  
Stature 5 feet 10 1/2  
Complexion High  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose Straight  
Mouths Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Dark Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face oval

I Fred Ogden of New York do swear that I am acquainted with Edwin Thorne and have always understood and believed him to be an American Citizen as set forth in the foregoing affidavit

Sworn to before me  
the 29<sup>th</sup> day of July 1860

White D. So help me God  
Fredrick Ogden.

March 1.

17308.

United States



of America:

STATE OF

MARYLAND, to wit:

I, the Subscriber, a Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared John M. Miller An American Citizen

Age 23 - Years

Stature 5 Feet 7

Forehead high

Eyes blue

Nose ~~small~~ medium

Mouth medium

Chin short

Hair light brown

Complexion fair

Face oval

Inches Engh.

*Please forward passport to Mr. M. Morris Baltimore Md*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a native Citizen of the United States of America, being born in Loudon County State of Virginia -

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary Thomas M. Morris

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described John M. Miller for a number of years and verily believes him to be a native Citizen of the United States, John M. Miller

*Thos. M. Morris*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their Names and I, the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand and affixed my Notarial Seal the Twenty-ninth day of February in the year of our Lord, One Thousand, Eight Hundred and sixty -

*J. L. Simon*  
Notary Public

March 1.  
Hon Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State


17,319 WOOD, NIEBUHR & Co.,  
Custom House Brokers and Notaries Public,  
20 PINE STREET.

New York, 29 Feb 1860.

Sir, John E. Alexandre, a  
native citizen of the United States, about  
visiting foreign countries, desires a Passport,  
Please forward to the undersigned

Respectfully  
Wood Niebuhr & Co.

I, John E. Alexandre, do swear that I am a  
citizen of the United States, born in the City of New York  
sworn to before me this 29 Feb 1860. To help me for

 J. E. Alexandre  
Notary Public

I, the undersigned, Notary Public,  
do hereby certify that I am acquainted  
with John E. Alexandre & know him  
to be a citizen of the United States.  
Witness my hand & seal of office  
this 29 Feb 1860.

Wm. H. Morrison  
Notary Public

Personal description of John E. Alexandre  
Age 20 years - Stature 5 ft. 10 1/2 in. - Forehead, high  
Eyes, black - Nose, Roman - Mouth, medium thin, prominent  
Hair, black - Complexion, dark - Face, long

March 1. Boston Feb 27 1852.

Honored Sir,

I, the undersigned,  
received from you, a passport dated 2<sup>nd</sup> Feb 1852,  
No 17,022, in which the name was spell wrong,  
it being spell John J. Prondygrast instead of  
John J. Prondygrast, the letter r being placid  
where it did not belong, I took it upon myself to  
rectify this mistake, not having time to apply  
for another passport, and according to the  
advice of the Foreign Entry clerk of the Custom-  
house of this city, I humbly request you to correct  
this mistake on your register, on the 1<sup>st</sup> of March  
I intend to sail to Ireland, passing through Ire-  
land and France on my way to Rome, where  
I am to reside until the completion of my studies,  
I am a student of Worcester College and also of St Charles  
at Coblet's mills in D.

With the most profound  
respect I am Sir your humble servant  
John J. Prondygrast,  
Lewis Cass, Secy of State  
Street; number No 113 Merrimac St. Boston,

March 1.

17.310. M.

New-York, Febry 29<sup>th</sup> 1860

SIR,

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply  
for a Government passport in behalf of Anton Liberstei

Very respectfully your most  
obedient servant

W. H. H. H. H.

NOTARY PUBLIC.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass

SECRETARY OF STATE,

Washington, D. C.

Capt of New York City  
Febry 29. 1860.

United States of America, }  
City, County and State of New-York. } S.S.

On this 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 1880, personally appeared before me  
Anton Libercki

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport, whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

Age,	27 years,	Mouth,	ordinary
Stature,	5 feet, 5 inches.	Chin,	round
Forehead,	open	Hair,	sandy
Eyes,	grey	Complexion,	healthy
Nose,	proportionate	Face,	oblong

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant: *Anton Libercki*

*Wm. H. Kelly*  
NOTARY PUBLIC.  
No. 3 Chambers St.

March 1.

17. 31h  
M.

Fayetteville, Texas Febr: 18th 1860.

To the honorable Secretary of State  
at Washington.

I herewith would respectfully request  
Your Honor for a ~~Passport~~ support for my  
wife and children, who are going to  
Germany: Prussia: for which pur-  
pose I here inclose my letter of Citizen-  
ship and certify the persons, viz:

Struve  
Minna de ~~Struve~~ here maiden name:  
de Hockstetter. 36 years old.

Children:  
Stephanie 15 years.  
Conrad 4 "  
Fanny 3 "  
Sophie 3 "  
Amalie 1 1/2 "

I sign  
most respectfully.

Henry de Struve.  
F. O. Fayetteville Texas.

109 3/11  
Be pleased to fill blanks in passport &  
Send copy of instructions to Dept of  
Hall

Description of Mrs *Mirina Struve*.

Age: 37 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 1 Inches, English.

Forehead: small

Eyes: brown

Nose: small

Mouth: small

Chin: pointed

Hair: brown

Complexion: pale

Face: small

Signature:

*Mirina Struve*

The name has to be  
expressed in the passport  
as per the certificate of  
of naturalization.



March 1.

17312.

New York, February 29<sup>th</sup> 1860

Hon. Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Enclosed I beg to hand you my paper  
of citizenship, on which, you will be kind enough  
to return a Passport at your earliest convenience.

Very respectfully

Your obed<sup>t</sup> Servant  
Julius Holger

112 Chambers St.

Description

Age: 25 years

Size: 5'5"

Hair: brown

Eyes: blue

Nose: proportionate

Mouth: medium

Complexion: fair

Supr Ct. New York

City Feb 29. 1860.

March 2 -

17. 313.

House of Representatives

Washington March 1<sup>st</sup>  
1860

Hon Sen Cass

Sec of State

I enclose papers, &  
application for pass-port to Cuba  
by Philip A. Hall Esq of Ill.

Will you have the goodness  
to forward it to Mr Hall, at Chicago  
Ill. I much oblige

Yours truly

J<sup>W</sup> Brewster

P.S. May I ask a line in reply -

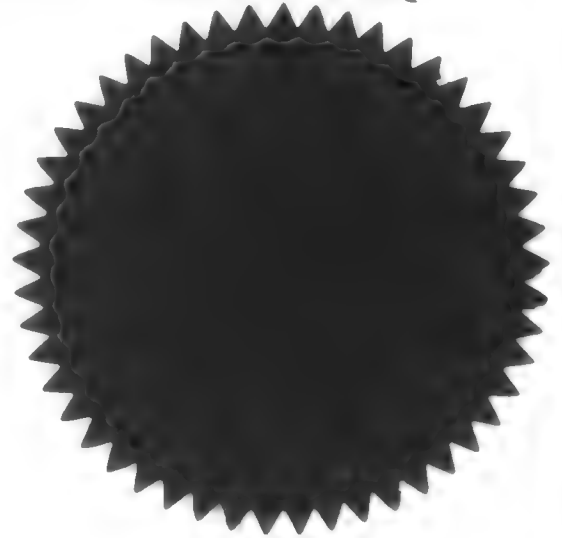
J<sup>W</sup> B

State of Illinois & s. s.  
County of Cook &

Philip A. Hall  
of the City of Chicago and State aforesaid  
being first duly sworn, deposes and says,  
That he is a native citizen of the United  
States of America, that he is forty one  
years of age, that he was born in the  
County of Genesee State of New York on  
the tenth day of October A. D. 1818.

Subscribed and sworn to by Philip A. Hall  
before me, this 27<sup>th</sup> day  
of February A. D. 1860

H. H. Harland  
Notary Public



State of Illinois & s. s.  
County of Cook &

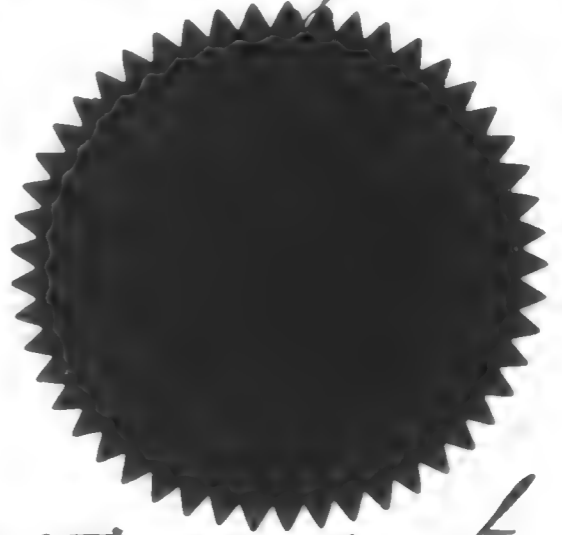
of said county & State being first duly  
sworn deposes and says that he is a native  
born citizen of the United States of America,  
that the said Philip A. Hall by whom the  
foregoing affidavit is subscribed, is to this  
affiant personally known, and to the

but of the knowledge and belief of  
this affiant the declarations made by  
the said Hall and in the foregoing  
affidavit contained, are true.

Chas A. Badger

Subscribed & sworn to  
before me, this 27<sup>th</sup> day  
of February A.D. 1860.

H. H. Hamblet  
Notary Public



The following is a description of the  
said Philip a Hall, viz: -

Age . . .	41 Years
Stature . . .	5 ft. 7 1/2 inches, English Measure
Forehead . . .	High
Eyes . . .	Hazel
Nose . . .	Roman
Mouth . . .	Ordinary
Chin . . .	Ordinary
Hair . . .	Black, sprinkled with gray
Complexion . . .	Inclined to sallow.
Face . . .	Angular.



Fremont House,

GAGE, BRO. & DRAKE, Proprietors,

Chicago, Feb 27 1860.

How. J. F. Farnsworth,  
Washington. D. C.

My Dear Sir.

Enclosed you will find the necessary papers for procuring a passport. I take the liberty of asking you to get the same for me from the Dept. of State, and endeavor to my utmost at this place. I am informed that no fees are necessary to be paid, and at this time I will only add that I shall feel obliged to you for the trouble.

Very truly  
P. A. Ball

I propose taking a trip to Cuba.

March 2. 17, 314.

Bidon J. de Clercq

Clock, T. St. Clair Co.  
Illinois, Oct 1. 1858.

35 -

5, 10 -

med:

hazel

shrub

large

oval

brown.

fan

oval

March 2,

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

1735

City, County, and State of New-York, ss.

On this 29th day of February 1850, personally appeared before me Jacob A. Geissenhainer to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and Declared that he wished to apply for a UNITED STATES PASSPORT, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age Twenty years.
Stature Five feet seven 1/4 inches.
Forehead High
Eyes Blue
Nose Roman
Mouth Large
Chin Round
Hair Light Brown
Complexion Light
Face Oval

In Witness Whereof, I have signed my Name and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

J. W. Geissenhainer

Notary Public.

J. A. Geissenhainer No. 298 Broadway NEW-YORK.

New-York, Feb 29 1850

Sir Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Certificate of Naturalization I respectfully apply for a UNITED STATES PASSPORT, in behalf of Jacob A. Geissenhainer

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

J. W. Geissenhainer

Notary Public.

To the Hon.

Lewis Cass

Secretary of State, Washington, D. C.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that *J. Frederick W. Geissenhauer* for a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Jacob A. Geissenhauer* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *sixty*

*J. W. Geissenhauer*  
Notary Public.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York. }

I, *Jacob A. Geissenhauer* do swear that I was born in the city of *New York* about the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* *1839* on or that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this *29<sup>th</sup>* day }  
of *February* *1860* }  
*J. W. Geissenhauer*  
Notary Public

*J. A. Geissenhauer*

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York. }

I, *Baltis M. Sege* do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Jacob A. Geissenhauer* and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *29<sup>th</sup>* day }  
of *February* *1860* }  
*J. W. Geissenhauer*  
Notary Public

*B. M. Sege*

Stature	feet,	inches, English.	Chin
Forehead			Hair
Eyes			Complexion
Nose			Face
Mouth			



March 2.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

17.3/11.  
17.3/17.

City, County, and State of New-York, ss.

On this 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 1860, personally appeared before me Frederick W. Geisenhainer to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and Declared that he wished to apply for a **UNITED STATES PASSPORT**, in order to be protected during a journey through <sup>on the continent of Asia</sup> Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age sixty two years.  
Stature Five feet six and a half inches.  
Forehead High  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Roman  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Light Brown  
Complexion Light  
Face Round

In Witness Whereof, I have signed my Name and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

F. W. Geisenhainer

F. W. Geisenhainer  
Notary Public.

No. 298 Broadway NEW-YORK. City

New-York, February 29 1860

Sir ~ Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Certificate of Naturalization I respectfully apply for a UNITED STATES PASSPORT, in behalf of Frederick W. Geisenhainer & wife Mary; Daughter Mary; son Jacob &; also one for him <sup>Individually \*</sup>  
Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

F. W. Geisenhainer  
Notary Public.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State, Washington, D. C.

\* They intend separating & travelling in different directions, hence the necessity of the several Passports -

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Frederick W. Geisenhainer, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Frederick W. Geisenhainer who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the Twenty ninth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

F. W. Geisenhainer  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York. }

Chapman I, Frederick W. Geisenhainer  
do swear that I was born in New Hanover Montgomery County Pennsylvania on or  
about the 28<sup>th</sup> day of June 1797  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this 29<sup>th</sup> day }  
of February 1860

F. W. Geisenhainer  
Notary Public

F. W. Geisenhainer

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York. }

I, Balthus M. Lopez  
do swear that I am acquainted with the above named Frederick W. Geisenhainer -  
and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 29<sup>th</sup> day }  
of February 1860

F. W. Geisenhainer  
Notary Public

B. M. Lopez

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature	Five feet,	inches, English.	Chin	Round.
Forehead	High		Hair	Brown
Eyes	Blue		Complexion	Light
Nose	Roman		Face	Round
Mouth	Medium			

March 2.

17.318.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

City, County, and State of New-York, ss.

On this 29th day of February 1860, personally appeared before me Mary Geissenhainer to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and Declared that he wished to apply for a UNITED STATES PASSPORT, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took her personal description as follows:

Age Fifty Eight years.
Stature Five feet one half inches.
Forehead High
Eyes Blue
Nose Roman
Mouth Medium
Chin Round
Hair Brown
Complexion Sallow
Face Oval

In Witness Whereof, I have signed my Name and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:
Mary Geissenhainer

J. W. Geissenhainer
Notary Public.
No. 298 Broadway NEW-YORK.

New-York, February 29 1860

For Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Certificate of Naturalization I respectfully apply for a UNITED STATES PASSPORT, in behalf of Mary Geissenhainer

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

J. W. Geissenhainer
Notary Public.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State, Washington, D. C.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that J. Friedrich W. Geissenhainer a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Mary Geissenhainer who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 29<sup>th</sup> day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty

J. W. Geissenhainer  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
City and County of New-York. } ss.

I, Mary Geissenhainer do swear that I was born in the City of New York on or about the 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 1801 that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 1860 } Mary Geissenhainer  
J. W. Geissenhainer  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New-York. } ss.

I, Baltus M. Segee do swear that I am acquainted with the above named Mary Geissenhainer and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 29<sup>th</sup> day of February 1860 } Baltus M. Segee  
J. W. Geissenhainer  
Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature	feet,	inches, English.	Chin
Forehead			Hair
Eyes			Complexion
Nose			Face
Mouth			

March 2,

17:319.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

City, County, and State of New-York, ss.

On this 29th day of February 1860, personally appeared before me Mary L. Geissenhainer to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and Declared that he wished to apply for a UNITED STATES PASSPORT, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took her personal description as follows:

Age twenty nine years.
Stature Five feet 3/4 inches.
Forehead High
Eyes Blue
Nose Roman
Mouth Small
Chin Round
Hair Brown
Complexion Light
Face Oval

In Witness Whereof, I have signed my Name and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Mary L. Geissenhainer.

J. W. Geissenhainer

Notary Public.

No. 298 Broadway NEW-YORK.

New-York, February 29th 1860

Sir Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Certificate of Naturalization I respectfully apply for a UNITED STATES PASSPORT, in behalf of Mary L. Geissenhainer

Very respectfully, your most obedient servant,

J. W. Geissenhainer

Notary Public.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State, Washington, D. C.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that *F. Frederick W. Geissenhauer* — a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York.

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Mary L. Geissenhauer* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 29 day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty

*F. W. Geissenhauer*  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
City and County of New-York. } ss.

I, *Mary L. Geissenhauer* do swear that I was born in *the City of New York* on or about the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1830 that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1860 } *Mary L. Geissenhauer*  
*F. W. Geissenhauer* }  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New-York. } ss.

I, *Baltis M. Segee* do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Mary L. Geissenhauer* and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1860 } *B. M. Segee*  
*F. W. Geissenhauer* }  
Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature	5 feet,	inches, English.	Chin	<i>Round</i>
Forehead	<i>High</i>		Hair	<i>Brown</i>
Eyes	<i>Blue</i>		Complexion	<i>Light</i>
Nose	<i>Roman</i>		Face	<i>Long</i>
Mouth	<i>Medium</i>			

17,320.

Senate Chamber.

March 2, 1860.

I hereby certify Charles A. Loomis, Canandaigua N. York to be a native citizen of the United States.

W. Little

43 -  
S. 74  
full  
light-hazed  
facial  
med.  
and  
key marked  
facial  
and

March 2.

17.321.

State of New York }  
County of Westchester } ss

On the first day of March in the year A.D. one thousand eight hundred and sixty, personally appeared before me Benjamin F. Clayton to me known to be the individual described and who being sworn deposes and says that he is a citizen of the United States, that he was born at Morris, Rensselaer County, Mo. that his age will be 27 years next June. That he is five feet eight inches <sup>in height</sup> (5. 8. 2) Forehead is high Eyes are dark brown. Nose is straight & sharp. Mouth medium Chin small Hair dark brown. Complexion <sup>rather dark</sup> ~~medium~~   
Face round.

Sworn before me this day and year above written  
James F. Watson  
Justice of Peace

Benj. F. Clayton.

State of New York }  
County of Westchester } ss

On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March in the year A.D. 1860 before me personally came A. S. Morse who being sworn deposes and says that he is a citizen of the United States that he is personally acquainted with Benjamin F. Clayton whose affidavit is annexed and that the allegations therein made are true to the best of his knowledge and belief

James F. Watson }  
Justice of Peace

A. S. Morse



New York March 1<sup>st</sup> 1860.  
Hon. S. Casp.

Dear Sir

Please send a U. S. Passport  
for Benj. F. Clayton to my address,  
No. 30 Bowery New York City. Also please  
send me one as I have mislaid No. 17,094  
issued to me under date of Feb 8, 1860,  
and oblige

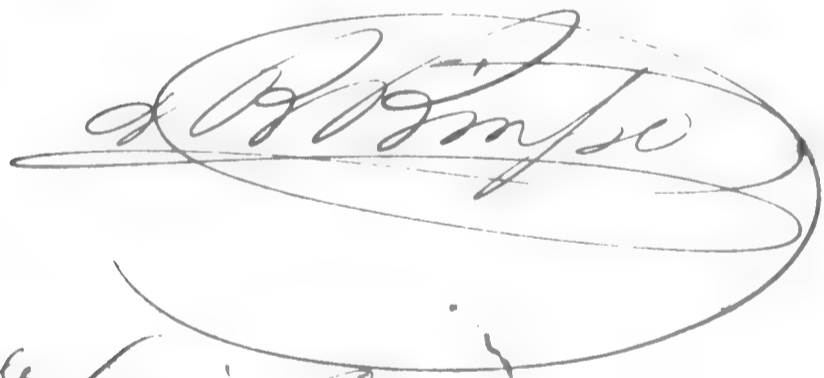
Respectfully Yours  
A. S. Morse

New York Feb 29<sup>th</sup> / 61  
March 2, 1861, No. 322.

Sir,

I contemplate leaving for  
Europe end of next month please  
send me a new passport  
instead of old one No 1217,  
which I enclose

Yours most obedt



Honble Lewis Cass,

Secy of State

Washington

D. C.

N<sup>o</sup> 199

Vu pour la Barrière et le  
Y. G. Duché de Badel

Paris, le 6 juin 1859  
Pour le Préfet de Police,  
Le Chef de Bureau.



TRAVEL VISA  
DES AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES  
MINISTÈRE



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

DESCRIPTION

Age 40 Years  
 Height 5 Feet 9 Inches Eng  
 Forehead ordinary  
 Eyes grey  
 Nose aquiline  
 Mouth median  
 Chin round  
 Hair light  
 Complexion fair  
 Face oval

Signature of the Bureau  
*[Handwritten signature]*

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America hereby request all whom it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass  
*L. B. Binsell*

a Citizen of the United States and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington the 11<sup>th</sup> day of March A. D. 1859. In the 83<sup>rd</sup> Year since Independence of these United States.

Gratis  
Paschen nach der  
Aachen den 25/6 59  
Eisenbahn-Pass-Bureau



Paris, le 5<sup>me</sup> Juin 1859  
Le Préfet de Police  
Duché de Badel  
*[Handwritten signature]*  
*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

No 198

Vu par la Barrière et le  
Y. G. Puché de Badel.  
Paris le 6 juin 1859  
Par le Profet de l'Etat.  
Le Chef de Bureau.



TRAVEL VISA  
DES AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES  
PARIS LE 6 JUIN 1859

12  
Paschen nach der  
Nachten den 27/6/59  
Eisenbahn-Pass-Bureau



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 40 Years  
 Height 5 Feet 9 Inches Eng  
 Forehead ordinary  
 Eyes grey  
 Nose aquiline  
 Mouth median  
 Chin round  
 Hair light  
 Complexion fair  
 Face oval

No 198

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the  
United States of America hereby request all whom  
it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass  
L. B. BIRD

a Citizen of the United States and in  
case of need to give him all lawful Aid and  
Protection

Given under my hand and  
the impression of the seal of  
the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the  
City of Washington the 11<sup>th</sup> day  
of March A.D. 1859.  
in the 83<sup>rd</sup> Year of the Independence  
of the United States.



Signature of the Bureau  
Monsieur

1355 - Visum Consulat...  
Paris le 4 Juin 1859  
L. B. BIRD  
Henry W. Spencer  
Consul  
Paris



L. B. Bird

Des Consulat G. de France aux Etats-Unis  
Bon pour Paris par le vo.  
d'Angleterre par le ste. Asta.

Valable un an.  
New York le 22 Mars 1859  
Le Consul Général

*M. W. W.*



N. 205 Gassen beim Hof. in Wien  
gratis nach Hamburg.

New York, 23 März 1859  
Der Konsul General des Reichs  
von England

*H. W. W.*



En pour la Belgique.

New York 23 Mars 1859  
Pour le Consul Général de Belgique  
absent

Charles Mathy

*Charles Mathy*



N. 394.  
Au à la Légation de Bavière  
bon pour se rendre en Na-  
Paris, le 6 Juin 1859. vice.



N. 394.  
Gut nach München  
Patent des H. Johann W. 1859  
Eisenbahn-Polizei-Bureau.



*J. W.*

Gesamt gültig zur Reise nach dem  
Königreich Preussischen Rheinland.

New York, den 23 März 1859.

Der Königreich Preuss: General Consul  
in Philadelphia:  
Karl Schmidt



59 in Contractions France 1859  
Sont de 1859 le 14 Juin 1859  
Le Commissaire Spécial

*W. W.*

Gesamt gültig zur Reise nach dem Königreich  
Sachsen.

New York, den 23 März 1859

Der Königreich Preuss: General Consul  
in Philadelphia:  
Karl Schmidt



Le 7 Mai 1859  
Le Commissaire Spécial

*W. W.*

Des vos Consulat, Galle France aux Etats-Unis  
Bon pour Paris par le vo.  
d'Angleterre par le vo. Astor.  
Valable pour un an.

N. 205  
gratuit  
par le vo. de Hambourg.

New York, le 22 Mars 1859  
Le Consul Général



W. M. W.



H. H. Cohen

En pour les Belges  
New York le 23 Mars 1859  
Pour le Consul Général des Belges



Charles Mathy

N. 394  
à la Legation de Bavière  
bon pour se rendre en Na-  
Paris le 6 Juin 1859.



N. 100  
Gut nach  
Präsident des Reichstages  
Eisenbahn-Polizei Bureau.



Gen

Offen gültig zur Reise nach dem  
Königreich Preussischen Staaten.  
New York, den 23. März 1859.



Der Königlich Preuss. General Consul  
in Vertretung:  
Karl Schmidt

Legation des Français  
Paris le 14 Juin 1859  
Le Commissaire Spécial



W. M. W.

Offen gültig zur Reise nach dem Königreich  
Sachsen.  
New York, den 23. März 1859



Der Königlich Preuss. General Consul  
in Vertretung:  
Karl Schmidt

Paris le 7 Juin 1859  
Le Commissaire Spécial

W. M. W.

March 2,

1837/4.

J. Robinson, print.

UNITED

OF

State of



STATES

AMERICA.

Maryland, to wit:

I, Lewis Sutton Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared Francis J. King, A Native Born Citizen of the City of Baltimore, State of Maryland and an American Citizen

Aged Forty \_\_\_\_\_ years or thereabouts,

Height five feet six \_\_\_\_\_ inches;

Forehead High

Eyes Dark Blue

Nose Large

Mouth Medium

Chin Round

Hair Black, Slightly Grey and Bald.

Complexion Light

Face Oval

who being by me duly and solemnly affirmed did depose and say that he is a Citizen of the United States of America, being Born in the City of Baltimore, State of Maryland.

Francis J. King

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary, Elisha Harrington of the City and State aforesaid

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say, that he has been acquainted with the above named and described Twenty years or more and knows that he is a Citizen of Baltimore, State of Maryland

Elisha Harrington

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have herunto subscribed their names, and I, the said Notary, have herunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial seal, the Twenty Second day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty Sixty

Lewis Sutton

Notary Public

Patt: March 17 1860.

Wm Lewis Cap.

Sec of State

Washington D.C.

Sir

Inclosed I send a duplicate application for a Passport for Francis J. King, last a marlaid. Please return me the passport first opportunity

Am o bldy

(your obt servt)

Lewis Fulton

Notary Public

834 91 Second St



March 2.

17 3/25  
1/1 K,

Natchez Mississippi, February 13: 1860,  
St. Louis Pass.  
Secretary of State,

Dear Sir.

Mr. Herman Schle, and  
Amelia, his wife, are desirous of procuring passports, to visit Europe.  
He is a German by birth, but became a Citizen of the U. States  
in 1853, and was married in New Orleans Louisiana.

Description of Herman Schle, aged 31 years, light hair and fair  
Complexion, and the right eye, larger than the left, and weight about one  
hundred and ninety pounds, and 5 feet 8 inches high,

Description of Amelia Schle, his wife, aged 24 years, black hair,  
5 feet 1 inch high, and weighs about 142 pounds, Gray eyes,  
and dark Complexion.

I herewith enclose the naturalization papers; showing that he is a  
Citizen of the United States, he has resided in this place for some time  
and I am well acquainted with him, and take pleasure in stating that  
he is a man and gentleman in every respect.

If there is any fees of office required to be paid before the granting  
of the passports, the same will be required as soon as I am informed  
of the amount of such fee, if however there is no fee to be paid  
You can enclose the passports to me at this place.

Your early Compliance herewith will confer a particular favor on  
Mr. Schle and lady,

I am Very Respectfully yours,  
W. W. Wood,

Address, Robert M. Wood,  
Natchez, Missi, 2

1st 3rd 5th  
Be pleased to fill blanks in paper  
Send copy of inscriptions to left of  
wall.

Description of Mr.

Herman, 4511

Age: 51 Years

Stature: 5' 7" Feet 5 1/2 Inches, English.

Forehead: Small

Eyes: Gray

Nose: Medium Size

Mouth: Small

Chin: Double

Hair: White

Complexion: Fair

Face: Round

Signature: Herman Apple

Hon. Mr. Cass

Secretary of State

Washington City  
1861

March 2.



Cincinnati, Ohio, March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1859.

J. S. M. A.

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State

Washington, D. C.

Sir,

I beg leave to enclose herewith the certificate of naturalization of Mr. Nathan Gross, a native of Bavaria and a citizen of the United States, with the request, that a passport for him be forwarded to his residence.

Mr. Gross will be re-embarked on his voyage. I enclose herewith a full description.

Very respectfully,

Robert S.

with his name

Benjamin O. Child, same as above

Oct 5, 1859

C. F. ADAE.

Enclosure

*Description of Martin Grosz.*

*Age - 31 years*  
*Stature - 5 feet 6 inches E. M.*  
*Forehead - medium*  
*Eyes - brown*  
*Nose - large*  
*Mouth - medium*  
*Chin - round*  
*Hair - dark brown*  
*Complexion - ruddy*  
*Face - round*

---

March 2, 17 3/4 1861

To the Hon Lewis Cass Secretary of State.

Washington D.C.

The undersigned Matthew Mesmer is desirous of visiting Europe & therefore applies to your honorable Department for a Pass Port & wishes to invite him to pass unmolested through the countries that he may see proper to visit during his absence. accompanying you will find certificate of his Naturalization.

His age is 57 - height 6 feet English - Nose thick - mouth medicinal - Eyes gray - Ears large. Hairs black slightly gray.

signed Matthew Mesmer

The State of Ohio Licking County ss.

J. J. Anderson Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas of Licking County Ohio, hereby certify that the above named applicant Matthew Mesmer is the identical person to whom the accompanying certificate of Naturalization was issued.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of said -

Court at Newark this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February  
A.D. 1862 J. Anderson Clerk

John B. Cox

Matthew Coleman

vs

John B. Cox

know him to be a thief.

proprietor of the newspaper.

was in possession of the

at 29/100

J. R. Clark

Newark Feb 24<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Hon. S. S. Cox, Washington D. C.

Dear Sir,

I herewith send you the application of Mathew Mesmer, an old citizen of Newark for a Lappert. He intends visiting Germany in a few weeks. I am sorry that he is going as he has always been a regular staunch by of ours. He will return before fall election, will you have the kindness to present the papers to the department and transmit to me the Lapp as soon as you can, with a few lines from you of how you are prospering. We are having quite a lively time regarding nominations for Spring election. I have had considerable conversation with leading Democrats regarding politics, and have yet to find the ~~one~~ one that is not in favor of your nomination. There may be some opposed, you know them as well as I do. They can however affect but little, and as a general thing do but little. In hopes of hearing from you soon

Remain yours &c  
Geo. W. Traffer.



March 2.

17378

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Fisher C. Smith

Aged 33 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 10 1/2 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead High  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose Straight

Mouth Small  
Chin - Medium  
Hair - Brown  
Complexion - Light  
Face - oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Philadelphia and is a Citizen of the United States.

Fisher C. Smith



And Mr. J. Delleker being by me also duly sworn, did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

J. Delleker



In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 2nd day of March 1860

Edmund Wilcox

Notary Public.

Michael March 1<sup>st</sup> 1860  
Honble Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

Dear Sir  
I shall be obliged by  
your sending to me a Passport for Fisher C. Smith  
whose Certificate is annexed

I remain Very Resp<sup>t</sup>  
Your most obt Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Edmund Wilson

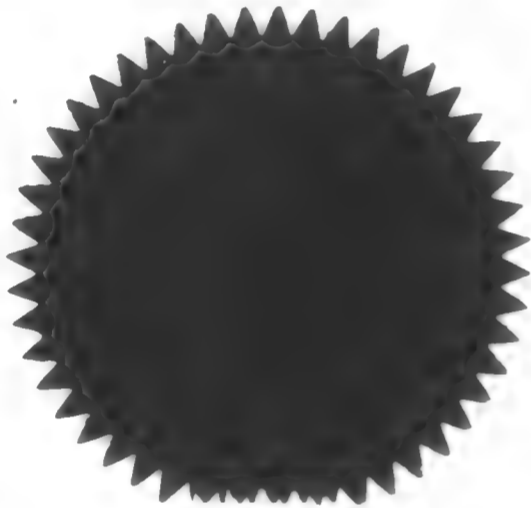
March 2.

17. 379.

I Richard H. Cooke do solemnly  
sincerely and truly swear that I  
am a citizen of the United States  
having been born in Hartford State  
of Connecticut  
Sworn to before me  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1860

White

To help me Ed  
Richard H. Cooke



Age 29 years  
Stature 5 feet 9  
Forehead high  
Eyes dark hazel  
Nose straight  
Mouth medium  
Chin round  
Hair dark brown  
Complexion fair  
Hair oval

I Henry Colburn of New York  
do swear that I am acquainted  
with Richard H. Cooke and have always  
understood and believe him to be an  
American citizen or at least  
in the paying of his oath

Sworn to before me  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1860

White

To help me Ed  
Henry Colburn

107 375  
Be pleased to fill blanks in passport  
Send copy of visitations to left of  
Hall.

Description of Mr.

Hermann Achle

Age: 31 Years

Stature: five Feet 5/2 Inches, English.

Forehead: broad

Eyes: Gray

Nose: Medium size

Mouth: small

Chin: dimpled

Hair: light

Complexion: clear

Face: round

Signature: Hermann Achle

St. Louis, Mo.

Secretary of State  
of Washington City  
D.C.

March 2.

European Exchange Office,  
OF  
G. F. ADAE

Cincinnati, February 28<sup>th</sup> 1850.

17 3/4 N. W.

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State

Washington, D.C.

Sir,

I beg leave to inclose herewith the certificate of naturalization of Mr. Martin Gross, a native of Bavaria and a citizen of the United States, with the request, that a passport for him be forwarded to my address.

Mr. Gross will be accompanied by his wife.

Amused please find his description.

I am, Sir,

Respectfully,

with high regard

Your obedient servant

Feb 5, 1850

G. F. ADAE

1/2

Description of Martin Gross.

Age - 31 years  
Stature - 5 feet 6 inches E. M.  
Forehead - medium  
Eyes - brown  
Nose - large  
Mouth - medium  
Chin - round  
Hair - dark brown  
Complexion - ruddy  
Face - round

---

March 2,

1739  
J. J. Anderson

To the Hon Lewis Cass Secretary of State.

Washington D.C.

The undersigned Matthew Mesmer is desirous of  
visiting Europe & therefore applies to your honorable  
Department for a Pass Port ~~to~~ better to enable him  
to pass unmolested through the countries that he may  
see proper to visit during his absence. accompanying you  
will find Certificate of his Naturalization.

his age is 37 - height 6 feet. English - Nose  
thick - mouth medium - Eyes Gray - Ears large,  
Hair Black slightly gray.

signed: *Matthew Mesmer*

The State of Ohio Licking County.

J. J. Anderson Clerk of the Court of Common  
Pleas of Licking County Ohio, hereby certify that the  
above named applicant Matthew Mesmer is the identical  
person to whom the accompanying Certificate of Natural  
ization was issued.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto  
subscribed my name and affixed the seal of said -



Court at Newark this 27<sup>th</sup> day of February  
A.D. 1860 J. J. Anderson Clerk

John B. Cox

Matthew Newman

vs.

John B. Cox

know him to be a stranger.  
proprietor of Newman's  
was in possession of the

at 29/100

J. J. Anderson

Done.

March 2.

17.378

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Fisher C. Smith

Aged 33 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 10 1/2 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead High  
Eyes - Hazel  
Nose - Straight

Mouth - Small  
Chin - Medium  
Hair - Brown  
Complexion - Light  
Face - oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Philadelphia and is a Citizen of the United States.

Fisher C. Smith



And Mr. J. Delleker being by me also duly affirmed did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

J. Delleker



In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 2nd day of March 1860

Edmund Wilcox

Notary Public.



March 2.

19.379.

I Richard H. Cooke do solemnly  
sincerely and truly declare that I  
am a Citizen of the United States  
having been born in Hartford State  
of Connecticut  
Sworn to before me  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1860

White

In help me Ed  
Richard Cooke



Age 29 years  
Stature 5 feet 9  
Inches high  
Eyes dark hazel  
Nose straight  
Mouth medium  
Chin round  
Hair dark brown  
Complexion fair  
Fair oval

I Henry Colburn of the County of York  
do swear that I am acquainted  
with Richard H. Cooke and have always  
understood and believe him to be an  
American Citizen or at least  
in the Territory of Missouri

Sworn to before me  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1860

White

In help me Ed  
Henry Colburn

March 2.

17, 385.

To The Hon Lewis Cass, Secretary of State of the United States of America.

The Undersigned George B. Ruggles, of the Town of North Providence, in the County of Providence, in the State of Rhode Island is desirous of obtaining a Passport from the Department of State, he being a native born Citizen of the United States of America, and born in said Town of North Providence, on the twenty third Day of September, A D 1828.

G. B. Ruggles

The State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations.  
Providence County ss.

In Providence this twenty ninth Day of February A D 1860. Subscribed and Sworn to by George B. Ruggles.

Before me.

Henry Martin  
Public Notary.

United State of America.

The State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations.  
Providence County ss.

Be it known that in the City of Providence, in the County and State aforesaid, on the twenty ninth Day of February in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred, and Sixty, before me Henry Martin a Public Notary for said County of Providence, personally appeared William Staples, (also a Citizen of the United States of America) and made Oath that he is personally acquainted with the above named George B. Ruggles, that he has known him for more than Fifteen Years last past and that according to the best of his knowledge and belief he doth verily believe that the above Declaration by him the said George B. Ruggles made is true.

In testimony whereof I have herunto subscribed my Name, and affixed my Notarial Seal at said City of Providence the Day and Year last afore written.

Henry Martin  
Public Notary



Description of the Person of the within named George B Ruggles.

Age. Thirty one Years.

Stature. Five Feet, Six Inches.

Forehead. High.

Eyes. Blue.

Nose. Medium.

Mouth. Medium.

Chin. Round.

Hair. Dark Brown.

Complexion. Dark.

Face. Long.

March 2, 1871  
To the Hon. Department of State

Washington D. C.  
The undersigned Frederick D. Klemm  
a Citizen of the U. S. of America intends  
to undertake a journey to Europe  
he therefore prays the Honorable  
Department of State for a (U. S.)  
Passport; and herewith sends  
his personal description:

Age	36 years
Stature	5 feet 8 inches
Forehead	low
Eyes	dark brown
Nose	large
Mouth	proportionate
Chin	small
Hair	dark brown
Complexion	light
Face	long

Signature

F. D. Klemm

W. J. D. G. P. B. W.

U. S. of America  
State Massachusetts  
County Suffolk  
City of Boston, Feb. 29. 1866

This is to certify, that Frederick  
D. Klemm is personally known  
to me, and that the foregoing  
personal description is true  
& his signature genuine.

In witness whereof I have  
hereunto set my hand and  
official seal

Martin Keller  
Notary Public



March 2,

17. 382

New-York March 1<sup>st</sup> 1858.

To  
His Excellency Lewis Cass Secretary of State at  
Washington.

Sir:

Ludwig Sphadt a citizen of the United States is desirous to obtain a passport from your Department. You will please to have the same made out and forward the same to me. His certificate of citizenship is herewith enclosed to you. Below you will find a description of his person.

Description of Person.

Age —: 32 years.

Stature: 6 feet 2 inch.

Forehead: low

Eyes: brown

Nose: large.

Mouth: medium

Chin: round

Hair: light

Complexion: fair.

Face: oval.

In witness  
Joseph Riehter

I am very respectfully  
Yours Excellency

obdt servant

Joseph Riehter

No 74 Nassau Str.

N.Y.

will 25 1858

send

Delivered 20

**THE MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY.**  
**MORSE LINE,**  
**NORTH, SOUTH, EAST AND WEST,**  
Connecting with all the Southern, Western, Eastern and Northern Lines of Telegraph.

**DIRECT SOUTHERN LINE, NEW YORK TO NEW ORLEANS,**  
**AND ALL INTERMEDIATE PLACES.**

*March 2*  
WASHINGTON OFFICE—National Hotel, Pennsylvania Avenue and Sixth Streets.  
NEW YORK OFFICE—No. 21 Wall Street.  
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE—105 and 107 South Third Street.

**Terms and conditions on which Messages are received by this company for Transmission.**

The public are notified that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent.— Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this company will as heretofore use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeatable messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by this company for transmission subject to the above conditions.

Dated *New York, March 2* 18*60*

REC'D, Washington, *2* 18*60*, o'clock, min. M.

To *W. C. Reddall*

Sir:

Please send me a  
passport for Benjamin Merritt.  
Expedient by mail

*L. Hillier*  
*L. Hillier*

*12/60*  
*1/61*

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA**

TITLE OF RECORD

**PASSPORT  
APPLICATIONS**

ITEM

**1**

**END**

PROJECT NUMBER

**1001700**

ROLL NUMBER

**85**

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 85

Target 2

Vol. 185

Mar. 3-21, 1860

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

March 3.

17384.

Baron Bunsow, R.R.

with A. Jefferson's, Ind.

Apr 13. 1856.

1<sup>st</sup> 384  
Be pleased to file blanks in passport  
book copy of visitations to be kept  
of Hall;

Description of Mr.

Age: 42 Years

Stature: 5 Feet  $3\frac{1}{2}$  Inches, English.

Forehead: High

Eyes: Hazel

Nose: Straight

Mouth: in Proportion

Chin: Short

Hair: Black with Gray

Complexion: Light

Face: Round Mole under left Ear

Signature: A. Benson

I,  
do hereby certify, that the above named

Collector of the Port of

atax

17, 385.

March 3.

17, 385.

Fredrick C. Schaudier.

41 —

S. 44

full

grey

ordinary

medium

oval

group

fan

oval

March 3.  
1738

1732  
1733



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Joseph C. Shepard m.d.  
& Junius Brutus Stalling m.d.

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Joseph C. Shepard

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

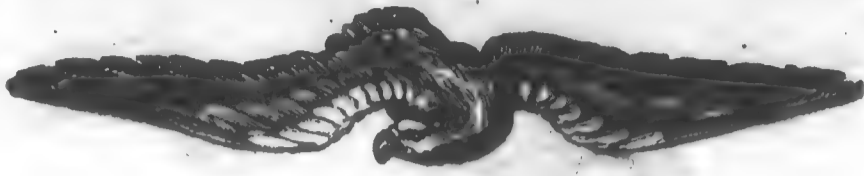
In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 2 day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty six In the 84<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.



UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I Joseph C. Shepard, M.D. do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
New Hanover County N. Carolina on or about the  
7<sup>th</sup> day of July 1840 that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me

this

2 day of March 1860

J. Money

J. Shepard

No 98 E. 16<sup>th</sup> St

Notary Public, New York.

I Junius B. Stallings do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named Jos C. Shepard  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this

2 day of March 1860

J. Money

Junius B. Stallings

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Joseph C. Shepard M.D.

Age, 20 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 7 1/2 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Grayish blue  
Nose, Stout  
Mouth, Large  
Chin, Square  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, Full

March 3

1738  
N

Joseph Reklewski

Wis Cass  
State

Joseph Reklewski  
a citizen of the United States, as  
it appears by the annexed certificate  
of the Honorable the Third District  
Court of New Orleans Louisiana bearing  
date of November 4<sup>th</sup> 1858 is desirous  
to obtain a passport to travel in  
foreign countries.

Mr Reklewski is aged 40 years,  
has 5 feet 10 inches in height, face  
oval, high front, Greek nose, small  
mouth, blue eyes, brown hair,  
oval chin & is of light complexion  
& stout stature.

Please forward the passport to  
the undersigned Notary, who will be  
forever bound in duty . . .

New Orleans Feb 25<sup>th</sup> 1860

March 9

1738  
N

Honorable Lewis Cass  
Secretary of the State

Sir

Mr Joseph Reklowski  
Agent of the United States, as  
it appears by the annexed certificate  
of the Honorable the Third District  
Court of New Orleans Louisiana bearing  
date of November 4<sup>th</sup> 1858 is desirous  
to obtain a passport to travel in  
foreign countries.

Mr Reklowski is aged 40 years,  
has 5 feet 10 inches in height, face  
oval, high front, Greek nose, small  
mouth, blue eyes, brown hairs,  
oval chin & is of light complexion  
& stout stature.

Please forward the passport to  
the undersigned Notary, who will be  
forever bound in duty.

New Orleans Feb 25<sup>th</sup> 1860

March 9.

Philadelphia March 1st 1860.

Hon. Lewis Cass.

P. O. No. 17,388.

Secretary of State

Washington.

Sir.

I most respectfully beg leave to request you, to have a passport sent to me.

My last passport was dated April 30. 1858.  
No 6856.

I remain

Sir

Your most obedt servant

Wm. M. Wicht

Age 44 Years

Height 5 feet 8 inches

Forehead. long

Eyes blue

Nose long

Mouth small

Chin short

Hair blond

Complexion light

Face oval



The Honorable  
Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington.  
D. C.

New York Mar 1. 1856

Dr. Sir

My brother John McManus  
wishes a new passport. I  
enclose No 4595. of 1852.  
'corrected as to age -

I refer to her case  
who knows me personally

Direct to John McManus  
12 Minn. Square New York.  
and oblige

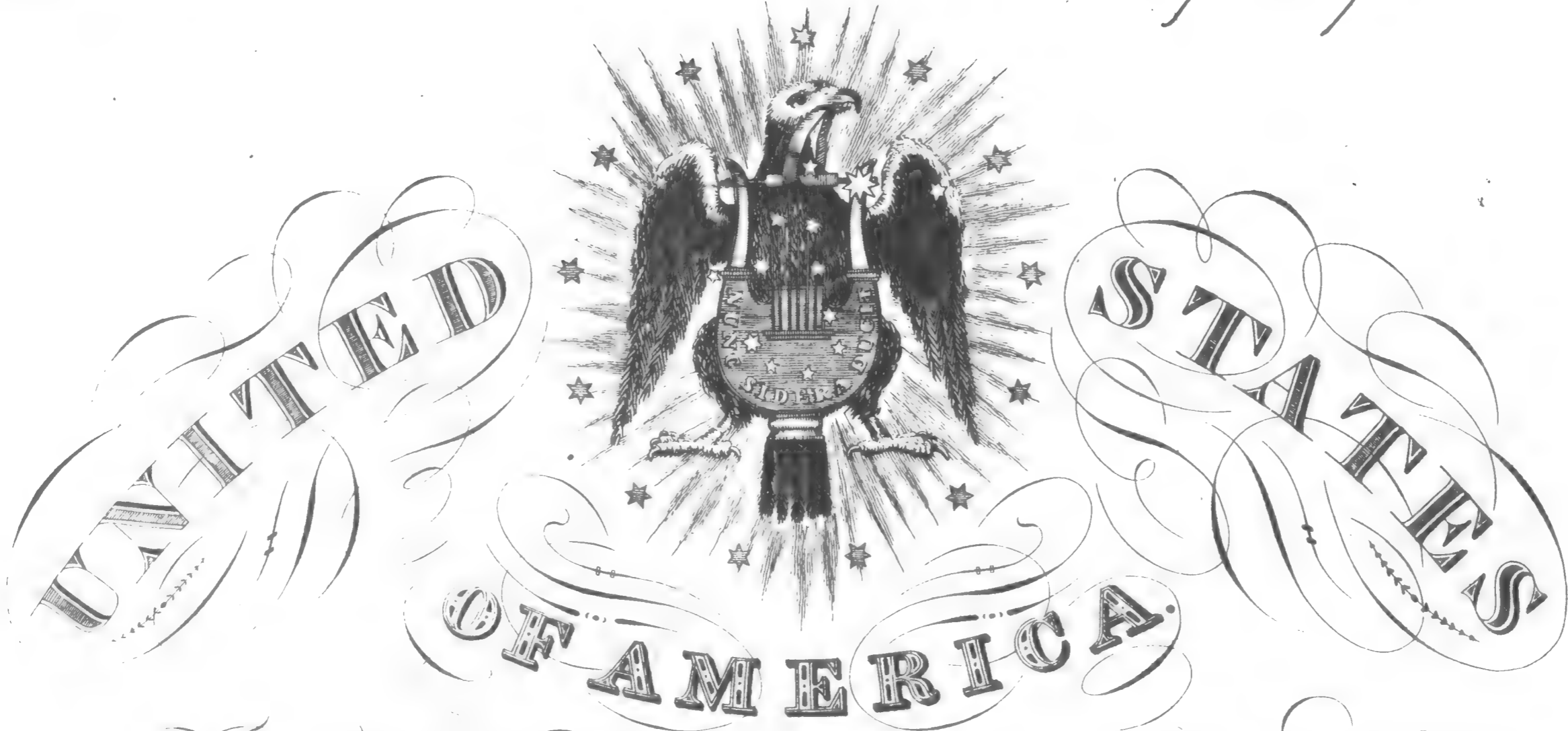
Your Obedt Servt  
Wm. McManus

HOTEL de LA PAIX  
PARIS  
RUE CASSELLOISE 8

W. W. W.

March 3.

17389



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

DESCRIPTION

Age 27 Years  
 Stature 5 Feet 9 Inches & up  
 Forehead high  
 Eyes Blue  
 Nose straight  
 Mouth small  
 Chin round  
 Hair light brown  
 Complexion fair  
 Face oval

Signature of the bearer  
 John W. Murray

No 4573  
 I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America hereby request all whom it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass John W. Murray ~~and his wife and children~~ a Citizen of the United States and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington the 7<sup>th</sup> day of July A.D. 1852 in the 31<sup>st</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.

David Webster

LEGATION  
 OF THE  
 UNITED STATES  
 LONDON.

GRATIS  
 No 4242  
 Vu à la Légation des Etats  
 Unis le 26 Juillet 1852  
 B. de la France

J. W. W.

March 3.

N<sup>o</sup> 390

Charleston March 1<sup>st</sup> 1860

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secy of State

Sir

I herewith transmit my affidavit and  
description of my person for a passport which you will please  
forward as early as possible to Dr. J. M. Robertson Charleston  
S. C.

I have the honor to be  
Very Resp  
Yours obt<sup>l</sup> servt  
Wm F. Robertson M.D.



State of South Carolina }  
Dist of Charleston }

Personally appeared before me a Notary Public Dr. William M. Robertson and made oath that he was born in the State of Georgia and that he is 26 years old,

also personally appeared before me Dr. E. M. Robertson and made oath that he is well acquainted with the above named Dr. Wm F Robertson & that the declaration made by him is to the best of deponents knowledge & belief true.

Given & subscribed before me  
this 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1860

William F Robertson M.D.

E. M. Robertson M.D.

Wm L. Linn

Description of Dr. Wm. J. Robertson a Native Citizen  
of the U. States

Age	26 years
Height	5 feet 6 1/2 inches
Complexion	High
Eyes	hazel
Hair	Greenish
Mouth	small
Chin	Round
Nose	Chestnut
Complexion	Fair
Teeth	Oral

March 3.

New York March 2. 1860

To the Honorable Gerrit Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington

1<sup>st</sup> 391  
C.T.

Sir

Intending to visit Europe I beg to request  
you for a passport and referring to the enclosed  
Certificate of American Citizenship and description  
at Fort Sumner

Very respectfully,  
Yours

Wm J. Edmunds

44 Barclay St.

New York City

March 2. 1860.

Description	
Age	27 years
Stature	5 feet 10 inch. Eub.
Forehead	round
Eyes	blue
Nose	long
Mouth	round
Chin	short
Hair	brown
Complexion	florid
Jaw	long

H. F. Bachman,  
N. Metz.

March 3.

17,392 M

**BANKING HOUSE OF BACHMAN & METZ.**

Milwaukee, Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> 1860

Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of the United States  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir!

Enclosed, we beg to hand you the naturalization paper of Simon Madorwig, who in company with his wife Helena (53 years of age) purports visiting Germany.

We would respectfully request you to send us a passport for that purpose, and herewith append a description of his person:

Simon Madorwig; Age 56, size 5 ft 2 in;  
Hair - gray; Eyes and eyebrows - brown; Nose & mouth - medium; No beard; chin - round;  
Face - long; complexion - pale; Stature - medium  
He was born in Krotoschin in Prussia, & intends to visit that place.

We remain

Very Respectfully  
Yours obt<sup>s</sup> servants  
Bachman & Metz

24. 1860.

March 3.

17. 394 M.

Philadelphia, Feb'y 27<sup>th</sup>, 1860.

Hon. Lewis Cass.

Secretary of State  
Washington.

Sir: I enclose my naturalization papers, with the request that you will give me a passport for my son Richard Elliger, now a student in Switzerland, but who some years since accompanied me there as a boy. Having now become almost a man he finds it difficult to obtain there a passport to move about Europe with. He is ~~eight~~ years old, 5 feet 3 inches in height, forehead full & broad, eyes hazel, nose broad, mouth medium, thin oval, hair brown, complexion dark, face, oval.

Please to remit the passport, returning the naturalization papers, to your obedient and humble servant  
De Geo. Elliger

n<sup>o</sup> 1112 Spring Garden  
Philadelphia

March 5.

17. 210. H.

**United States of America.**  
**CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK. s. s.**

On this 3 day of March 1880 personally appeared before me Hermann Fiedler to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 25 years.  
 Stature: 5 feet, 6 inches.  
 Forehead: low.  
 Eyes: hazel.  
 Nose: roman.  
 Mouth: medium.  
 Chin: round.  
 Hair: brown.  
 Complexion: fair.  
 Face: oblong.

*Chas. P. Ch. (M.D.)*  
*July 27. 1880.*

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

*Hermann Fiedler*

*Leopold Lorenz*

Notary public.

*Nº 93 Greenwich New York.*

Sir.

*New York, March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1880*

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of Hermann Fiedler

*Very respectfully your most obdt. Svt.*

To the Hon.

*Lewis Cass*

Secretary of State

Washington D. C.

*L. Lorenz*  
 Notary public.

March 5.

17.211 M.

SECRETARY OF STATE'S OFFICE,

Columbus, O., 29 Feb'y 1864.

Sir:

Martin Krum, a naturalized citizen of the United States, being about to visit a foreign country, I enclose his Certificate of Naturalization, and respectfully request you to direct that a Passport shall issue from your Department to him.

Description of Martin Krum.

Age - Forty-seven years.

Stature - Five feet six and a half inches.

Forehead - High and broad.

Eyes - ~~Blue-gray~~, or light blue.

Nose - Regular.

Mouth - Medium.

Chin - Medium - ~~slightly prominent~~

Hair - Dark brown.

Complexion - Fair, blonde.

Face - Medium. oval

Very respectfully,

A. P. Russell,

Secy of State.

Hon. Secy of State,  
Department of State.

Very respectfully,  
A. P. Russell,  
Secy of State.

March 5. 1862.

Springfield  
Feb 29 1860

Dear Sir,

I enclose the  
Aitcherson application  
for a passport corrected,  
to which, I trust will prove  
satisfactory.

As Mr A. has taken passage  
& will sail from Boston on  
Tuesday, it will be a great  
favor to him if a passport  
can be forwarded by the first  
mail to "Wm H. Haile, 16 & 17  
Hile Block, Boston".

Yours respectfully  
E. D. Beach

Wm. Lee Cap.



I, Thomas Aitcheson, of Springfield, Hampden County and State of Massachusetts, desire a passport to enable me to visit the Mediterranean and adjoining countries, and on oath depose and say that I am a native citizen of the United States, that I am twenty five years old, and was born in Boston, Suffolk County, Massachusetts December seventh, A. D. 1834, that I have ever since resided in Massachusetts, that I am now and ever have been a citizen of the United States, and that the following description of myself is correct and true, viz. Age: twenty five years. Stature: Five feet, seven & one half inches (English measure) Forehead: High & full. Eyes: Blue. Nose: short. Mouth: medium. Chin: round. Hair: dark brown. Complexion: fair. Face: oval; — and I, Thomas B. Reynolds, of said Springfield, and a native citizen of the United States, on oath depose and say that the above-named Thomas Aitcheson is personally known to me, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the above declarations made

by him are true.  
Witness our hands this third  
day of March, A. D. 1860

Thomas Titchener  
Thomas B. Reynolds

Commonwealth of Massachusetts } ss.  
Hampden County }

I, the undersigned,  
a Notary Public, do certify that on the  
third day of March, A. D. 1860, personally  
appeared before me at Springfield in said  
County of Hampden the above-named  
Thomas Titchener & Thomas B.  
Reynolds, and severally made oath  
that the foregoing certificate by them  
subscribed is true.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto  
set my hand and official seal at  
Springfield aforesaid this third day of  
March, A. D. 1860



Stephen E. Seymour Notary Public

March 5  
 Personal Description of Johann Tietze.

Age — 40 years,  
 Stature — 5 feet 6 inch. engl.  
 Forehead — high  
 Eyes — grey  
 Nose — ordinary  
 Mouth — humid  
 Chin — round  
 Hair — light colored  
 Complexion — healthy  
 Face — oval

1<sup>st</sup> 395.

R.

City of Milwaukee  
 Wisconsin.

July 29. 1860.

Signature  
 Johann Tietze

Mr Johann Tietze is to be accompanied  
 by his wife Caroline Tietze 39 years old,  
 and by his children:

Ernestine	-----	14 years old
Julie	-----	10 years "
Adolph	-----	8 years "
Mathilde	-----	5 years "
Bertha	-----	2 1/2 years "
Emma	-----	3 months "

State of Wisconsin  
 County of Milwaukee

I hereby certify to  
 the genuineness of the signature  
 of Johann Tietze whose personal description  
 appears,



A. Henry Diefeld  
 Notary Public

© Milwaukee, Feb 29. 1860

Sir.

Please transmit to the  
care of the undersigned a passport  
for Johann Tichy, whose Certificate  
of Naturalization is hereby enclosed.

Very respectfully

A. Henry Pielfeld

To The Hon. Sec. of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Petition of Edward  
Vinschgen

for a Passport.

To

His Excellency Lewis  
Cass. Secretary of the  
State.

9  
No  
His Excellency Lewis Cass, Secretary of the  
State. —  
March 5. 1860

Your respectful undersigned Petitioner Edward  
Vintschger, a Citizen of the United States of America  
residing in the City of Milwaukee, State of Wisconsin  
for the purpose of travelling in Europe with his wife  
Anna Vintschger, and for the purpose of finishing  
the education of his children whose names are as fol-  
lowing to wit:

Wilhelmine Vintschger	aged	31	years
Charlotte Vintschger	"	10	"
Ludwig Vintschger	"	15	"
Gustav Vintschger	"	11	"

requests your Excellency for a government passport  
for him and his family as above stated, and to  
have the same ordered to be mailed to Joseph  
Wander Attorney at Law, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.  
Dated Milwaukee the 24<sup>th</sup> day of February 1860.

Edward Vintschger  
J. F. Milwaukee Wisconsin.  
Jany 31. 1860.

Personal description of Edward Vintzinger a citizen  
of the United States, and residing in the City of  
Milwaukee, State of Wisconsin

Age	sixty one Years
stature	five feet six inches. (english height)
forehead	high
Eyes	hazel brown
Nose	straight and proportioned
mouth	small
chin	small and sharp
hair	gray.
complexion	healthy
face	small.
signature.	

Edward Vintzinger

State of Wisconsin  
County of Milwaukee }

This is to certify that on the 24<sup>th</sup> Day of February A. D. 1860, before me personally came Edward Vintschger residing in the City and County of Milwaukee State of Wisconsin, who is personally known to me, and that at his request and for the purpose of obtaining a passport of the government of the United States of America to travel in Europe with his family viz:  
Anna Vintschger his wife, old 51 years  
Wilhelmine Vintschger his daughter old 31 years  
Charlotte Vintschger " " " 10 "  
Ludwig Vintschger, his son old 13 " and  
Gustav Vintschger " " " 11 "  
I have made the foregoing description of his person, which is true and correct.

In witness whereof  
I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal this 24<sup>th</sup> Day of February A. D. 1860

Joseph Vindor  
Notary Public for  
Milwaukee County Wisconsin



Petition of Edward  
Vinschger

for a Passport.

To

His Excellency Lewis  
Cass. Secretary of the  
State.

March 5.

17397.

Chicago 10 March 1860

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington }

Sir, I herewith enclose what I believe to be the necessary form, and will regard it as great favor to be furnished with a passport with as little delay as possible.

Very Resp,  
Stephen H. Gale

P. S. Wishing to start immediately for Cuba, please forward care of "St Charles Hotel" New Orleans, where I will wait for arrival  
S. H. G.

State of Illinois }  
County of Cook } S.S.

Stephen W. Gale of the City of Chicago  
County and State aforesaid, being first duly sworn, deposes  
and says that he is a native citizen of the United States of  
America. That he is of the age of fully seven years. That he  
was born in the town of Exeter, County of Rockingham in the State  
of New Hampshire on the eighth day of March in the year of our  
Lord one thousand eight hundred and twelve.

Subscribed and sworn to before  
me the first day of March A.D. 1860 } Stephen W. Gale

H. W. Saunders  
Notary Public

State of Illinois }  
County of Cook } S.S.

Arthur G. Buckley of the City of Chicago  
County and State being first duly sworn, deposes and says that he is a native  
citizen of the United States of America. That the said Stephen W. Gale  
by whom the foregoing affidavit is subscribed is to this applicant per-  
sonally known, and to the best of the knowledge & belief of this applicant  
the declarations made by said Gale and in the foregoing affidavit  
contained are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me  
the first day of March A.D. 1860 } Arthur G. Buckley

H. W. Saunders  
Notary Public

The following is a description of the said Stephen  
H Gale

Age	47 years
Stature	5 feet 4 inches English measure
Forehead	Ordinary height
Eyes	Gray
Nose	Large
Mouth	Ordinary
Chin	Round
Hair	Brown
Complexion	Sandy
Face	Round

Bellville February the 28<sup>th</sup> 1860  
St. Clair County, Ill.

W<sup>m</sup> C. Roddall Esq

O. K.

March 5. Dear Sir: 17398

On the 3<sup>d</sup> of June last  
Passport No. 14139. was issued to Mrs Schama  
Heinrich accompanied by her children, and  
forwarded to me, but by some means the Original  
in addition to Mr Oscar Heinrich's Naturalization  
Paper, never reached here, and got lost. A Duplicate  
and in fact a Triplicate, but by you arrived safe.

Mr Oscar Heinrich himself is now preparing  
to make the Trip to the Old Country, (Germany)  
and I presume, will want Passport himself.  
He is making that Trip, in order to assist his family,  
(Wife and Two Children) back home, now the question  
is this: Will it be necessary to furnish the Depart-  
ment with a Copy of his Naturalization paper,  
or will it be sufficient to refer to the former  
Passport issued in June last. - I wish you would  
advise me on that subject.

I remain very respectfully,  
your O<sup>b</sup>d Servant & friend,

John Schreel

Description of  
Oscar Heinrich  
Age 34 years  
Stature 5 feet 1 Inch Eng<sup>l</sup>  
Forehead large  
Eyes grey  
Nose, quite large  
Mouth Medium  
Chin round  
Hair Dark  
Complexion rather dark  
Face Oval

John Cheel

March 5.

17. A. D.

Jacob Nisley

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,

WASHINGTON, August, 1857.

Citizens of the United States visiting foreign countries are liable to serious inconvenience, if unprovided with authentic proof of their national character. Their best safeguard is a passport from this Department, certifying the bearer to be a citizen of the United States. Passports are issued gratuitously upon application supported by proof of citizenship.

This proof need be transmitted but once. On all subsequent occasions, a simple reference to it, and to the period when it was presented, will be sufficient.

When the applicant is a native citizen of the United States, he must transmit an affidavit of this fact, signed by him, stating his age and place of birth, and sworn to by himself, and one other citizen of the United States named therein, to whom he is personally known, and to the best of whose knowledge and belief the declaration made by him is true. This affidavit must be attested by a Notary Public, under his signature and seal of office. When there is no Notary in the place, the affidavit may be made before a Justice of the Peace, or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

If the applicant be a naturalized citizen, his certificate of naturalization must be transmitted for inspection. It will be returned with the passport. The widow or the children of a naturalized citizen must transmit the certificate of the naturalization of the husband or the father, stating under oath that they are such widow or children.

The application should be accompanied by a description of the person, stating the following particulars, viz: Age: 52 years. Stature: six feet inches (English measure.) Forehead: high. Eyes: blue. Nose: large. Mouth: medium. Chin: narrow. Hair: auburn. Complexion: fair. Face: long.

When the applicant is to be accompanied by his wife, children, or servants, or by females under his protection, it will be sufficient to state the name and ages of such persons, and their relationship to the applicant.

Persons who leave the country, expecting to obtain passports, whilst abroad, from the Diplomatic or Consular agents of the United States, are liable to disappointment; inasmuch as it is the duty of those agents not to grant documents of that character, except to persons who are certainly known to be entitled to them; and it is sometimes difficult, if not impracticable, to procure proof of this fact in a foreign country.

Certificates of citizenship or passports issued by State authorities, or by Judicial or Municipal functionaries of the United States, are not recognized by the officers of foreign governments; and by the twenty-third section of the act of Congress, approved on the 18th of August last, it is made penal for such authorities and functionaries to issue such passports.

I, Jacob Nisley, do hereby certify that the above description of my person is correct, and that I am a native born citizen of the United States of N. America, born in Mount Joy township, Lancaster county and state of Pennsylvania.

Jacob Nisley

Affirmed and subscribed by Jacob Nisley and Jacob R. Hoffer before me, Mount Joy, Lancaster Co. Penna, March 2nd, 1860.

John H. Benneman Noty. Public

The above named Jacob Nisley is to me personally known, and the above declaration is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

J. R. Hoffer

March 5.

17.399.

I, John M. Davies do solemnly  
swear and truly avow that I am  
a Citizen of the United States having  
been born in the City County and  
State of New York  
Sworn to before me  
the 3<sup>d</sup> day of March 1860

White

So help me God

John M. Davies



To be accompanied

by his wife

Age 47 years  
Stature 5 feet 8  
Forehead High  
Eyes Blue  
Nose prominent  
Mouths Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair dark Brown  
Complexion dark  
Face oval

I, Michael Hoffman of New York  
do swear that I am acquainted  
with John M. Davies and have always  
understood and believed him to be  
an American Citizen as set  
forth in the foregoing Affidavit  
Sworn to before me  
the 3<sup>d</sup> day of March 1860

White

So help me God

Hoffman



March 5.

United States



of America.

17400  
M

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that *J. Nathl. Jarvis* a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Morris Schlesinger* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 20 day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *Sixty*

*J. Nathl. Jarvis* Not. Pub.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
City and County of New-York. } ss.

I, *Morris Schlesinger* on or  
do swear that I was born in *Germany*  
about the *February* day of *1838*  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this *20* day  
of *March* 18*60*  
*J. Nathl. Jarvis* Not. Pub.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New-York. } ss.

I, *Henry Lattler*  
do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Morris Schlesinger*  
and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *20* day  
of *March* 18*60*  
*J. Nathl. Jarvis* Not. Pub.

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature *5* feet, *2 1/2* inches, English.  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *brown*  
Nose *short*  
Mouth *small*

Chin *large*  
Hair *black*  
Complexion *dark*  
Face *short & broad*

age *22*

*J. Nathl. Jarvis* Not. Pub.

March 5.

17402 M

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that *J. N. H. James* a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Henry Sattler* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *5* day of *March*, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *Sixty*

*J. N. H. James Not. P. S.*

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

I, *Henry Sattler* do swear that I was born in *Germany* about the *August* day of *1838* that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *March* *1860*

*J. N. H. James Not. P. S.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

I, *Morris Schlesinger* do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Henry Sattler* and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *March* *1860*

*J. N. H. James Not. P. S.*

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature *5* feet, *8* inches, English.  
Forehead *sun-*  
Eyes *blue*  
Nose *short*  
Mouth *large*  
age *22*

Chin *large + double*  
Hair *brun*  
Complexion *florid*  
Face *short + broad*

*J. N. H. James Not. P. S.*

March 5.  
United States



of America:

1843.

STATE OF

MARYLAND, to wit:

I, the Subscriber, a Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared  
An American Citizen

Thos R. Matthews Jr.

Age 29 - Years  
Stature 5 Feet 6 3/4 Inches Eng.  
Forehead high  
Eyes dark  
Nose Common  
Mouth Common  
Chin dimpled  
Hair brown  
Complexion fair  
Face long -

forward to  
Thos M. Morris

Who being by me duly and solemnly <sup>affirmed</sup> Sworn, did depose and say that he is a Native - Citizen of the United States of America, being born in Baltimore City State of Maryland.

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary

Thos M. Morris

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described Thos R. Matthews Jr. for a number of years and truly believes him to be a Native Citizen of the United States born in Baltimore.

Thomas R. Matthews Jr.  
Thos M. Morris

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their Names and I, the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand and affixed my Notarial Seal the  
day of March in the year of our Lord, One Thousand, Eight Hundred and Forty.

Thos M. Morris  
Notary Public

March 5.

17404  
M

Baltimore. 3<sup>d</sup> March 1860

To Hon.

*Handwritten signature/initials*

Lewis Call. —

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

Sir,

Being about to be absent from the United States, I have occasion for a Passport, which please forward, under cover, to THOMAS M. NORRIS, corner of Gay and Lombard Streets, Baltimore. Enclosed please find my Certificate of Naturalization, and the following is a description of my person:

Age 45 Years  
 Stature 5 Feet 7 Inches High  
 Forehead medium  
 Eyes Blue & blind  
 Nose Common  
 Mouth Common  
 Chin Cloven  
 Hair Dark brown  
 Complexion Dark  
 Face Round

*Handwritten signature: Forward to Norris*

I am, Sir, your most obedient servant,

John Grassmuck.

*Handwritten initials: J. G.*

*Handwritten signature: John Grassmuck*

*Handwritten signature: John Grassmuck*

March 5.

W. A. S.

To

New Orleans Feb 28<sup>th</sup> 1860

East Liberia Women

My dear Sir

I leave today for Europe  
& sail from Liverpool. May I ask the favour  
of you to send me a Passport for the whole  
of Europe to our Consul at Liverpool  
who can fill up as required. I prefer  
one from the State department to one from  
a minister. Dr. M. was here a short  
time since, & was well & had a nice party  
with him who enjoyed it. Dr. George W.  
I saw a few days since he recommends  
Antimony. I can say it agrees with him

in great haste

Yours Truly

Henry S. King

PS

J. of R.  
March 5. 1860.

Therby. certify the within named  
-gentleman to be a native  
citizen of the U. S.

W. J. D. More  
Ala

March 5.

17, 408.

Honorable Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington City.

The undersigned respectfully applies for  
Your Department for a passport to Ger-  
many for Josephine Cramer ~~née Weimer~~,  
the wife of Frederick Cramer, who intends to  
go to Germany, to her place of birth, City  
of Prag, in Austria and thinks that it will  
be necessary for her to have a passport  
and hereby submits the necessary proof of  
the citizenship of her said husband, and  
prays Your Honor to remit the papers  
As Yours very respectfully

St Louis the 1<sup>st</sup> March  
1860.

Adolph Fisher  
Notary public.

Lawyer: F. J. Louis (Mo.)

March 28. 1857

I Adolph Febr, Notary public within and for  
the County of St Louis do hereby certify, that  
Frederick Cramer is a naturalized citizen of  
the United States duly admitted as such in the  
Law Commissioners Court of St Louis County  
on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of March 1857 and that his  
wife Josephine Cramer nee Weinert is his  
lawful wife, who intends to go to Germany -  
to her place of birth City of Prag, Austria  
and that the following is a true and correct  
description of her person.

In testimony whereof I hereunto  
set my hand and affix my official  
seal, this first day of March 1860.

Description.

Age twenty five years

Stature four feet nine inches english measure

Forehead high & open

Eyes - blue

Nose - large

Mouth - round

Chin - round

Hair - blond

Complexion - fair

Face - lengthy

Signature

Josephine Cramer.

geborene Weinert.

Adolph Febr

Notary public.



March 5.

17407.

Boston. March 3 1860

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

George K. King.

To the Hon. the Secretary State,  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Care of  
Naylor & Co. Boston Mass



# United States of America.

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, }  
BOSTON, } ss.

On this *third* day of *March* A. D. 18 *60*  
before me, *Henry D. Clary* a Justice of the  
Peace duly commissibned and sworn, in and for the County aforesaid,  
personally appeared *George P. King* - who being  
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a native Citizen of the  
United States, was born in *Morristown* State  
of *New Jersey* that his age is *27* years,  
stature *5* feet, *9 1/4* inches, forehead high, eyes *grey*,  
nose *grecian*, mouth *medium*, chin *shut*, hair *dark brown*  
complexion *light*, face *thin*

Also appeared *Wm H Emery* who being  
duly sworn, declares, on oath that he is personally acquainted with  
*Geo. P. King* and that the above declaration  
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

*Wm H Emery*

In Testimony of all which, I hereunto set my hand on the day and year  
above mentioned.

*Henry D. Clary* Justice of the Peace.

ENJ. J. SPOONER.

March 5.

17, 408 St.  
JOHN SCHWARTZ

**SPOONER & SCHWARTZ,**

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW.**

Lawrenceburgh, Ind., March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1860

Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

Respected Sir:

Some weeks ago we forwarded to your Honor the application of Adam Kastner Esquire, a resident and citizen of our City, for a passport, and having received no return, we suppose that the application may not have come to hand, and therefore beg leave to again forward the application of Mr. Kastner, who intends leaving this City for Europe on next Thursday morning. You will please find certificate of naturalization of applicant enclosed. The description of the person of the applicant is as follows: Stature: 5'6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " English Hair: light; forehead: high eyebrows: light; eyes: hazel; nose: straight; mouth: large; chin: round; face: square; complexion: healthy; age: 33 years

Please forward passport with certificate of naturalization to Adam Kastner Esq. care of Richard & Boas No. 157 Broadway, New York, at earliest convenience, if not already made out and forwarded and oblige  
your obedient servants Spooner & Schwartz

March 5.

17407.

Boston, March 3 1860

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

George P. King.

To the Hon. the Secretary State,  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Care of  
Naylor & Co. Boston Mass



# United States of America.

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, }  
BOSTON, } ss.

On this *third* day of *March* A. D. 1860  
before me, *Henry D. Clary* a Justice of the  
Peace duly commissioned and sworn, in and for the County aforesaid,  
personally appeared *George P. King* - who being  
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a native Citizen of the  
United States, was born in *Morristown* State  
of *New Jersey* that his age is *27* years,  
stature *5* feet, *9 1/4* inches, forehead high, eyes grey,  
nose  *Grecian*, mouth *medium*, chin *shut*, hair *dark brown*  
complexion *light*, face *thin*

Also appeared *Wm. H. Emery* who being  
duly sworn, declares, on oath, that he is personally acquainted with  
*Geo. P. King* and that the above declaration  
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

*Wm. H. Emery.*

In Testimony of all which, I herunto set my hand on the day and year  
above mentioned.

*Henry D. Clary* Justice of the Peace.

ENJ. J. SPOONER.

March 5.

SPOONER & SCHWARTZ,

ATTORNEYS AT LAW.

174 408  
JOHN SCHWARTZ

Lawrenceburgh, Ind., March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1860

Hon. Lewis C. Up  
Secretary of State

Respected Sir:

Some weeks ago we forwarded to your Honor the application of Adam Kasten Esquire, a resident and citizen of our City, for a passport, and having received no return, we suppose that the application may not have come to hand, and therefore beg leave to again forward the application of Mr. Kasten, who intends leaving this City for Europe on next Thursday morning. You will please find certificate of naturalization of applicant enclosed. The description of the person of the applicant is as follows: Stature: 5'6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " English  
Hair: light; forehead: high; eyes: light; eyes: hazel; nose: straight; mouth: large; chin: round; face: square; complexion: healthy; age: 33 years

Please forward passport with certificate of naturalization to Adam Kasten Esq, care of Richard & Hoas No 151 Broadway, New York, at earliest convenience, if not already made out and forwarded and oblige

your obedient servants Spooner & Schwartz

J. S. HOFFMAN.

March 5.

DR. E. MORWITZ.

**PHILADELPHIA DEMOCRAT.**

(The largest German Daily Penny Paper in the Union.)

**UNITED STATES GAZETTE.**

(The largest German Weekly Paper in the Union.)

**The New World.**

(The largest German Sunday Paper in the Union.)

PUBLISHED BY

**HOFFMAN & MORWITZ,**

465 NORTH THIRD STREET,

Philadelphia, *March 3.* 1860.

*17, 409,  
M.*

*Hon. S. Cass, Secretary of State  
Washington, D.C.*

*Sir,*

*Have the kindness to send  
us a passport for John Diener,  
whose citizen-paper you will  
find enclosed.*

*Very respectfully*

*Yours*

*Personal description:*

*Age - 27 years  
Stature - 6'  
Forehead - high  
Eyes - grey  
Nose - large  
Mouth - medium  
Chin - pointed  
Hair - dark  
Complexion - fair  
Face - long*

*Hoffman & Morwitz  
No. 465 North 3rd St*

*J. S. Hoffman  
Feb 22, 1860.*

March 5,

[APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.]

17,213.

The Hon. the Secretary of State, will please furnish the undersigned with a Passport, addressed care of the ~~Notary~~

New York, Mar. 5<sup>th</sup> 1860.

J. M. Baldwin  
20 Nassau St.  
New York City.

[DESCRIPTION OF PERSON.]

Age, 25 years; Stature, 5 feet, 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches (ENGLISH) Forehead, *Medium*  
Eyes, *Light brown* Nose, *Straight* Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *oval* Hair, *dark brown* Complexion, *Light*  
Face, *oval*.

[PROOFS OF CITIZENSHIP.]

State of



New York.

City and County of }  
New York: } ss.

*Joseph F. Greenough* — being duly sworn, saith that he is 25 — years of age; that he was born in *New York City* — and that he is a — Citizen of the United States of America.

*Joseph F. Greenough*

Subscribed and sworn to before me this  
5<sup>th</sup> day of March A. D. 1860.

*J. M. Baldwin*  
Notary Public.

City and County of }  
New York: } ss.

*Fredrick Zerega* being duly sworn, saith that he is a Citizen of the United States of America; that he is personally acquainted with *Joseph F. Greenough* whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and that the declarations therein made are true to the best of this deponent's knowledge and belief.

*Fredrick Zerega*

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 3<sup>d</sup>  
day of *March* A. D. 1860

*J. M. Baldwin*  
Notary Public,

20 Nassau — ~~ST~~ WALL STREET, NEW YORK.



March 6.

Description of Philip Knisp: 17. 214  
C.M.

Age: 22 years

Stature: 5 feet 3 inches

Forehead: Small U. S. L. Co. Batts.

Eyes: brown

Nose: pointed Oct 10. 1859.

Mouth: in proportion

Skin: round.

Hair: dark

Complexion: light

Face: full

The said Philip Knisp is to be accompanied by his mother 43 years of age.

March 4. 1865.

House of Reps

Washington March 3. 1865

Sir,

I enclose a petition  
for passport for Wm. Leuser.

I should like to en-  
close certificate of natural-  
ization returned if possible.

Oblige me by enclosing  
the papers to my address.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt

J. H. S. [Signature]

Wm. Leuser  
Secy of State,  
Washington

Wm. Leuser

State of Wisconsin, }  
DODGE COUNTY, } ss.

I, JAMES THORN, Clerk of the Circuit Court in and for said County, do hereby certify that  
..... *N. L. Daniels* ..... at the time of taking the acknowledge-  
ment of the instrument hereto annexed, was an acting Justice of the Peace and for said  
County, duly *elect* and qualified as such according to law, and by virtue of his said  
office duly authorized by the laws of this State to take proofs and acknowledgements of conveyances  
and other instruments in writing, and to administer oaths generally, that I am well acquainted with  
his hand writing, and having compared the signature ..... to the acknowledgement of the in-  
strument hereto annexed purporting to be his, with his autograph ..... now on file in my office,  
I verily believe the signature ..... to the said acknowledgement to be genuine; that said instru-  
ment is executed and acknowledged according to the laws of this State, and that full faith and credit  
are due and should be given to all of his official acts, as such Justice of the Peace

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have herunto set my hand and  
affixed the seal of said Court, at Juneau, this 27<sup>th</sup>  
day of February A. D. 1860

*James Thorn* Clerk.

*By Richard Meitz*

*R. M.*

United States of America

State of Wisconsin

County of Dodge 1858

Carl Reinhard and  
Andreas Lepp of said County being duly sworn  
say that they are well acquainted with John William  
Genser - that they have heard the annexed  
description of his person read, and that said  
description is correct.

Subscribed and sworn to

before me, the 27 day of

February A. D. 1860

N. C. Daniels

Justice of the Peace

Carl Reinhard

Andreas Lepp

State of Wisconsin?

Council of Lodge 335. W. John Mellin Deuser

Being duly sworn, say that

I am a citizen of the United States of America,  
that I reside in the town of Merrill, in the County  
of Dodge, and State of Wisconsin. That I am a  
native of Prussia, and that I emigrated from Prussia  
in the year 1847 - that I am now of the age of 47 by  
six years - am about 5 1/2 feet, six and one half inches  
in height - I weigh about one hundred and fifty  
pounds avoirdupois. middling thick set - fair  
complexion, with dark brown hair - prominent nose -  
dark brown eye brows - brown eyes - rather large nose -  
small mouth, with lips generally firmly set - straight  
and I have a small mole or mark on my forehead on the  
left side, and a little below my left eye

Witnessed & sworn

J. William Deuser

before me the 27<sup>th</sup> day  
of February A.D. 1860

N. C. Smith

Justice of the Peace

March 6. 17. A.M.

To Hon Lewis Cass. Sec of State

I wrote a few days since  
requesting a passport to travel  
on the Continent, supposing at  
the time that I was entitled  
to have it as a citizen of the  
United States (as I came into the  
country at the age of 4 yrs.  
& am now twenty two year & four  
months) but finding my mistake  
I have since procured the necessary  
papers & which I enclose & hope  
to receive the passport in return  
As to description I am as regards  
Age 22 years & 4 months  
Height 5f 6in  
Complexion dark & florid  
Forehead medium height & breadth  
nose straight

Mouth medium size  
Chin round  
Hair dark Brown  
Eyes Light Hazed

I suppose this is all sufficient  
& therefore conclude & remain

Your obedient servt.

Wm. C. Hudson  
Rt. Hon. Secs. Capt. Burlington  
Washington N. J.  
D. C.

March 2nd. 1860

March 6.

17 H<sup>101</sup>

State of Michigan  
Buchanan Co. Clerk Office  
July 28<sup>th</sup> 1860

Am. Lewis Cass.

Washington D. C.

Mr. Charles H. Hine, the person  
who is described in the enclosed certificate  
of citizenship is desirous of revisiting  
his native place & desires a passport  
therefor.

his age is 29 years. ~~Stature~~ five feet  
eight inches. Forehead full & ~~medium~~ high  
Eyes black. Straight nose. mouth full. hair  
brown. complexion fair. Face round ~~with~~  
with ~~mountain~~ ~~mountain~~

I hereby certify that Mr. Charles  
H. Hine the applicant is well known  
to me to be the person described in  
the enclosed certificate & that I have  
been personally acquainted with him  
for four or five years last past

In testimony whereof  
I here by set my hand  
& official seal at the  
City of Buchanan this  
28<sup>th</sup> day of July 1860  
James S. Sargent  
Clerk



March 6.

17418  
C.W.

Department of State.

Hon. Lewis Cass. Sec. of State

Washington D.C.

Hon. Sir!

Enclosed please find my naturalization  
paper with the kind request to  
send me as soon as possible a  
Passport. - Your most obedt. servant

J. Brewer

St. Louis, Mo; Feb 29<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Wm. H. Hoster

Description:

Age.	30 Years
Stature	5 Feet 10 Inches
Forehead	full
Eyes	hazel
Nose	rather large
Mouth	medium
Chin	round
Hair	dark brown
Complexion	florid
Face	full

Wm. H. Hoster  
St. Louis, Mo

March 6.

W. A. G.  
C. M.

(Description of Otto Morgenstern)

Stature	five feet six <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> inches	Forehead	High
Eyes	Blue	Nose	medium
Mouth	small	Chin	small
Face	Oval	Complexion	light.

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secy State

Sr

Above please find a description of Mr Otto Morgenstern a naturalized citizen with his naturalization papers enclosed. Please send a passport for him

and oblige yours

Ed. M. Cartley

Richmond March 6<sup>th</sup> 1869

Fuller

W. A. G.

C. M.

W. A. G.

C. M.

March 6:

17.420  
C.M.

The Honorable  
Lewis Cass.

Charleston South Carolina  
March 1860.

Secretary of State of The U.S.A  
Washington City.

Honored Sir.

I have the Honor herewith to  
enclose to you a Certificate of Citizenship of Mr. J. A. Engelbach who  
being about to travel to Europe, wishes to be furnished with a Passport  
I would respectfully solicit the same to be forwarded to me.

I have the Honor to subscribe myself

Honored Sir

Your very Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>

Morris Goldsmith

— Description —

Name - J. A. Engelbach

Age. 30. ~~31~~

Stature. ~~5 feet 7 1/4 in~~ 5 feet 9 1/4 in

Forehead. High

Eyes. Brown

Nose. long & thin

Mouth. Medium

Chin. Sharp

Hair. light

Complexion. Fair

Face. Round

In care of Messrs Charleston  
S. C. Nov. 12, 1858.

March 6.

174 St. N

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

**CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK. 54.**

On this Fifth day of March 1860, personally appeared before me Henry Wallisser of New York City, to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took the said Henry Wallisser's personal description as follows:

Age: twenty five years.  
Stature: five feet, four inches.  
Forehead: rather large  
Eyes: grey  
Nose: medium  
Mouth: d.  
Chin: round  
Hair: rather light  
Complexion: pale  
Face: oval

Capt. C. W. Pleas.  
New York City.  
March 5, 1860.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Henry Wallisser

Wm. H. Bertling,

Notary public.

No. 23 Chambers Street New York.

Sir:

New-York March 5<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a United States Passport in behalf of Henry Wallisser of the City of New York.

Very respectfully your most obedt Servt.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington D. C.

Wm. H. Bertling,

Notary public.

23 Chambers Str., New York.

March 1.

17. 422.

Boston, March 3 - 1860

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Alfred F. Walcott — whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obed't Serv't,

A. W. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Chas. B. F. Adams

Boston

Mass. —

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
— AND —  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON... MASS.

# United States of America.

**Description.**  
Age, 19  
Stature, 5 feet 9 1/4 inches.  
Forehead, medium  
Eyes, blue  
Nose, straight  
Mouth, small  
Chin, round  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, dark  
Face, oval

I, Alfred F. Walcott — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Hopkinton — State of Massachusetts

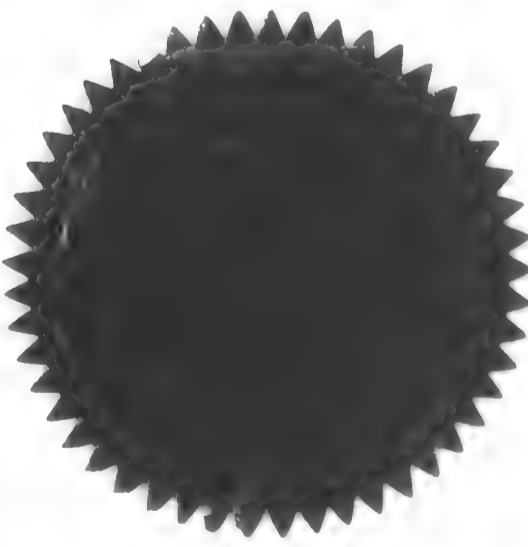
*Alfred F. Walcott*

I, Chas. B. F. Adams — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with Alfred F. Walcott — and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

*Chas. B. F. Adams*

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.



On this 3 day of March A. D., eighteen hundred and fifty-six before me, ~~Charles B. F.~~ <sup>Albert N.</sup> Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Alfred F. Walcott and Chas. B. F. Adams and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, this day and year last above written.

A. N. Adams } Notary Public.

Alfred F. Walcott

March 1<sup>st</sup> 17, 423.  
O.H.  
(March 5: 1859)

Baltimore, 5<sup>th</sup> March 1860

To Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

SIR :

Being about to be absent from the United States, I have occasion for a Passport, which please forward, under cover, to THOMAS M. NORRIS, corner of Gay and Lombard Streets, Baltimore. Enclosed please find my Certificate of Naturalization, and the following is a description of my person :

Age 22 Years  
Stature 5 Feet 4½ Inches Engh.  
Forehead broad  
Eyes hazle  
Nose small  
Mouth small  
Chin common  
Hair light  
Complexion fair  
Face full

Forward Passport  
to Thos. M. Norris

I am, Sir, your most obed't serv't,

John Derry

W. 323.

Gustav Kaufman  
County C. Tazewell Co. Va.  
July 22, 1854.



No 17383 date 2<sup>d</sup> March 1860  
March, signed Lewis Cope,

I Benjamin Merritt do Solemnly  
sincerely and truly <sup>affirm</sup> ~~swear~~ that I am a  
Citizen of the United States. having  
been born in the City County and State  
of New York

affirmed  
to appear  
the 2<sup>d</sup> day of March 1860  
Augustus Schell  
Collector

So help me God  
Benjamin Merritt

Age 50 years  
Stature 5 feet 7  
Forehead High  
Eyes Gray  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Brown with Gray  
Complexion Fair  
Hair Oval

I Augustus Schell Collector of the Port of  
New York do hereby Certify That the above  
named Benjamin Merritt being personally  
known to me to be a native born Citizen  
of the United States as set forth in the  
forgoing Affidavit  
March 2. 1860 Augustus Schell

March 6.

1844

United States



of America:

STATE OF

MARYLAND, to wit:

I, the Subscriber, a Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Jacob Auer* An American Citizen

Age 28 Years

Stature 5 Feet

Inches Engh.

Forehead medium

Eyes Grey

Nose Common

Mouth Common

Chin round

Hair dark brown

Complexion fair

Face long

*Forward to  
Thos. M. Morris*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a naturalized Citizen of the United States of America, being ~~now~~ having come to the United States with his Father when ~~but ten years of age~~ At the same time appeared before me the said Notary

~~Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that has been acquainted with the above named and described~~

as per the enclosed certificate of Naturalization of his Father dated 13th Oct. 1846.

*Jacob Auer*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents ~~have~~ hereunto subscribed their Names and I, the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand and affixed my Notarial Seal the *fifth* day of *March* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand, Eight Hundred and *Sixty*

*Thos. M. Morris*  
Notary Public

March 1.

Canton D 17. 425.

F

Frederick William Goethe, (Wife & children)

2. Height 5 feet 9 inches

1. Age, - 35 years

Stature,

Build ~~Stature~~ - slender

Bone - light

Forehead - flat

Eyebrow - light

Eyes - gray.

Nose - common

Mouth - large

Teeth - some affected

Chin - round

Beard - ~~light~~ none

Face - round

Looks of Face - Pale - rather sallow

Particular signs

None

Speaks

German & English

Wm. Madison G.

Mem: April 22, 1852

March 11

W. H. H.

John S. Foster (Foster)

Ch.

Age — 46 years  
 Height — 5 feet 7 inches  
 Build — stout  
 Hair — light & slightly grey  
 Forehead — round  
 Eyebrows — light  
 Eyes — blue  
 Nose — large  
 Mouth — common  
 Teeth — sound  
 Chin — round  
 Beard — grey greyish  
 Face — healthy round  
 Looks of face — healthy

Particular signs  
 Mold mark in the neck

Speaks  
 German & English

Wm. H. E. D. of L.

April 1. 1844.

1860  
 1814  
 ———  
 46

claro.

17. 427.

Christian Wedmeizer M.  
Capt. Co. 1st. Col.  
March 11. 1860

21-

J. F.

low,

hazel

ordinary

small

dupled

brown

flora

oval

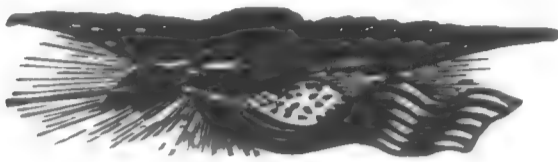
March 6.

17. A 28.

Wilcox & Bellinger, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*R. M. Oberstuffer*  
accompanied by his wife

Age 29 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 5 inches, Eng.  
Fleshed *High*  
Eyes - *Hazel*  
Nose - *Straight*

Mouth *Medium*  
Chin - *Full*  
Hair *dark Brown*  
Complexion - *dark*  
Face - *oval*

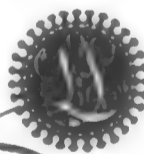
Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *Philadelphia* and is a Citizen of the United States.

*R. M. Oberstuffer*



And *Wm J. Heller* being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Wm J. Heller*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *Fifth* day of *March* 1860

*Edmund Wilcox*

Notary Public.

Philad<sup>a</sup> "March 5<sup>th</sup> 1860

Honble Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

Dear Sir

I have the honor to refer to the annexed Certificate, & shall be obliged by your sending me a Passport for A. M. Chouteau accompanied by his Wife's

Remain very Resp<sup>ly</sup>  
Yours most obt Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Edmund Wilcox

Quincy, Ill. March 20<sup>th</sup> 1860.

March 17<sup>th</sup> 1860

Description of William Zimmerman,  
a son of Doctor C. A. W. Zimmerman,  
mann, for the purpose of obtaining  
a passport from the U. S. Government.

Age: Eighteen Years.

Stature: Four feet 10 inches English.

Forehead: High.

Eyes: Hazel

Nose: proportionate

Mouth: proportionate.

Chin: round

Hair: dark auburn

Complexion: healthy

Face: oblong.

Signature of the Peace

Witness this 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 1860  
Wm. Steinerdell.

Wm. Steinerdell  
Quincy, Ill.  
17<sup>th</sup> 1860



State of Illinois }  
County of Adams } Clerk

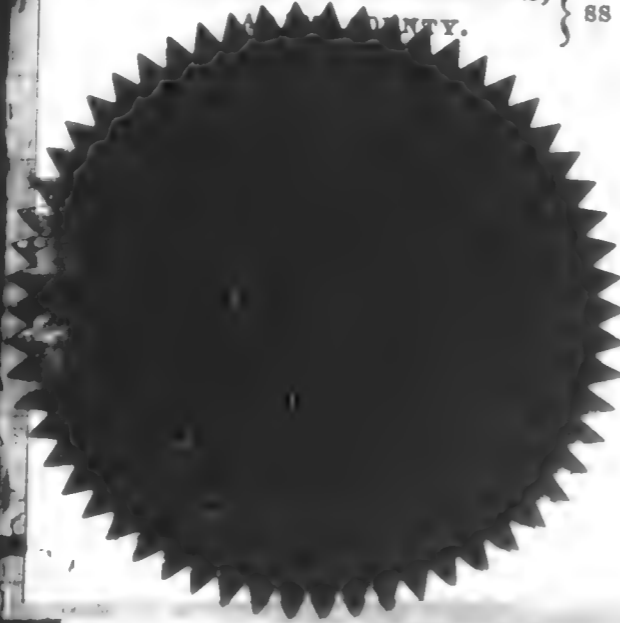
Charles N. W. Zimmerman being first duly sworn deposes and says that he became a naturalized citizen of the United States of America on the 23<sup>d</sup> day of June A.D. 1854; that he was naturalized in the Circuit Court of said County; that William Zimmerman, who is a minor, aged eighteen years last November, is a legitimate son of this affiant; said William is about five feet high, has dark auburn hair, weighs about one hundred and twenty five pounds; <sup>has</sup> hazle eyes, has a scar on his forehead, passing partially over the right side thereof - face oval; nose regular; face slightly freckled; complexion a little dark, and slightly inclined to sandy

*Charles N. W. Zimmerman*

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of March 1860

*C. M. Woods J.P.*

STATE OF ILLINOIS, }  
COUNTY OF ADAMS, } ss



I *Alexander Johnson* clerk of the County Court, within and for said county, do hereby certify that *C. M. Woods* Esq., whose name appears subscribed to the foregoing certificate, was on the day of the date thereof, and now is an acting Justice of the Peace in and for said county, duly elected, commissioned and qualified, and that all his official acts, as such, are entitled to full faith and credit. I further certify that I am acquainted with the hand writing of said *C. M. Woods* and believe the foregoing signature purporting to be his, to be genuine, and further, that he was duly authorized to make said certificate, and the same is in due form of law.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court, at my office in Quincy, this 2<sup>d</sup> day of March A. D. 1860.

*Alexander Johnson*  
by *W. C. Davis, Deputy*  
CLERK.

March 7.

17430.

Boston, Mch 3<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Hamilton Stewart

To the Hon. the Secretary State,  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Hamilton P. Stewart,  
Roxbury.

Map 5



# United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, }  
BOSTON, } ss.

On this 5<sup>th</sup> day of March A. D. 1860  
before me, Henry D. Clary a Justice of the  
Peace duly commissioned and sworn, in and for the County aforesaid,  
personally appeared Hamilton P. Stewart who being  
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a native Citizen of the  
United States, was born in Edinburgh, Scotland ~~State~~  
of American Parents, that his age is 43 years,  
stature 5 feet, 8 1/2 inches, forehead high, eyes hazel,  
nose small, mouth medium, chin short, hair brown,  
complexion light, face thin.

Hamilton P. Stewart  
Also appeared D. W. O'Brien who being  
duly sworn declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with  
Hamilton P. Stewart and that the above declaration  
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

D. W. O'Brien  
In Testimony of all which, I hereunto set my hand on the day and year  
above mentioned.

Henry D. Clary Justice of the Peace.

March 7.

17. 431.

Boston, March 3 - 1860

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Benjamin P. Malcott whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

A. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Chas. B. F. Adams

Boston  
Mass.

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
 Notary Public,  
 —AND—  
 Commissioner  
 FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
 39 State Street,  
 BOSTON... MASS.

# United States of America.

**Description.**  
 Age, 24  
 Stature, 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.  
 Forehead, medium  
 Eyes, dark blue  
 Nose, straight  
 Mouth, medium  
 Chin, round  
 Hair, light brown  
 Complexion, florid  
 Face, oval

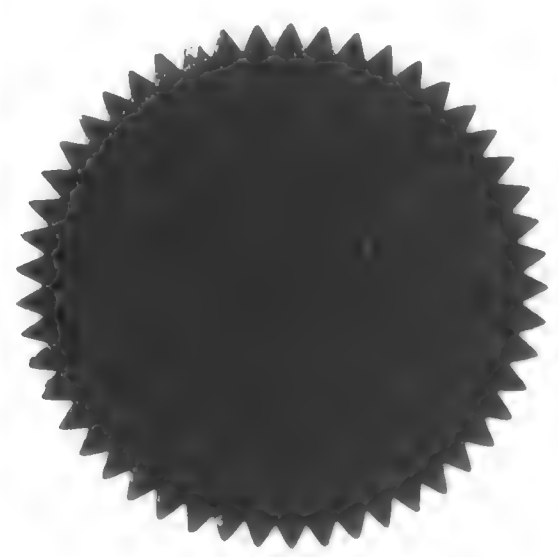
I, Benjamin P. Walcott — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Salem State of Massachusetts

*B. P. Walcott*

I, Chas. B. F. Adams — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with Benjamin P. Walcott — and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.  
*Chas. B. F. Adams*

Suffolk,  
 City of Boston, ss. }

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.



On this 3 day of ~~March~~ <sup>Albert W.</sup> N. D., eighteen hundred and fifty-six before me, ~~Charles B. F.~~ Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Benjamin P. Walcott and Chas. B. F. Adams and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Benjamin P. Walcott

*A. W. Adams* } Notary Public.

17.432.

March 7.

John F. Frank.

Ch. Law: Peas, Prof Co, Ohio.

July 3. 1851.

17.433.

Senate Chamber

March 9. 1860.

Whereby certify ~~Charles~~  
of James F. De Lanier of  
New York City to be a native  
citizen of the U. States.  
J. D. Wright

March 8.

17. 460  
M.

Please send passport "to  
Rev W H Quarter, Yorkville  
New York" For John Quinlan

W H Quinlan awaits the  
Passport

The application should be accompanied by a description of the person, stating the following particulars, viz: Age: 17 years. Stature: 5 feet 5 inches (English measure.) Forehead: Ordinary. Eyes: Blue. Nose: Straight. Mouth: Ordinary. Chin: Round. Hair: Blond. Complexion: Fair. Face: Full & Regular.

When the applicant is to be accompanied by his wife, children, or servants, or by females under his protection, it will be sufficient to state the name and ages of such persons, and their relationship to the applicant.

W. H. Quinlan. March 1.  
1858.



That cannot be done unless we know that they are citizens.

PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

If they are 516 N. Third St. March 5<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Can you approve for the same?

To the Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

March 7,  
Sir

Mr. Henry Tilge

A Citizen of the United States of America, requests of you a PASSPORT, to be sent to my direction as above-said, to his daughter

Miss Kate Tilge

Mr. John Henry Tilge desires you to note on his enclosed Passport, that he will be accompanied by his two brothers and a sister. - The four parties intend to make the outward trip together, but he will return by himself. -

A great deal of trouble, delay, and expenses would be saved for these parties, if you should think proper to comply with their wish. - I remain

Most Respectfully yours  
Benjamin Sprung

Description of

Miss Kate Tilge

Age 26 years  
Stature 5 ft 2 in  
Forehead medium  
Eyes blue  
Nose medium

Mouth medium  
Chin round  
Hair light  
Complexion fair  
Face oval

*[Handwritten mark]*

Signature of the bearer

Kate Tilge

*[Faint handwritten text]*

March 7. 17. 444.

George S. S. M.

C. S. S. No.

May 19. 1848.

45-

5. 6<sup>th</sup>

fully

hard

large

med.

and

very soft

fluid

and

March 7,

17. 445.

Boston. March 5 1860

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Frederic J. Ballard.

To the Hon. the Secretary State,  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Care of  
Hamilton P Stewart,  
Roxbury  
Mass. 45



# United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, }  
BOSTON, } ss.

On this fifth day of March A. D. 1860  
before me, Henry D. Clary a Justice of the  
Peace duly commissioned and sworn, in and for the County aforesaid,  
personally appeared Frederick J. Ballard who being  
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a native Citizen of the  
United States, was born in Boston State  
of Massachusetts that his age is 20 years,  
stature 5 feet, 9 1/2 inches, forehead high, eyes dark,  
nose grecian, mouth small, chin round, hair dark brown  
complexion dark, face oval,

Frederic J. Ballard  
Also appeared H. P. Stewart who being  
duly sworn declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with  
Fred. J. Ballard and that the above declaration  
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

Hamilton Stewart

In Testimony of all which, I hereunto set my hand on the day and year  
above mentioned.

Henry D. Clary Justice of the Peace.

March 7,

17. 44 B  
M.  
State of Louisiana  
City of New Orleans

Be it known that on this first day of March  
one thousand eight hundred and sixty  
before me William Hobson Shippard a  
Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn  
Personally came and appeared Mr.

Andrie Antoine Mellaerts

Who being sworn did depose and say that  
he is a native of the Kingdom of Belgium  
and is now a citizen of the United States  
as will appear by reference to the accompany-  
ing certificate of naturalization issued to him  
by the Honorable the United States District  
Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana  
on the twenty fourth day of October one thousand  
eight hundred and forty five.

Age is fifty five years of age  
Status Single

Forehead Round

Eyes Hazel

Hair Gray

Mouth narrow

Chin Round

Hair Gray

Complexion Fair

Face oval

W. S. D. A. New Orleans

Oct 24, 1845.

I solemnly swear that the affidavits for the purpose  
of obtaining from Washington a passport for  
Europe  
I submit proceed to the above

Art Bellavita

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 1<sup>st</sup> March 1860  
W. H. Sheppard  
Notary Public.

And also personally came and appeared before  
me the undersigned Notary  
of lawful age who being sworn and depose  
and say that he is a Citizen of the United  
States is well acquainted with Mr. Art  
Bellavita who has made the foregoing af-  
fidavits and that he truly believes the same  
to be true and correct.

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 1<sup>st</sup> March 1860  
W. H. Sheppard  
Notary Public. J. J. Winter

Law of the United States.  
 AN ACT to secure the right of citizenship to children of citizens of the United States, born out of the limits thereof.  
 Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, That persons heretofore born, or hereafter to be born, out of the limits and jurisdiction of the United States, whose fathers were, or shall be at the time of their birth, citizens of the United States, shall be deemed and considered, and are hereby declared, to be citizens of the United States: *Provided, however,* That the rights of citizenship shall not descend to persons whose fathers never resided in the United States.  
 SEC. 2. And be it further enacted, That any woman who might lawfully be naturalized under the existing laws, married, or who shall be married, to a citizen of the United States, shall be deemed and taken to be a citizen.  
 Approved February 10, 1855.

17. A.H.  
 Kuroin to wit  
 W.C.R.

York  
 of New York Jas. John Christian

Zimmermann Senior of the City of New York and Charles F. Zimmermann his son being duly sworn say - and first the said John Christian Zimmermann Senior for himself saith, that in the year one thousand eight hundred & twenty five this deponent, a citizen of the United States, was in Buenos Ayres in South America with his wife, and while there his said son Charles was born; that since that year both the said Charles and this deponent have returned to the United States where they both reside; and the said Charles for himself saith that he is a resident of said City and as he is advised is a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me this  
 third day of December A.D. 1847

Charles Stewart,  
 Notary, &c.  
 New York

(John Zimmermann)  
 Charles F. Zimmermann

17. A. A.  
Kunin to wit  
W. C. R.

State of New York  
City & County of New York Jas. John Christian  
Zimmermann Senior of the City of New York  
and Charles F. Zimmermann his son being  
duly sworn say - and first the said John  
Christian Zimmermann Senior for himself  
saith, that in the year one thousand eight  
hundred & twenty five this deponent, a citizen  
of the United States, was in Buenos Ayres  
in South America with his wife, and while  
there his said son Charles was born, that since  
that year both the said Charles and this depo-  
nent have returned to the United States where  
they both reside; and the said Charles for  
himself saith that he is a resident of said  
City and as he is advised is a citizen of the  
United States.

I sworn to before me this  
thirtieth day of December A.D. 1847

Charles Stewart,  
Notary, A.  
New York

John Christian Zimmermann  
Charles F. Zimmermann



UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument, Be it known to all to whom the same doth or may concern, that I, CHARLES EDWARDS, a PUBLIC NOTARY, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, and in and by the said Letters Patent invested "with full power and authority to Attest Deeds, Wills, Codicils, Agreements and other Instruments in Writing, and to Administer any Oath or Oaths to any person or persons;" do hereby certify, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally came and appeared *John Christian Zimmerman* and *Charles J. Zimmerman*, both described in the annexed affidavit, and both well known to me; and they being respectively duly sworn by me, on the Evangelists of Almighty God, did depose to the truth of the said affidavit.

Whereof an Attestation being required, I have granted this under my Notarial Firm and Seal.

Done at the City of New-York, in the said State of New-York, the *thirteenth* day of *December* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *seventy seven*

IN PREMISSORUM FIDEM.

*Charles Edwards,*

Wall-Street, New-York.

34  
S. N<sup>o</sup> 2

full  
hazel  
juvian  
small

oral

brown

salmon

very oral

officers of both

C. G. Ammerman

1877

New Orleans, 1<sup>st</sup> March 1860

Sir I have the honor to enclose the  
following description and affidavits of  
R. G. C. Lequin de Sevillan and  
A. A. Mellaerts asking Passports for  
Europe which they respectfully request  
may be sent to my address - Mr. Mellaerts  
applicant of naturalization is enclosed

I have the honor to be  
very respectfully  
Your most obedt. Serv

W. A. Sheppard

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington

March 7.

17, 448.

State of Louisiana  
City of New Orleans

Be it known that on this first day of  
March one thousand eight hundred and  
sixty before me William Hobson Sheriff  
a Notary Public duly Commissioned and sworn  
personally came and appeared, Robert  
Guy Enoul Duque de Livandais,  
upon being sworn did depose and say that  
he is a native of New Orleans and is now  
a Citizen of the United States

Applicant is nine years of age  
Stature Four feet three inches

Hair black  
Eyes hazel  
Nose straight  
Mouth ordinary  
Chin round  
Hair brown  
Complexion fair  
Face oval

Deponent makes this affidavit for the purpose  
of obtaining a passport from Washington for  
the Continent of Europe. R. G. E. Duque de  
Livandais.  
deposed to eyes, before me and  
before me this 7<sup>th</sup> March 1860

W. H. Sheriff of New Orleans

And also personally came and appeared  
before the undersigned Notary Mr. A. A.  
Mullaerts of lawful age who being  
sworn did depose and say that he is a  
Citizen of the United States is well acquainted  
with Robert Guy Ernoul Duzin de Terrien  
and who has made the foregoing affidavit  
and that he truly believes that to be the  
true and correct

deposition and subscription  
before me this 5<sup>th</sup> March 1860  
W. H. Sheppard  
Notary

A. A. Mullaerts

~~March 7,~~

17 448  
M

New Orleans, February 29, 1860

How: Louis Cass.

Sir:

The object of the enclosed is to obtain a passport for Mr. Henry Weber and his son John Weber, a youth and you will confer an obligation on Mr. Weber by transmitting him the same to my address at your earliest convenience.

With great respect

I am your Obedt. Servant

Robert A. Stearns

my friend

South Am. C. Stearns. La  
June 11. 1856.

State of Louisiana.

City of New Orleans

On this twenty eighth day of February, in the year of our Lord, One thousand, eight hundred and sixty, before me, Robert J. Her, notary public in & for the city of New Orleans & Parish of Orleans, State of Louisiana, duly commissioned and qualified, personally came and appeared, Henry Weber, who, being by me duly sworn according to law, declared, that he is a native of the Kingdom of Bavaria, that on the seventh day of March next ensuing he will be thirty five years of age, that he is five feet six inches high, ~~light~~ of fair complexion, blue eyes, and <sup>brown</sup> wavy hair, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States, having been admitted as such by the fourth district Court of New Orleans on the sixteenth day of June, eighteen hundred and fifty one, and a resident of the city of New Orleans, in the State of Louisiana, that he has a son named John, a native of the city of New Orleans, aged ten years in June, next ensuing, of fair complexion, blue gray eyes, chestnut hair.

That he makes this declaration for the purpose of obtaining a passport to visit Europe for himself and his

son

Henry Weber

Sworn to and

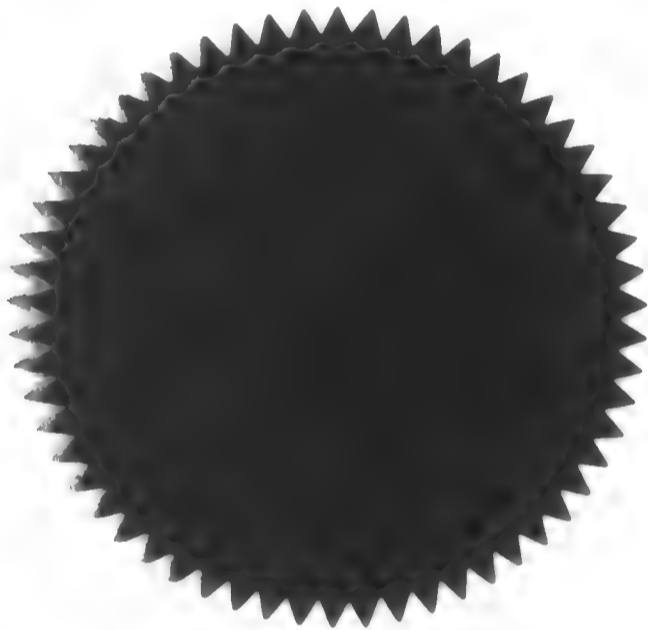


and subscribed before me on  
the day and date above written.

Robert J. Kee  
Notary Public

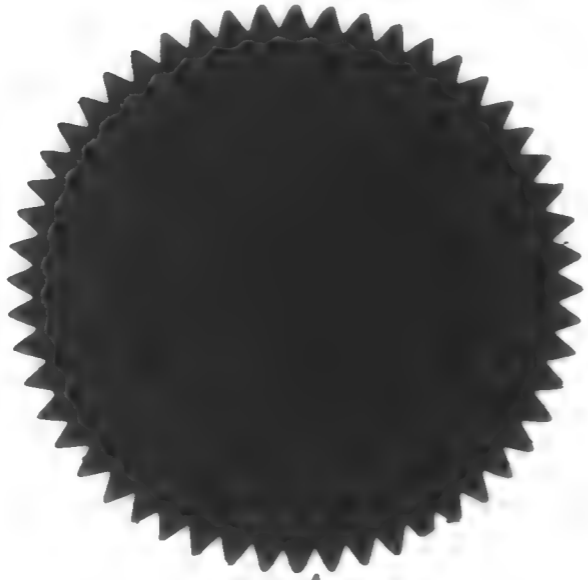
I the undersigned notary do hereby certify that I  
am well acquainted with Henry Weber, who made before  
me the foregoing declaration and I know him to be  
the identical person he represents himself.

Robert J. Kee  
Notary Public



J. P. D. Witz clerk of the 28  
District Court of New Orleans, do hereby certify  
that Robert J. Kee whose official signature is at-  
tached to the foregoing, is and was at the time of  
signing the same a Notary Public in and for the

city of New Orleans, Parish of Orleans, State of Louisi-  
ana, that he is commissioned and qualified, that his  
signature thereto is genuine and that full faith  
and credit are due to all his official acts in his said  
capacity.



Given under my hand and seal  
of Court at the City of New Orleans,  
on this 29th. February, 1860,

P. J. Witz  
Clerk

March 7.

17. 449.

Miss Marchester  
Hon Lewis Cass  
Secy of State

For Charles Stuart

Your passport certificate for John  
McLaughlin who is about visiting  
Europe & anxious of having a  
passport by forwarding one to me  
and you will confer a favor on  
Very truly Yours &c

Geo Murphy

United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me *Francis Campbell*  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commis-  
sioned and sworn, residing in the *City* of *Philadelphia*, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared

*John McLaughlin*

Aged *33* years.  
Stature, *5 feet 5 1/2* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *grey*  
Nose *ordinary*

Mouth *small*  
Chin *round*  
Hair *brown*  
Complexion *Fair*  
Face *ordinary*

Who being by me *duly sworn* according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Pennsylvania* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*John McLaughlin*



And *Am Kennedy* being by me also duly sworn did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Am Kennedy*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *10th* day of *March* 18*60*

*F Campbell*

Notary Public.

March 7.

United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me.

Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared Charles C. Schottler

Aged 28 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 7 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead high  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Straight

Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Dark Brown  
Complexion Florid  
Face Oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of the Republic of Bremen and is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States.

Charles C. Schottler



And being by me also duly did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this Sixth day of March 1860

F. Campbell

Notary Public.

Supreme Ct. filed Oct 3. 1860.

APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.

*March*

*H. 452  
17 451.*

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK. } ss.

*Return to D.P. Taylor*

I *Charles L Krutti* do swear that I was born in the *State of Pennsylvania* on or about the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *July* *1829* That I am

**CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES,**

and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 18*60* } *Charles L. Krutti*  
*D.P. Taylor*  
Notary Public.

I *Louis F Shafer* do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Charles L Krutti* and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 18*60* } *Louis F Shafer*  
*D.P. Taylor*  
Notary Public.

Description of *C L Krutti*

Age, <i>31</i> years.	Stature, <i>5</i> ft. <i>5 3/4</i> inch., English.
Forehead, <i>medium</i>	Eyes, <i>light</i>
Nose, <i>straight</i>	Mouth, <i>small</i>
Chin, <i>rounded</i>	Hair, <i>brown</i>
Complexion, <i>fair</i>	Face, <i>oval</i>

March 7.

17452  
N.

**United States of America**  
**CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK, s.s.**

On this Seventh day of March 1860 personally appeared before me Charlotte Hesch to me known to be  
**A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took  
her personal description as follows:

Age: 32 years. { accompanied by her child - Louis Henry 6 months of age }  
 Stature: 5 feet, 3 inches.  
 Forehead: high  
 Eyes: blue  
 Nose: proportionate  
 Mouth: large  
 Chin: round  
 Hair: brunet  
 Complexion: fair  
 Face: oval

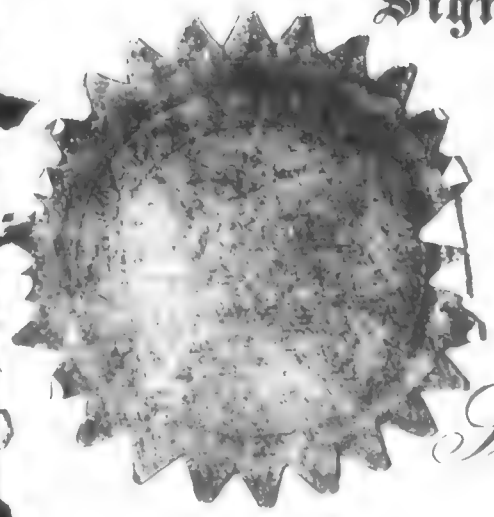
*G. Cow: Plain New York City Oct 20, 1853.*

In witness whereof, I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

*Charlotte Hesch*

*Joseph A. Newell*  
 Notary public.  
 No. 6. Centre Str. New York.



Sir,

New York, March 6<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of Charlotte Hesch wife of Joseph Hesch and child.

Very respectfully your most obt. Servt.

To the  
 Hon. Lewis Cass,  
 Secretary of State  
 Washington D. C.

*Joseph A. Newell*  
 Notary public.

March 7,

17453.  
Philadelphia March 6. 1859.

To the Honr.  
Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

Sir,

You will oblige me very much by sending me  
by return of the mail a Passport

Very respectfully

Yours  
Martin Gudekunst  
Gudekunst.  
310 Calverhill  
Phila.

Age. 28 years  
Stature 5 feet 6 inches  
Fore head high  
Eyes blue  
Nose regular  
Mouth medium  
Chin round  
Hair light  
Complexion fair  
Face full

J. Cass. Pleas Phila.

May 2. 1859.



March 7,

17.454.

Boston, March 5<sup>th</sup> 1860

Sir:

At the request of George L Lise  
an American citizen, I herewith forward evidence of his citizenship, and respectfully  
solicit a Passport from the State Department.

Your Obed't Serv't,

Daniel Clark

To the Hon. Secretary of State.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Henry A Pierce Esq  
New York Hotel  
New York

DESCRIPTION.

Age, 20  
Stature, 5ft 9 3/4  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, full  
Mouth, small  
Chin, round  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, light  
Face, oval

Affidavit of Applicant for a Passport from State Department.

I George L. Lise of Portsmouth  
in the State of New Hampshire do testify  
and declare that I was born in Portsmouth  
State of NH that I am 20  
years of age, and that I now am, and always have been, a  
Citizen of the United States.

George L. Lise

I Albert Lise of Boston  
in the State of Massachusetts do testify and  
declare that I am personally acquainted with George  
L. Lise and that the foregoing declaration by  
him signed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

A. Lise



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK, } SS. On this Fifth  
CITY OF BOSTON, } day of March

A. D. 1860

before me, DANIEL SHARP, a Notary Public, duly commissioned and qualified for the County  
aforesaid, personally appeared George L. Lise  
and A. Lise who being duly sworn declared that the foregoing  
statement by them subscribed, is true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and  
affixed my seal of office, this day and year last written.

Daniel Sharp Notary Public.

March 7,

17, 455.

O. K.

66 1/2 Broadway  
New York March 5th 1860

Hon. Louis Cass  
Secy. United States  
Washington D.C. 3

Sir,  
I would respectfully ask  
you to send me duplicate of Passport No. 13267  
issued June 4<sup>th</sup> 1856.

Having obtained the same, I think  
it unnecessary to send you any paper for reference.

Your early attention to the above, will greatly  
oblige

Yours very obt. Servant  
J. S. Fenner

27.  
5. 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

med; hazel  
long large  
do black  
dark oval

St. Louis March 1<sup>st</sup> 1860  
17,450  
To the Honorable  
March 7. The Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Sir  
You will please send us a passport  
for Mr. Jacob H. Batteiger whose certificate  
of citizenship and a description of whose person  
we herewith enclose

Jacob H. Batteiger

Age 26 years  
Stature 5'3"  
Fore head free  
Eyes grey  
Nose medium  
Mouth small  
Chin oval  
Hair dark brown  
Complexion healthy  
Face full beard.

Lawyer St. Louis Mo.

St. Louis Mo.

July 29, 1860.

March 8.

New Orleans, La.

To the Department of State

Washington  
D.C.

Having duly received the Passports  
No. 17287. for Mr. Aden Philippi, I have the  
pleasure to return the description as requested, being  
copy of the same as inserted in the docu-  
ment, and also the signature of the bearer  
of it.

Respectfully,  
A. Philippi

To the  
Department of State  
at Washington  
D. C.



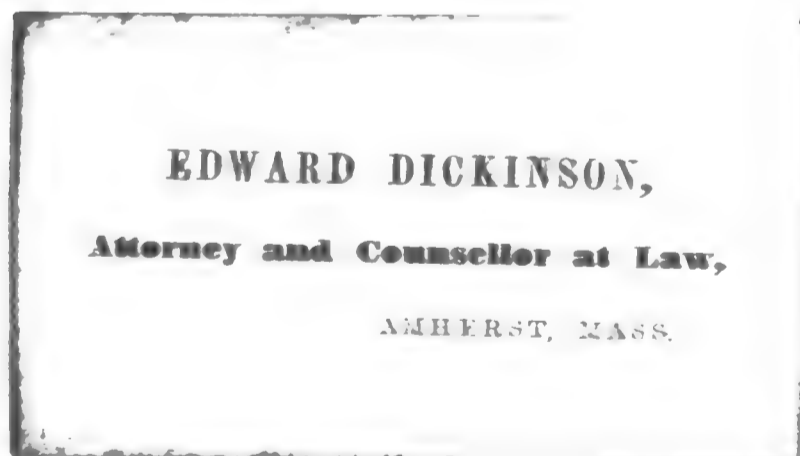
Amherst, Mass, March 3, 1860  
Hon Lewis Cabot  
Secy of State Dep.

Sir.

I send you Mr. B. Russell's  
application for Passport, with the Seal of  
the Mr. Public attached. Have the  
goodness to send me the Passport, as soon as  
convenient, that I may forward Mr. Gordon,  
when Mr. Russell goes on Tuesday next.

Yours very truly

Edward Dickinson



Ben. Lewis Esq  
Secy of State  
Washington



Pennine 7 March 1860.

Pass Port Clerk

Dear Sir

Please return me  
old Mr. "Jacob Auer's" Naturalization  
Certificate enclosed in application  
for Passport for his son Jacob -

I received his Passport  
this morning but not his Certificate  
the Pass is no. 17.424 -  
dated 6th Inst. -

Yours Truly

Thos. W. Morris



17. A. S. L.  
March 8 - Richard Pollard

30 -  
5. 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>  
high  
hazel  
medium -  
small  
round  
sh. brown  
full.

Clapnet May 27, 1857.

July 38 -

17. 463.

March 8 - M.

Michael Wolf.

Cicet W. Hancock Co. Ill.  
Feb. 15. 1860.

Milwaukee, Wis. March 2<sup>d</sup> 1860.

March 8-

M. A. A.  
M.

His Excellency  
General Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State of the United States of Am.  
Washington, D. C.

I intending to make a journey to Europe,  
I take the liberty to request of your Excellency  
the passport required for this purpose.  
Enclosed you will find my certificate  
of naturalization; I shall give you the descrip-  
tion of person of the passport myself.  
Please to cause it to be kindly forwarded  
to me, together with the naturalization  
certificate, - as soon as possible.

I am most respectfully your Excellency  
most obedient servant,

Wm. Burrows

Directions:

Wm. Burrows  
Milwaukee  
Wis.

Recd:

Recd  
Circuit Court Milwaukee  
Wisconsin - Feb 17. 1858

17, 415.

House of Representatives  
March 8, 1860.

I hereby certify, Romualdo  
Pacheco of California, to be  
a citizen of the U. States, he  
being so under to treaty of  
Hidalgo.

Wm. A. Burwell

Wm. A. Burwell

28.  
59 1/2  
full  
dark hazel  
green  
large  
oval  
black  
dark  
full

March 8.

17, 4 66  
C.H.

State of Indiana, }  
Cass County, ss. }

On this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of March,  
A. D. 1860, before me, Charles B. Lusselle, a Notary Pub-  
lic of general jurisdiction for the State of Indiana, re-  
siding in the City of Logansport in the County aforesaid,  
personally appeared Thomas Linck and Christian Schwin,  
who being by me duly sworn according to law, declare  
that the said Thomas Linck is the identical person who  
by that name was naturalized a Citizen of the United  
States by the Common Pleas Court of said County and  
State, as evidenced by the Certificate of the Clerk thereof,  
dated February 24, 1860; and that his personal dis-  
cription is as follows to-wit: age, 36 years; stature,  $5\frac{4}{2}$   
feet, complexion, <sup>dark</sup> light brown; hair, Brown; forehead, <sup>well</sup> broad;  
eyes, light gray, nose, ~~long~~ short, mouth, rather small, chin,  
round, ~~medium size~~, and the said Thomas Linck further declares  
that he is a native of the village of Landersdorf,  
in the Kingdom of Bavaria, of the Continent of Europe.

Thomas Linck.

Christian Schwin

Subscribed & sworn to before me on the day & year above written;  
and I certify that the affiants are known to me to be credi-  
ble persons and that they are Citizens of the United States.

Witness my hand & Notarial seal.

Charles B. Lusselle,

The Hon. Lewis Cass, Secretary of the Department of  
State, of the United States, will please cause a Passport to

be issued to me, the within named Thomas Smith, to be used  
by me on my temporary return to the said Kingdom of  
Baranid. And as in duty &c.

Logansport, Ind.,  
March, 2<sup>nd</sup> 1860

Thomas Smith

17. 4. 59.  
March 8 -

Ernst H. Merwin.  
Capt. G. Knox Co. Tenn.  
July 15. 1858 -

31 -  
5, 5 1/2  
full  
hazel  
large  
small  
oval  
at hour  
sallow  
full



March 6<sup>th</sup>

17.418.

New York March. 6<sup>th</sup> 1860  
Hon. Lewis Cass Secretary U.S.  
Dear Sir,

My undersigned respectfully asks for a tap over the cloth and would be much obliged to you by sending the same as soon as possible. as I wish to go to Europe by steamer on or before the 17<sup>th</sup> inst

Very Respectfully  
Edmund Engel

care of.  
Beisbarth & Co  
No. 104 Forsyth St  
New York

Wm. C. Montgomery Co. A<sup>d</sup>.

July 31. 1855.

March 8.

W. A. B. G.  
C. M.

New-York, March 6<sup>th</sup> 1860.

SIR,

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply

for a Government passport in behalf of Gottfried Oehner of New York  
a citizen of the United States. The Applicant intends to  
depart for Germany by the first steamer bound for Bremen on  
the 17<sup>th</sup> inst. A timely return of the passport is respectfully  
requested.

Very respectfully your most  
obedient servant

Charles Müller



NOTARY PUBLIC.  
Secretary of the Bavarian  
Consulate 85 Nassau St.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass.

SECRETARY OF STATE,  
Washington, D. C.

W. A. B. G.  
City. New York  
March 8. 1860.

United States of America, } S.S.  
City, County and State of New-York.

On this 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 1860, personally appeared before me  
*Gottfried Ochsner at New York*

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport, whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

Age, 27 years,  
Stature, five feet, 7 inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, light-blue  
Nose, pointed

Mouth, proportioned  
Chin, oval with beard  
Hair, light-brown  
Complexion, healthy  
Face, oval

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

*G. Ochsner*

*Charles Müller*  
Secretary of the Bavarian Consulate

NOTARY PUBLIC.  
No. 85 Nassau Street.



Honorable Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

19. 4/10.

March 8.

Washington D.C.

New York March 5<sup>th</sup> 1860

Honored Sir

I take herewith the liberty  
to enclose my U.S. Passport, issued in 1859 and  
to express my wish to get the same exchanged for  
a new one at your earliest convenience, as I intend  
to depart in next week

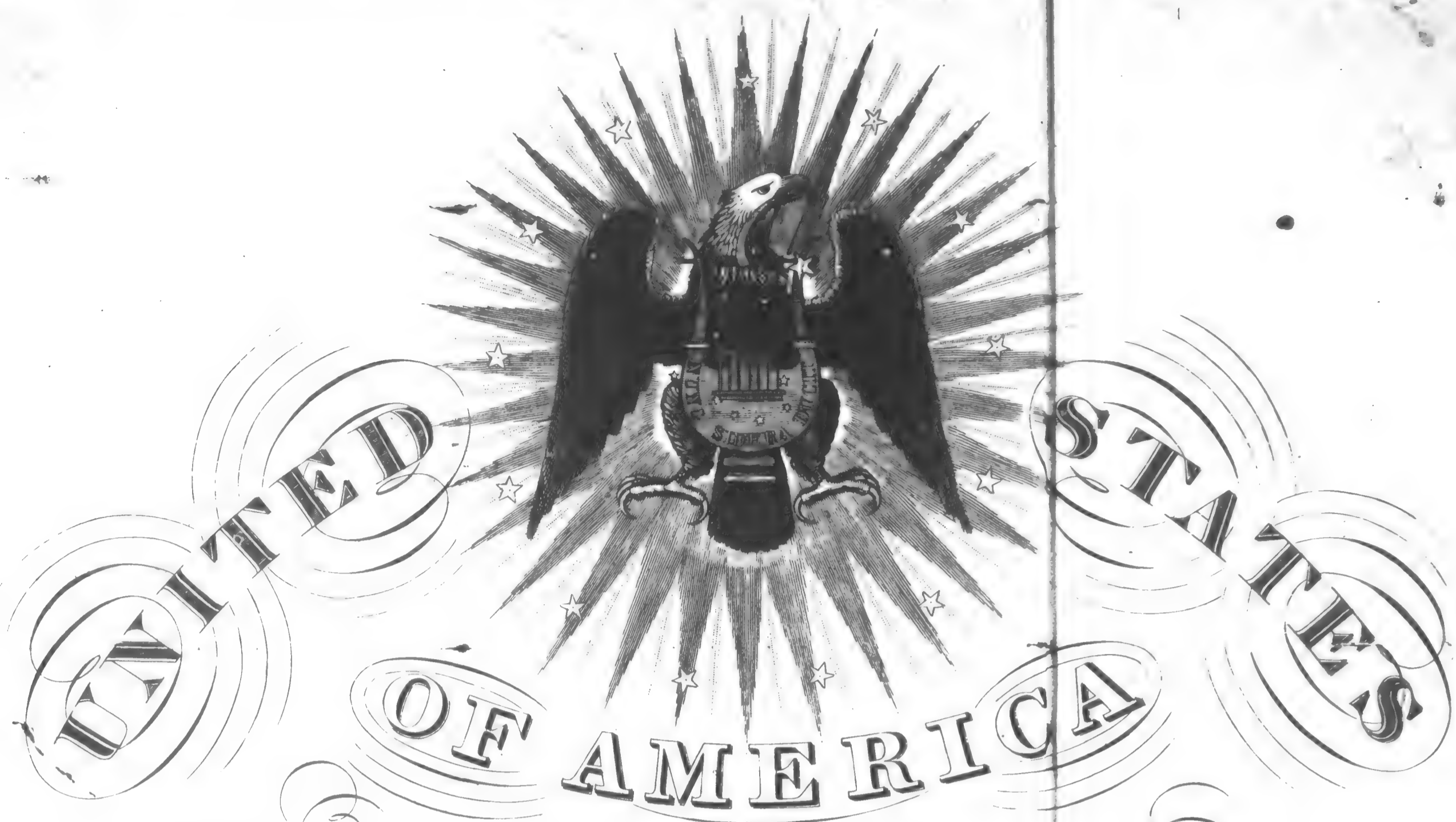
The difference of the new Passport only would be,  
that I am now 40 years old

I have the honor to subscribe myself

Very Respectfully Yours

Theodor. Pollenbagen.

Signature



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age, 39 Years  
 Stature, 5 Feet 6 Inches Eng<sup>l</sup>  
 Forehead, high  
 Eyes, blue  
 Nose, pointed  
 Mouth, proportionate  
 Chin, round  
 Hair, light brown  
 Complexion, healthy  
 Face, of Care

Signature of the Bearer  
 Theodor. Bollenhagen

No. 11, 1859.

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America hereby request all whom it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass Theodor Bollenhagen

a Citizen of the United States and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington the 1st day of February A.D. 1859. in the 31st Year of the Independence of the United States.

L. Cass

H. 127

Gepfunden beim Kaiserlichen  
Postamt in Leipzig General

Konstitut,

New York, 18. Februar 1859

Chr. Konf. Generalpostamt

Carl F. Doorny



in Grenz-Polizei-Commissionen

Gesehen beim Eintritte  
aus Sachsen

Bodenbach am

9. Mai 1859

*[Handwritten signature]*

in Grenz-Polizei-Commissionen

Gesehen beim Austritte  
nach Sachsen

Bodenbach am

9. Mai 1859

*[Handwritten signature]*

1859

Frankreich, Preussen, Belgien,  
Sachsen, Bayern und  
weiter.)

HAMBURG, 29. März 1859.

Der Polizei-Beauftragte

Herrn Kuba

W. Mac

Paris le 24 juin 1859  
Le Commissaire Special.

*[Handwritten signature]*

N<sup>o</sup> 9560

AN AU CONSULAT GÉNÉRAL  
DE BELGIQUE

HAMBURG le 30 mars 1859

pour LE CONSUL GÉNÉRAL.

Le Chancelier

*[Handwritten signature]*



Le Chancelier de la

ambassade de Belgique

le 30. Mars 1859

Le Consul Général de la Légation



*[Handwritten signature]*

Herrn Bodenbach

Leipzig, d. 7. Mai 59.

Polizei- Amt.



March 8.

17.47/1.

State of Illinois S.S.  
Cook County S.S.

John Van Nortwick  
of the County of Kane and State  
aforesaid being first duly sworn  
deposes and says, that he is a  
Native citizen of the United States  
of America, that he is of the age  
of fifty years, that he was born  
in Washington County State of New-  
York on the fifth day of April  
A. D. 1809.

John Van Nortwick

Subscribed and  
sworn to before  
me, this 2<sup>d</sup> March A. D. 1867

W. H. Hurd  
Notary Public



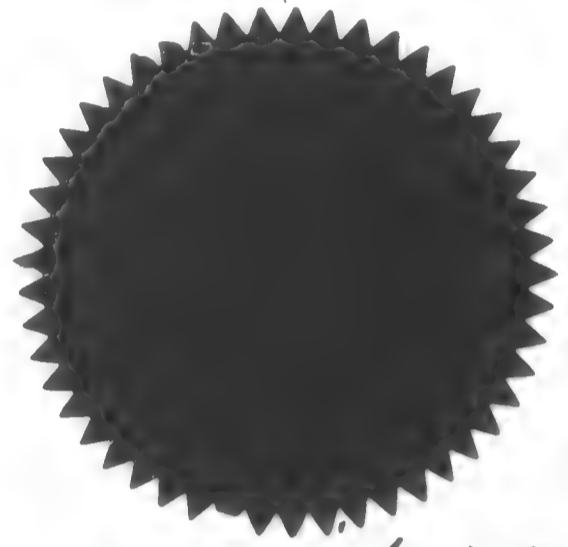
State of Illinois S.S.  
County of Cook S.S.

Philip A. Hall  
of said county & State being  
first duly sworn deposes and  
says, that he is a native born citizen  
of the United States of America,  
that the said John Van Nortwick

by whom the foregoing affidavit  
is subscribed is to this affiant,  
personally known, and to the  
best of the knowledge and belief of  
this affiant, the declarations made  
by the said John Antorvik and in  
the foregoing affidavit contained  
are true.

Subscribed & sworn to } J. A. Hall  
before me this 2<sup>d</sup> of March }  
A. D. 1860 }

W. H. Hancock  
Notary Public



The following is a description  
of the said John van Antorvik, viz

Age -	50 years
Stature -	5 ft. 10. in. English Measure
Forehead -	High
Eyes -	Black
Nose -	Sharp
Mouth -	<del>Good size</del> large
Chin -	<del>Good size</del> do
Hair -	Black, slightly gray
Complexion -	Ruddy
Face -	Angular

OFFICE OF THE  
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad Company,

Chicago, <sup>sup</sup>March 2 1860

Wm J. T. Fennell

Dr. Sir

Please find



Mouth - ~~good~~ large large  
Chin - ~~good~~ size do  
Hair - Black, slightly gray  
Complexion - Ruddy  
Face - Angular

OFFICE OF THE  
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad Company,

Chicago, <sup>up</sup> March 2 1860

Mr J. F. Linn

Sir

Please find  
enclosed papers necessary for  
a passport - Please present  
the same for the goods  
return to my address at  
Chicago at the earliest  
convenient moment and  
much obliged

Yours obt. servt  
John Van Nortwick

Will the Secretary have the  
goodness to issue a passport  
to Mr Van Antwerp. I saw  
him at Chicago. He wishes  
to visit Cuba. I believe

I oblige  
Yours Truly  
J. Hammond

March 8.

17. 4/2.

30  
NO. 25 FIVE STREET  
New-York, N. Y. March 6. 1862

Hon. Levi Cass.

Secretary of State,  
Washington.

Sir:

I beg to hand you, enclosed, an application for a  
Passport, for Thomas S. Regus an  
American Citizen, about traveling abroad.

Will you please forward, by RETURN MAIL, a Passport for same,  
to my address, and oblige

Your obt. Servt.,

ANDREW R. CULVER.

Please send by return mail without  
fail as the party has to sail in the  
Steamer for New York on Thursday  
morning -  
A. R. C.

# United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known,  
 to all whom the same shall or may in any wise concern,  
 that I, *Andrew R. Culver*, Public Notary, in and  
 for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great  
 Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling  
 in the City of Brooklyn, Do hereby Certify, That the per-  
 sons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me and being  
 duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which  
 I deem sufficient proof of the Citizenship of *Thomas S. Negus*  
 who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I certify the annexed  
 description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have Subscribed my name and caused my Notarial  
 Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *6<sup>th</sup>* day  
 of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
 hundred and ~~fifty~~ *Sixty*.  
*Ab. Washington*  
*Not Pub.*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
 CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK. } ss.

I, *Thomas S. Negus*  
 do swear that I was born in *the City of New York*  
 that I am a citizen of the United States,  
 Sworn to before me, this *6<sup>th</sup>* day

of *March 1860*  
*Ab. Washington*  
*Notary*  
*Thomas S. Negus*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
 CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK. } ss.

I, *Andrew R. Culver*  
 do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Thomas S. Negus*  
 and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this *6<sup>th</sup>* day  
 of *March 1860*  
*Ab. Washington*  
*Notary*  
*Andrew R. Culver*

DESCRIPTION OF

Age, <i>32-</i>	Mouth, <i>See all</i>
Stature, <i>5 feet 9</i> inches, English.	Chin, <i>round</i>
Forehead, <i>medium</i>	Hair, <i>Black &amp; curly</i>
Eyes, <i>gray</i>	Complexion, <i>Light</i>
Nose, <i>prominent</i>	Face, <i>round</i>

March 8.

St. Louis March 3<sup>d</sup> 1860

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State

J. A. P.

Washington D.C.

Your Honor

will please find enclosed the  
Certificate of Citizenship and a description of the  
person of Mr. Chas. F. Volkening for whom you  
will please issue a passport to

Mr. C. F. Richard & Sons

205 So. 3<sup>d</sup> St.

Respectfully

Chas. F. Volkening

Chas. F. Volkening

Age 33 years

Height 5' 8"

Build large

Eyes blue

Complexion medium

Mouth small

Hair ~~full~~ brown

Complexion healthy

Teeth good

Volkening.

First Court St. Louis Mo

March 3. 1860.

March 8.

W. H. J.  
C. B.

United States of America  
City of New York. I, Emanuel Newahl  
of the City of New York. Do swear that  
I was born in Almen, in the Kingdom  
of Prussia, and that I am a Citizen  
of the United States of America.

Sworn to before me  
this 6th day of March 1860 E. Newahl

Joseph A. Neesler, Notary Public  
Emanuel Newahl

United States of America  
City of New York. I, Abraham  
Moses, of the City of New York, do swear  
that I am acquainted with the above  
named Emanuel Newahl, and with  
the facts above stated by him, and  
that the same are true to the best  
of my knowledge & belief.

Sworn to before me  
this 6th day of March 1860

Joseph A. Neesler, Notary Public  
Abraham Moses

Copy: Pleas - New York City.  
March 9, 1860.

Description.

Age - 58 Years.  
Stature - 5 feet 5 inches -  
Forehead - High.  
Eyes - Grey.  
Nose - Long.  
Mouth - Middling  
Chin - Rounding.  
Hair - ~~on the term~~ grey mix  
Complexion - Fair -  
Face - Long.

New York March 1860  
Hon. Lewis Cass. Sir. Emanuel Newahl  
a citizen of the United States, about  
visiting foreign countries, desires a pass-  
port - and I do hereby certify that  
the person above named, appeared  
before me, and being duly sworn ac-  
-cording to law, each subscribes to  
the foregoing declaration which I deem  
sufficient evidence of proof of citizen-  
-ship of said Emanuel Newahl -  
and I further certify - that the above  
description of his person to be correct.

Joseph A. Messler  
Notary Public

Please forward to H. V. Walter  
Esq. No 6 City Hall Place "New York"  
Yours truly

H. V. Walter

March 7. 8.

~~17. 3/10.~~

To the Hon. Lewis Cass, Secy of State, Wash. D.C. 17. 4/4.

Sir,  
The undersigned, Warren B. Russell of Haverley in the County of Hampden and Commonwealth of Massachusetts, respectfully represents, that he intends to visit Prussia in Europe, for the purposes of study and travel, and is desiring of obtaining a passport which will enable him to visit any country in Europe.

He is a citizen of the United States, He was born in Haverley, aforesaid, and has always resided there.

Warren B. Russell

Commonwealth of Massachusetts  
Hampden County,  
February 27, 1860.

True personally appeared Warren B. Russell named in the foregoing application for a passport, and made oath that he is a citizen of the United States, and made oath that he is a citizen of the United States.



Edward S. Perkins  
Notary Public



A. M. A. Allen of Amherst in the  
County of Hampshire, and Commonwealth  
of Massachusetts, hereby certify that I  
am acquainted with Warren D. Russell  
the applicant for a passport, and  
know him to be a citizen of the United  
States.

M. A. Allen

Commonwealth of Massachusetts,  
Hampshire County, ss.  
February 27, 1860.

I have personally appeared  
M. A. Allen, subscriber to the foregoing  
affidavit, & well know & he to be a  
credible witness, & made oath to the truth  
of the same.

Dep. Me

Edward L. Weir  
Notary Public, &c.

Recd.

applied  
to pass  
a passport  
entered

in the  
Committee  
that  
Russell  
and  
the United

Allen

affair  
the finding  
me to be  
the truth

Wm  
Riddle, Secy.

Amherst, Mass. Feb 27, 1860.

Hon. Lewis Cabot  
Secy of State  
W. Va.

Sir,

I send you herewith an  
application of - Warren P. Russell, for  
a passport.

Please forward it to me, or you  
sent it to him, to take him,

Yours respectfully

Edward McRindan

at the  
Committee  
that it  
is  
of the United  
States  
A. Allen

The following is a description of my  
person.

Age - 18, yrs. in June 1859, stature 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.  
forehead - broad, ~~medium~~ height - eyes - blue -  
nose, large - mouth, ordinary - hair, small,  
hair, light brown - complexion, light - face,  
~~rather thin~~ -

W. B. Russell  
July 27, 1860.

Warren B. Russell

by affidavit  
to the finding  
of me to be  
with other truth

the Nurse  
Public, & such.

Gen. Lewis Cap  
S. D. State  
a. d.

Wm. P. Russell  
applicant  
Passport  
July 1860.

March 8.

J. A. B.

Boston, March 6 1860

Sir:

At the request of Henry C. Hutchins  
an American citizen, I herewith forward evidence of his citizenship, and respectfully  
solicit a Passport from the State Department. for him accompanied  
by his wife and niece Miss Mary B. Root,

Your Obed't Serv't,

David Gray

To the Hon. Secretary of State.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

H. C. Hutchins Esq  
Care of  
Hutchins & Wheeler  
Boston

DESCRIPTION.

Age, 39  
 Stature, 5ft 10 1/2  
 Forehead, high  
 Eyes, Blue  
 Nose, Roman  
 Mouth, Medium  
 Chin, long  
 Hair, Gray  
 Complexion, Dark  
 Face, thin

Affidavit of Applicant for a Passport from State Department.

I Henry C Hutchins of Boston  
 in the State of Mass do testify  
 and declare that I was born in Bath  
 State of NH that I am 39  
 years of age, and that I now am, and always have been, a  
 Citizen of the United States.

Henry C Hutchins

I Francis B Webster of Boston  
 in the State of Mass do testify and  
 declare that I am personally acquainted with Henry  
C Hutchins and that the foregoing declaration by  
 him signed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Francis B Webster



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

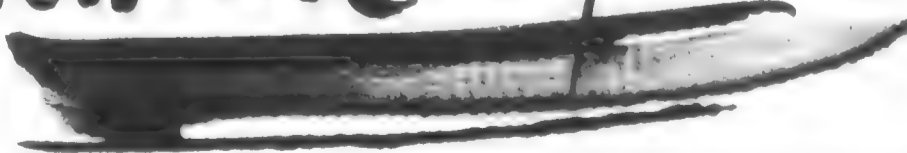
COUNTY OF SUFFOLK, } SS.  
CITY OF BOSTON, }

On this Sixth  
day of February A. D. 1860

before me, DANIEL SHARP, a Notary Public, duly commissioned and qualified for the County  
 aforesaid, personally appeared Henry C Hutchins  
 and Francis B Webster who being duly sworn declared that the foregoing  
 statement by them subscribed, is true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and  
affixed my seal of office, this day and year last written.

Daniel Sharp Notary Public.



Philad<sup>a</sup> March 16. 1860  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington City  
Dear Sir

I have the honor to  
acknowledge the Receipt of a Passport for John  
Trickett, issued on 8<sup>th</sup> Inst.

Mr Trickett has decided  
to take his Sister with him to Europe, & this is to request  
that I may be permitted to state on the Passport,  
that He is "accompanied by his Sister."

An early reply will much oblige

Very Respectfully

Yours mo<sup>t</sup> obt<sup>s</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Edmund Wilcox

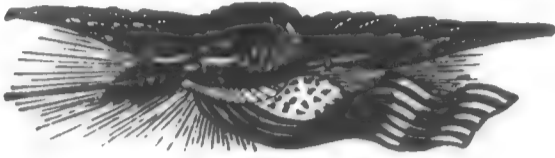
March 8.

17.475.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

John Trickett Ship

Aged 23 years.  
Stature, 6 feet 4 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead Medium  
Eyes - Grey  
Nose - Prominent

Mouth Medium  
Chin - full  
Hair - dark Brown  
Complexion - dark  
Face - oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Philadelphia Penn<sup>a</sup> and is a Citizen of the United States.

And Mr. J. Delleker being by me also duly affirmed did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

J. Delleker

In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this Tenth day of March 1860

Edmund Wilcox  
Notary Public.



Philadelphia March 7, 1860  
Honble Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington City  
Dear Sir

I shall be obliged by  
the receipt of a Passport for John Dickett,  
when Certificate is annexed.

I remain Very Resp<sup>y</sup>  
Yours obt Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Abraham Wilson

APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.

March 8.

17.4 year  
C.M.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



STATE OF NEW-YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK. } ss.

Return in 1859

I James Cantwell do swear that I was born in the Ireland on or about the 12 day of May 1820 - That I am a naturalized CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this 7 day of March 1856 } James Cantwell  
D. B. Taylor }  
Notary Public.

I James O'Rourke do swear that I am acquainted with the above named James Cantwell and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 7 day of March 1856 } James O'Rourke  
D. B. Taylor }  
Notary Public.

Description of James Cantwell

Age, 40 years. Stature, 5 ft. 10 1/2 inch., English.  
Forehead, high. Eyes, blue.  
Nose, straight. Mouth, small.  
Chin, round. Hair, sandy.  
Complexion, fair. Face, oval.

March 8.

17, 4/8.

J. Francis A. Murdock do solemnly  
swear, and truly swear that I  
am a citizen of the United States  
having been born in the City of Albany  
and State of New York

Sworn to before me

the 7<sup>th</sup> day of March 1860

Moffatt

So help me God

Francis A. Murdock

Age 21 years

Stature 5 feet 9

posture High

Eye Blue

Nose Straight

Mouth Small

Chin Full

Hair Brown

Complexion Fair

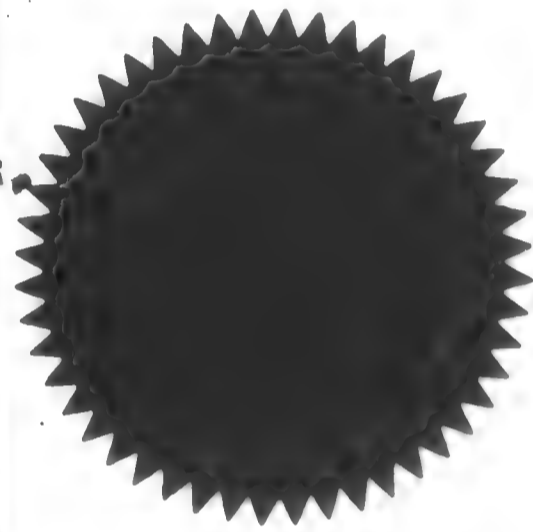
Face Full

J. A. Murdock of New York  
do swear that the foregoing affidavit  
is true to said Francis A. Murdock  
being my son -

Sworn to before me

the 7<sup>th</sup> day of March 1860

Moffatt So help me God  
J. A. Murdock



March 8 - 1860.

~~17~~ 17. 479.  
Samuel T. Taylor.

Alapah: 2099.

August 1. 1851.

31.

5. 11.

high

grey

straight

small

oval

light brown

light

oval

New York March 7. 1866

Honble

Lewis Casp

Will you have the  
kindness to return me by the  
earliest opportunity a Passport  
for Anna G. Willets, as per  
within Certificate

And oblige

Your most obt. servt

Edwin F. Hoover

March 8.

17. 485.

New York March 6. 1860  
Hon Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Enclosed please  
find Passport which I am informed  
is necessary to have renewed as  
I leave for Europe shortly please  
You be kind enough to send  
me a new one at your earliest  
convenience

Yours very Respectfully

V B Depue

No

519 Broadway

New York

En vue de l'ordonnance  
Sur le navire  
Havre le 16 Mars 1856  
Le Commissaire de police Délégué



*[Handwritten signature]*



So all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

N<sup>o</sup> 1281.

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 39 Years  
 Stature 5 Feet 2 1/2 Inches Eng<sup>t</sup>  
 Forehead high  
 Eyes gray  
 Nose straight  
 Mouth medium  
 Chin round  
 Hair dark brown  
 Complexion florid  
 Face full

Signature of the Power  
 V B Depierre

N<sup>o</sup> 5509 Visa de Legation des Etats Unis  
 L'Amérique à Paris le 20 Mars 1854  
 Depierre & Co. Agents

*[Handwritten signature]*



I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America hereby request all whom it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass Victor B. Depierre (accompanied by his Wife & child) a Citizen of the United States and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



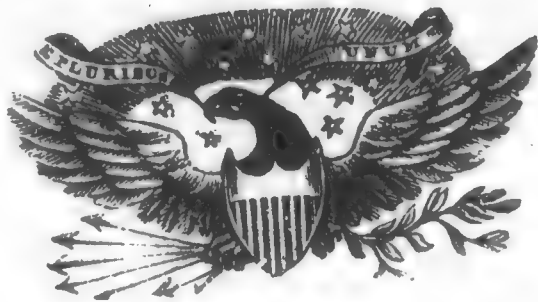
Given under hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington the 11<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1854 in the 30<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.

Wm. L. Marcy



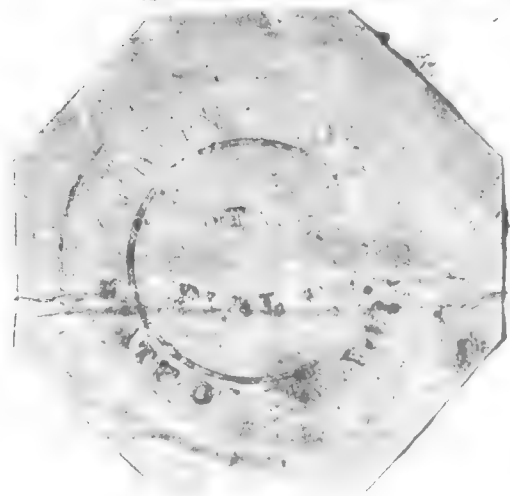
March 8

17. 48.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **EDWIN F. COREY**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York.

Do hereby Certify, That *Anna C Willett and  
Frederic Bronson*

*the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectfully, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said Anna C Willett*

*and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.*

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the Seventh day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-Six In the 84 year of the Independence of these United States.

*Edwin F. Corey*

Notary Public of the State of New-York.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK. } ss.

I *Anna O. Willett* do swear  
that I was born in the State of New York on  
or about the *Twenty third* day of *December 1834* that  
I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this *7* day of *March 1860*

*Anna O. Willett*

*Edwin Corey*

Notary Public, New-York.

I *Frederic Benson* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named *Anna O. Willett*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief

*Frederic Benson*

Sworn to before me  
this *7* day of *March 1860*

*Edwin Corey*

Notary Public, New-York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of

*Anna O. Willett*

age *26* years, stature *5* feet *1/2* inches ~~high~~ forehead,  
eyes, *blue* nose *Acyculim* mouth *oveling* chin ~~hair~~ hair  
*Brown* complexion *fair* face *went up*

March 9. Sat.

House of Reps

Washington Mar 8. 1860

The Hon<sup>ble</sup>

Secy of State

Washington

Sir.

I have so frequent applications for regulations concerning passports, that I would thank you for a number - say 20 - of those printed for the use of your Department

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedient

Chas. H. Lawrence

March 9.

Madam Bro;

March 6<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Dear Sir (Col. at New York City) 17. 482.

deyreffined, who is about,  
asked me to open your letter & deliver  
the Popper to Mr Koch. He is very  
much disappointed that it was  
not in the letter, but of course you  
are not to blame for it.

I send you such a certificate  
as I suppose from your letter is  
required, so that you can obtain  
the paper, which please forward to  
him at once to New York, to him  
at Held's Hotel, corner Bayard &  
Bowery Streets, New York, as he  
has made all his arrangements to  
sail on the 15<sup>th</sup> of this month.

Hardman, our member, knows  
him if any thing else is required,  
may be able to supply it.

I am

L. A. White

Hon. W. J. Crawford  
Washington City  
D.C.

Macon Feb 25<sup>th</sup> 1860

My dear Sir  
Excuse me for troubling  
you with a matter of interest to a  
client of mine. Peter Henrich Kock  
wishes to go to Europe and expects to sail  
from New York to Hamburg and  
wishes to get a pass port from the State  
Department. He is a naturalized citizen  
a fact I know to be true  
He is thirty six years of age - Blue eyes  
dark hair - five feet two inches in height  
Think etc -

Do me the favor to get the pass port  
and forward to my address -  
If there should be any fees for pass  
ports pay them - send the amount  
and I will remit instantly

Your attention to this at your earliest  
convenience will greatly oblige


Yours very truly

Wm. H. S. J. J. J. J.

Macon Geo:  
March 6<sup>th</sup> 1860,

I hereby certify that I have  
seen & examined the Naturalization  
Papers of Peter Koch, who is applying  
for a Passport thro' the Hon: W. J.  
Crawford, & that the same are  
regular in proper form & that  
he is a naturalized citizen of  
the United States.

Given under my hand &  
Seal this 6<sup>th</sup> of March 1860,

L. N. Whittle   
Notary Public &  
Att'y: at Law.

I Martin Crawford M. C. for the 2nd Dist of  
Georgia do hereby certify that M. J. N. Whittle  
is a Notary Public for the State of Georgia and  
that all his acts as such are entitled to full  
faith and credit.

Washington 6<sup>th</sup> March 9<sup>th</sup> 1860

Martin Crawford

March 9. Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

County of Suffolk } S. S. 483.  
City of Boston } 17. 483.

On this 6th day of Mar  
A. D. 1860 before me John E. M. Gilley a Notary  
Public duly commissioned and sworn for said County  
and City came Henry T. Heath and declared that he was  
born in Boston in the State of Mass<sup>ts</sup>, and is now  
20 years of age. His description is annexed. Also  
came J. A. Heath whom I well know, and declared that  
the said Henry T. Heath is a citizen of the United States.

Description of  
Henry T. Heath

Age 20  
height 5ft 9  
forehead medium  
eyes grey  
nose straight  
mouth full  
chin square  
Hair sandy  
Complexion light  
Face thin

Going to ~~Eng~~ Europe

Witness my hand and  
Notarial Seal

J. E. M. Gilley  
Notary Public



Boston March 6 1860  
To the  
Hon Lewis C. Case  
Secretary of State,

Sir,

Being about to leave for Europe  
I respectfully request a Passport from the depart-  
ment over which you preside

I remain with great respect

Your Obedient Servant  
Henry J. Heath.

Please direct to  
John C. M. Gilley  
Notary Public  
Boston  
Mass }



17. A84.

Senate Chamber  
March 9. 1860.

Hereby certify Edward  
Jarvis of Rochester, Mass.  
to be a native citizen of the  
United States

Chas. Sumner

age 37.

5. 11 $\frac{1}{2}$

Eyes blue

Hair grey mixed

Complexion light.

March 9.

New York March 9, 1860.  
17, 485.

To His Excellency General Cass  
Secretary of the U. S.

Sir!

Enclosed you will find Citizen's paper  
& description of my person. Please be  
so kind to send me a Passport, as I  
want to visit Europe.

By doing so, you'll oblige your  
humble petitioner

S. Oppenheimer  
No 8 Maiden Lane  
New York.

Description of Seligman Oppenheimer  
Petitioner for Passport

Age 29 Years

Stature 5 feet 7 1/2 Inches Eng<sup>h</sup>

Eyes brown

Nose straight

Mouth large

Chin round

Hair dark

Complexion dark

Face round

At Law: New York City

Sept 10. 1859.

March 9. New York Feb 6 1886. 17, 486.

To the Hon Lewis Cab. S. K.  
Secy of State.  
Washington.

Sir.

Under date of 19<sup>th</sup> May 1859. +  
No. 13 657. I have a Passport. which I used  
on my trip to Europe last year. being alone.

I am expecting to start again  
in a few days. accompanied by my wife.

If I require a new Passport. will  
you have the kindness to forward it  
and oblige. yours with great respect.

Wm. Churchill,

Age	35 yrs
Stature	5ft 11 1/2 inches
Forehead	high
Eyes	blue
Nose	Aquiline
Mouth	medium
Chin	round
Hair	brown
Complexion	light
Face	oval

Vu pour  
sur le Navire  
Havre le 11 Juin 1879  
Par délégation de M<sup>r</sup> le Maire  
Le Commissaire de Police.



*Paris*  
*J. J. J. J.*

N<sup>o</sup> 99  
Au port de Grand Duché de Bad  
par Strasbourg  
Paris le 27 Juin 1879  
Le Chef de Bureau  
Martin



TENU AU VISA  
DU MINISTÈRE  
DES AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES  
Rue de l'Université 150

18705  
Gültig nach Paris, über  
Frankfurt  
HAMBURG den 18 Juli 1879  
Die Polizei Behörde



Herrn  
J. J. J. J.

Vu pour  
sur le Navire  
Havre le 24 août 1879  
Par délégation de M<sup>r</sup> le Maire  
Le Commissaire de Police.



*M. D. B.*  
*J. J. J. J.*

Law box

March 9.

17<sup>th</sup> 48<sup>th</sup>



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 42 Years W.  
 Stature 5 Feet 5 Inches Eng<sup>d</sup>  
 Forehead high  
 Eyes grey  
 Nose aquiline  
 Mouth ordinary  
 Chin round  
 Hair dark grey  
 Complexion fair  
 Face sharp

No 730

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America hereby request all whom it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass George A Pynchon

a Citizen of the United States and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection

Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of April A.D. 1857 in the 8<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.



Signature of the Bearer  
George A Pynchon



N<sup>o</sup> 876. Visé à la Legation des Etats Unis d'Amérique à Paris le 27 Juin 1857  
Bon pour Basse

L. C. Webb

March 9.

17 1879.



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

DESCRIPTION

Age 42 Years 62  
 Stature 5 Feet 5 Inches Eng<sup>l</sup>  
 Forehead high  
 Eyes grey  
 Nose aqua line  
 Mouth ordinary  
 Chin round  
 Hair dark grey  
 Complexion fair  
 Face sharp

No 730  
 I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the  
 United States of America hereby request all whom  
 it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass  
George A Pynchon

a Citizen of the United States and in  
 case of need to give him all lawful Aid and  
 Protection

Given under my hand and  
 the impression of the Seal of  
 the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the  
 City of Washington the 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
 of April 1879  
 in the 8<sup>th</sup> Year since Independence  
 of these United States.



Signature of the Bearer  
George A Pynchon

N.º 676. Visa de Legation des Etats Unis  
 d'Amérique à Paris le 27 Juin 1879  
 Pour passer à Paris



L. C. Phelps

March 9<sup>th</sup>.

17. 490.



District of Columbia,

County of Washington:

Be it known, That on this Ninth day of  
March A. D. 1860, before the undersigned, a Notary  
Public in and for said county, personally appeared Stanford  
E. Chaille' and makes oath on the Holy Evangelys of Al-  
mighty God that he is a Native Citizen of the United States,  
that he was born in the State of Mississippi, and that  
he now resides in New Orleans, in the State of  
Louisiana; and at the same time also personally appears  
John Muntford who makes oath in like manner that,  
to the best of his knowledge and belief, the said Stanford  
E. Chaille' is a Native citizen of the United States.

Stanford E. Chaille'

John Muntford

Sworn and subscribed before me, the day and year above

W. Callan

Notary Public.

29  
S. Fr  
full  
hazel  
large  
small  
small  
dark brown  
dark  
oval

Me  
Pub  
Mun  
mighty  
that he  
he now  
Louis  
Stanford  
to the best  
face

Sworn



March 9.



17/191.

District of Columbia,

County of Washington:

Be it known, That on this Ninth day of March A. D. 1860, before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county, personally appeared John Mountfort and makes oath on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God that he is a Native Citizen of the United States, that he was born in the State of Mississippi, and that he now resides in New Orleans, in the State of Louisiana; and at the same time also personally appears Stanford & Chaille who makes oath in like manner that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, the said John Mountfort is a Native citizen of the United States.

John Mountfort  
Stanford & Chaille

Sworn and subscribed before me, the day and year above

written

W. Tallan

Notary Public.



*J. J. 2*

*oral*

*grey*

*med'*

*oral*

*brown*

*fair*

*oral*

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwriting on lined paper]*

*Received and subscribed before me this day and year*

*notary*

*Wm. J. Gentry*

March 9.

Phila. March 6. 1860

To the Honr.

Lewis Cap

17. 492.  
C. W.

Sir.

You will oblige me very much by sending me  
a Pap. by return of the mail

Age 33 years

Stature 5 feet 4 inches.

forehead high

Eyes blue

Nose regular

Mouth medium

chin round

Hair light

Complexion fair

face full.

Augustus Kindel.

310 Cannon Hill

Phila

A. Wise; Paris Phila.

July 15. 1855.

March 9.

New York March 6. 1860.

17. 493.

Honorable Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Sir

Being about going to Europe, I would most respectfully request you to send me a passport. Enclosed I beg leave to send you my Citizens paper, which also please have returned.

Very respectfully,  
Sir

Your obs. Servt,  
J. S. P. Thers

Age	36 years.
Stature	5 feet 10.
Forehead	medium
Eyes	blue
Nose	straight
Mouth	medium
Chin	round
Hair	brown
Complexion	fair
Face	oval
Beard	full

Direct letter  
to the care of  
Mr. C. F. A. Hinrichs  
1570 Broadway  
New York

New York  
City, March 20. 1858.

March 9. 17. 494.  
Commonwealth of Massachusetts  
County of Suffolk } S.S.  
City of Boston }

On this sixth day of  
March A.D. 1860 before me John E. M. Gilley a Notary  
Public duly commissioned and sworn for said County  
and City came James G. Garland and declared that he was born in  
Iaco in the State of Maine, and is now 32  
years of age. His description is annexed. Also came  
S. M. Richardson whom I well know, and declared that the  
said Jas G. Garland is a citizen of the United States.

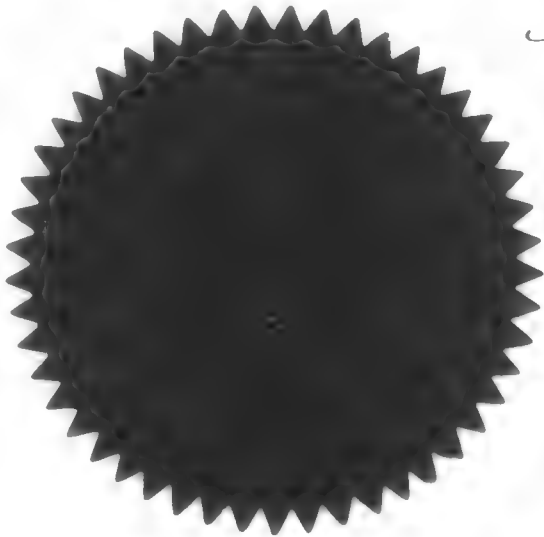
Description of  
James G. Garland

Age 32  
height 5 ft 9 1/4 in  
forehead high  
eyes brown  
nose straight  
mouth full  
chin round  
hair brown  
Complexion dark  
Face thin

Young to Europe

J. Garland  
Spencer M. Richardson.

Witness my hand  
and Notarial Seal  
J. E. M. Gilley  
Notary Public



Boston March 6<sup>th</sup> 1860

To the

Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State,

Sir,

Being about to leave for Europe I respectfully request a Passport from the Department over which you preside. I remain with great respect

Your Obedt. Servant  
James L. Conant

Please direct to

John C. M. Gilley

Notary Public

Boston Mass

City and county }  
New York } ss.

By this public Instrument be it known  
to all whom it may concern that I M.  
L. Miller a Public Notary in and for the  
State of New York by Letters Patent under  
the Great Seal of State duly commissioned  
and sworn dwelling in the city of New York  
do hereby certify <sup>named</sup> that <sup>and is duly sworn</sup> John L. James  
the person in the annexed paper appeared before  
me and being duly sworn according to Law each  
subscribed the declaration made by them <sup>respectively</sup> in which  
I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the  
said party of the first part. ~~James~~ John L. James  
and I do certify that the annexed description  
of his person <sup>is</sup> to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my  
name, and caused my official Seal to be hereunto  
affixed this seventh day March in the year  
of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred  
and Sixty.

M. L. Miller  
Notary Public of the State of N. Y.

March 9.

17496.

United States of America  
State of New York

City and County of New York } ss.

I John L. James do swear that  
I was born in Harford County State of  
Maryland on or about the 13<sup>th</sup> day of  
January 1834 and that I am a citizen  
of the United States and am about to  
travel abroad

Sworn to before me John L. James  
this 7<sup>th</sup> day of March 1860.

W. H. H. H. H.

Notary Public, New York.

I Adam Hinkle of the city of Baltimore  
in the State of Maryland do swear that  
I am acquainted with the above named  
John L. James and that the facts above  
stated by him are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this Adam Hinkel  
7<sup>th</sup> day of March 1860.

W. H. H. H. H.

Notary Public, New York.

Age	26 years.
Stature	5 feet 11 1/2 inches
Forehead	high
Eyes	black.
Nose	ordinary
Mouth	medium size
Chin	oval
Hair	black
Complexion	healthy
Face	oblong



March 9.

17. 495

New York March 7<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Sir

I beg to transmit naturalization  
paper and affidavit of Adam Winkle  
and proof of citizenship of John L.  
James who are desirous of visiting  
Europe under the protection of United States  
passports which they respectfully request  
you to send them under my address.

I am Sir

Your most obed<sup>t</sup> servant

George Gambs.

Box 4142 N. Y. P. Office

To His Excellency

The Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

M. S. D. J. W<sup>o</sup>

Oct. 29. 1857.

City and county }  
New York } ss.

Adam Hinkel being duly sworn doth depose and say that he is a native of Germany in the Electorate of Hesse Cassel and was born on or about the 20<sup>th</sup> day of July in the year of 1833 and that he is now about to visit Europe on business.

Sworn to before me Adam Hinkel  
this 7<sup>th</sup> day of March 1860.

W. H. Miller  
Notary Public

Age	27 years.
Stature	5 feet 6 inches
Forehead	high
Eyes	blue
Nose	ordinary
Mouth	medium size
Chin	obal
Hair	light brown
Complexion	healthy
Face.	oblong.

Dubuque, Iowa, March 5<sup>th</sup> 1860

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
U. S.

March 9<sup>th</sup> 1860  
The undersigned Friedrich  
Beck, being a Citizen of the United States  
and a resident of the City of Dubuque, Iowa,  
respectfully petitions for a Passport.

Personal description:

Age 36 years, Stature 5 feet 5 inches,  
Eyes gray, Hair brown, Forehead well  
developed, Nose medium, Health medium  
Thin, round, Face round, Complexion  
very healthy

Please forward the Passport together  
with the enclosed Certificate of Citizenship  
to Titus Schmidt & Co of the said City  
of Dubuque.

Very respectfully  
Your obedient Servant,  
Friedrich Beck.

The State of Iowa }  
Dubuque County } ss.

I Joseph Goetzler a Notary  
Public in and for said County do

herby certify to the Correctness of the  
foregoing Statements, and that the said  
applicant Friedrich Beck is the  
identical person named in the enclosed  
Certificate of Citizenship as the holder  
thereof.

Witness my hand and Notarial  
Seal this 5<sup>th</sup> day of March A.D. 1860.

Joseph Coepler  
Notary Public.

hereby certify to the correctness of the  
foregoing statements, and that the said  
applicant Friedrich Beck is the  
identical person named in the enclosed  
Certificate of Citizenship as the holder  
thereof.

Witness my hand and Notarial  
Seal this 5<sup>th</sup> day of March A.D. 1860.

Joseph Coezler  
Notary Public.

March 9 17. 497.  
Consular Bureau.

March 9 1860

Col. Biddell.

Mease send us  
a consular passport  
for

Felipe Bodmann,

U. S. Consul

Teneriffe,

Canary Islands.

Yours truly,

G. T.illot

One of the printed ones  
preferred. if the title is  
sent in.

Recd. 9. Mar. W. A. Hall

1<sup>st</sup> 499

House Representatives  
Washington D.C. March 8/60

For

Herewith I hand you the application of  
Andreas Haenstein for Passport.

I hope the papers may be found correct &  
that the passport may be issued as speedily as  
possible. I make this request because  
I am greatly obliged to the matter myself.  
The application was sent to me some days  
ago and in the bus of other matters I  
entirely forgot to forward it.

I have the honor to be Sir  
Yours obt. Servant

Wm. Lewis  
Chas. G. ...  
Ed: July 21. 1860.

Wm Lewis  
Secy State

Application for Passport

Andreas Hauenstein, a native of Switzerland, now a naturalized citizen of the United States, resident in Bangor Township, Elkhart County, in the State of Indiana, desirous of travelling through France, Germany and Switzerland desires a passport for that purpose. He forwards herewith for inspection his certificate of naturalization, and annexes hereto a description of his person &c as follows, viz.

Age. Forty Six years  
Stature Five feet, five inches  
Forehead Low & rounding  
Eyes Blue hazel, full eye  
Nose Long thin & inclines to Roman.  
Mouth ~~Wide mouth, <sup>large</sup> ~~upper~~ front tooth lost. ~~teeth irregular~~~~  
Chin Retreating  
Hair, Black, straight  
Complexion, Ruddy  
Face, Round. Large scar on left cheek <sup>2 1/2 inches long</sup> ~~under right eye.~~

The right leg bent outward by fracture between knee & ankle causing him to limp slightly.

Andreas Hauenstein



J. M. BUTTEAU.

ATTORNEY AND COUNSELLOR AT LAW

NEW YORK.

1750

OK

March 9.

March 8<sup>th</sup> 1860

Hon Lewis Cab  
Secy. of State  
Washington

Dear Sir

Please send a

passport to my address for Raphael Seala  
and family (that is lady of family &  
his last passport was for himself &  
was dated about the 15<sup>th</sup> of June  
1858) & was obtained on application  
from my office either in person or  
by my Clerk

Yours

J. M. Buttau

[Signature]

- Raphael Seala
- His wife
- His sister
- Three children
- Three servants

1757  
Be pleased to file blanks in pass-  
port & send copy of insertion to  
Dept of State.  
Raphael Sala.

Description of Mr.

Age: 40 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 9 Inches, English.

Forehead: Broad

Eyes: Brown & large

Nose: Broad

Mouth: Large

Chin: Medium

Hair: Thin

Complexion: Amber

Face: Regular

Signature:

I,  
do hereby certify, that the above named

Collector of the Port of

having this day produced to

an of

I certify the within to be a correct  
description of the within named  
Raphael Scuderi & that the same is  
a true copy of said description  
inserted in the passport No. 17500  
dated March 9th 1860 issued from the  
Department of State of the United States

Wm. M. Hand, Secy at the  
City of New York U.S. of America.  
this 13th of March 1860

Wm. M. Hand  
Notary Public

Chauchg.

17. 50. 1860  
M

United States of America }  
State, City, and County of New York } ss

On this Seventh Day of March A.D. 1860 before me Nicholas Seagriff, notary public of the State of New York duly commissioned, and sworn dwelling in the City of New York, personally came Philipp Gelhaar of this city, known to me to be a Citizen of the United States of America and a resident of the City of New York, and says that he applied to the United States Department for a United States Passport, for his protection during his intended journey to Europe; Thereupon I took the personal description of the said applicant as follows, viz

age 40 Years  
Stature 5 feet 3 inches  
forehead low and covered  
Eyes Grey  
Nose regular size  
mouth small  
chin round  
Hair Brown  
Complexion: fresh & healthy  
face oval

John Fisher not  
Oct 2. 1860.

In witness whereof the applicant has signed in my presence and I, signed and affixed my seal of office on the day and date as above.

Signature of the applicant

Philipp Gelhaar.

Nicholas Seagriff  
24 Eighth Avenue  
N.Y. city

Dear Sir!

According to the within statement and the annexed citizen  
paper, I most respectfully apply for a United States Pass-  
port, for and in behalf of Philipp Gelhaar of this  
city

most respectfully Your obt servant

To The Honorable  
Lewis Cass  
Secretary of the United States  
Washington  
D. C.

Nicholas Seymour  
24<sup>th</sup> Eighth Ave  
New York City

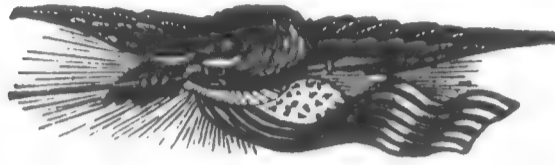
March 9.

17502.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Richard Wood

Aged 26 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 9 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead - High  
Eyes - Light Hazel  
Nose - Straight

Mouth - Medium  
Chin - Full  
Hair - Light Brown  
Complexion - Light  
Face - Long

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Philadelphia and is a Citizen of the United States.

Richard Wood



And Mr. J. Delleker being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

J. Delleker



In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this Eighth day of March 1860

Edmund Wilcox

Notary Public.

Philadelphia March 8. 1860

Wm. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

Dear Sir:

I shall be obliged by  
having a Passport transmitted to me for  
Richard Wood, whose certificate is annexed

I remain very Respy

Yours most Sert.

Edmund Wilcox

March 9.

17503.

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwriting at the top of the page]*

*[Large block of very faint, illegible handwriting covering the middle section of the page]*

New.

*[Faint handwriting at the bottom of the page, possibly a signature or date]*

*[Vertical handwritten notes or corrections written across the page]*



March 9. N. York March 7<sup>th</sup> 1880  
To the honorable  
Mr Cass Secretary of State

M. J. A.  
C. W.

Dear Sir

I beg to ask Your honor  
to send me a Passport for Europe at Your  
earliest convenience to remain.

Your honor  
very obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>  
Lichter

Samuel Lichter

719 - 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue

Signature

Age	33 Years
Height	5'9
hair	dark brown
Eye	gray
face	oval & freck marked
Nose	long
forehead	low
mouth	small

New: Please New  
York City.  
March 7. 1880.

March 9.

17, 545.  
C.W.

**United States of America.**  
 CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK, s.s.

On this seventh day of March 1860 personally appeared before me Anton Stauber (Stauber) to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 40 years.  
 Stature: 5 feet, 6 inches.  
 Forehead: high  
 Eyes: blue  
 Nose: long  
 Mouth: medium  
 Chin: long  
 Hair: brown  
 Complexion: fair  
 Face: oblong

Probate Court  
 Muskingum Co.  
 Ohio. August 22, 1852

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Anton Stauber.

Leopold Lorenz

Notary public.

No. 93 Greenwich New York.

Sir.

New York, March 7 1860.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of Anton Stauber.

Very respectfully your most obdt. Serv.

To the Hon.

Lewis Cass  
 Secretary of State  
 Washington D. C.

L. Lorenz,  
 Notary public.

March 9.

19. 506 M

Louisville March 5<sup>th</sup> 1860

To his Excellency Lewis Cass Sec of State  
of the U. S. Washington City D. C.

Sir.

Enclosed I send the naturalisation  
papers of Christian Faust, who wishes to  
travel in Europe; please forward him  
a Passport to us and oblige yours

Respectfully,  
Shroeder & Fisher

8. 10. 2

Age	33 years
Stature	5 feet 10 inches
Forehead	low
Eyes	grey
Nose	common
Mouth	small
Chin	common
Hair	Black
Complexion	Fair
Tace	slim

County Court of  
Jefferson, Ky.

March 5. 1860.

Signature: Christian <sup>his</sup> Faust  
mark.

March 9.

To His Excellency

1757  
C.M.

Leaves Pass  
Secretary of State  
in Washington D.C.

Brooklyn March 9th 1860

Most Hon. Sir.

Enclosed please find a letter of a young lady Miss Eliza Trilatis who begs Your Honor to furnish her with a passport after description below.

She is going to visit her relatives in St. Petersburg Russia and would therefore further pray to have the Visa of the present Russian Ambassador now in Washington attached to it, as without it if I am rightly informed, no one can enter the Russian Empire.

I am Sir  
Your Obedt. Servant  
Auguste J. Grand  
25 Fulton St.  
Brooklyn N.Y.

Description of  
Miss. Eliza Teitatus.  
Age 23 Years  
Stature 5 Feet 4 Inches Engli  
Forehead high  
Eyes dark  
Nose aquiline  
Mouth proportioned  
Chin round  
Hair drk. brown  
Complexion fair  
Face oval.



March 9.

17508.  
Bristol R.I.  
March 7 1860

Hon. Lewis Cass.

Secretary of State,

Washington, D.C.

Sir, I desire from

your Department a Passport which will allow  
me to travel in any country on Earth.

The following is a description of my person according  
to formula of instructions received from your Department.

Age: 37 yrs. 6 mos.

Stature: 5 ft. 7 in.

Forehead: High ~~face immediately over the eyes~~

Eyes: Light Blue

Nose: Grecian ~~to~~. Mouth: medium size.

Chin: medium - Bearded. Hair: Brown.

Complexion: Light. Face: Round - high cheek bones

I am a Native Citizen of the United States, having  
been born in Eggartown in the State of Massachusetts  
of native parents, Sept. 9<sup>th</sup> 1822.

Your Obedt Servant,

Henry Baylies.

The above statements of Rev. Henry Baylies, A.M.  
are according to my best knowledge & belief true. I am  
myself a native citizen of the United States

Geo. W. Paine

State of Rhode Island &c.

Bristol Is. Bristol March 7<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Personally appeared before me, Peter  
Gladding a public Notary, duly appointed, com-  
missioned and sworn, residing in Bristol in said  
County Rev. Henry Baylies and Thomas M. Paine  
and made oath that the above statements are true  
and correct according to their best knowledge and  
belief

Peter Gladding

March 9.

17508.  
Bristol R.I.  
March 7 1860

Hon. Lewis Cass,

Secretary of State,  
Washington, D.C.

Sir, I desire from  
your Department a Passport which will allow  
me to travel in any country on Earth.

The following is a description of my person according  
to formula of instructions received from your Department.

Age: 37 yrs. 6 mos.

Stature: 5 ft. 7 in.

Complexion: High ~~face immediately over the eyes~~

Eyes: Light Blue

Nose: Grecian L. Mouth: medium size.

Chin: medium. Bearded. Hair: Brown.

Complexion: Light. Face: Round - high cheek bones

I am a Native Citizen of the United States, having  
been born in Eggartown, in the State of Massachusetts  
of native parents, Sept. 9. 1822.

Your Obedt Servant,

Henry Baylies;

The above statements of Rev. Henry Baylies & John Paine  
are according to my best knowledge & belief true. I am  
myself a native citizen of the United States

John Paine

State of Rhode Island &c.

Bristol Id. Bristol March 7<sup>th</sup> 1860.

I solemnly appeared before me, Peter  
Glaadning a public Notary, duly appointed, com-  
missioned and sworn, residing in Bristol in said  
County, Rev. Henry Baylies and Thomas M. Paine  
and made oath that the above statements are true  
and correct according to their best knowledge and  
belief

Peter Glaadning

17579  
Be pleased to file "Hark" in papers  
Send copy of insertion, except  
of state.  
George S. Partridge Jr.

Description of Mr.

Age:

Years

27

Stature:

5

Feet

11

Inches, English.

Forehead:

high

Eyes:

brown

Nose:

medium straight

Mouth:

medium

Chin:

round

Hair:

Dark brown

Complexion:

medium rather pale

Face:

medium

Signature

George S. Partridge Jr.

I,  
do hereby certify, that the above named

Collector of the Port of

having this day produced to



March 9.

17. 589.

New York March 9<sup>th</sup> 1859

Hon Lewis Cass Secy of State  
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir,

Will you please to be forwarded to me  
a passport for —

— Geo. S. Partridge Jr —

(accompanied by his wife and two infant children)

— for proofs of my citizenship please refer to my  
former passport N<sup>o</sup> 12134. — March 8. 1859.

also a passport for

Miss Adair Leonard,

also a citizen of the United States. —

Please direct them to

Geo S Partridge Jr  
Care of Martin & Lamson  
New York.

March 9,

17, 510.

The State of Ohio County of Adams

Before Me Notary Public of

Said County and State of aforesaid personally came

Phillip Emrich of said County and was sworn, that

he is thirty years of age and born in the Kingdom of Bohemia

that he is five feet six inches high, feathers low. Eyes green

Medium Nose. Mouth proportionate. Long thin. Black hair

Complexion fair. face long. Small Red Scar above the

left Eye. was formerly from Schiessoth Ohio and is now a resident

Citizen of the United States

P. Emrich.

Given to and Subscribed before Me this 9 day of March

A.D. 1860

Cornelius Wiley N.P.S. County

I Henry Beckham of said County and State of aforesaid

do certify that the above affidavit is true in fact

H. Beckham

Direct papers to Henry Beckham of Schiessoth Ohio  
Please send back my Voluntary papers back with the <sup>other</sup> papers

**THE MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY.**  
MORSE LINE,  
**NORTH, SOUTH, EAST AND WEST,**  
Connecting with all the Southern, Western, Eastern and Northern Lines of Telegraph.

DIRECT SOUTHERN LINE, NEW YORK TO NEW ORLEANS,  
AND ALL INTERMEDIATE PLACES.

WASHINGTON OFFICE--National Hotel, Pennsylvania Avenue and Sixth Streets.

NEW YORK OFFICE--No. 21 Wall Street.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE--105 and 107 South Third Street.

*March 9*  
**Terms and conditions on which Messages are received by this Company for Transmission.**

The public are notified that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. - Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this company will as heretofore use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of un-repeated messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by this company for transmission subject to the above conditions.

Dated *New York*, *March 9* 1860

REC'D, Washington, *9* 1860, *6* o'clock, *min.* M.

To *Mr. S. Reddall Esq*  
*State Department*

Sir:

*Please send passport  
for Thomas Minn. affidavit  
by mail. William Schmitz's  
passport not yet received*

*S. Bellis*

*10/80*

Richard Morris & Son, --- Locomotive Works.

March 9.

Philadelphia,

March 9, 1860

Honorable Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Washington

Dear Sir

We intend sending an agent to Cuba by the Steamer of 12<sup>th</sup>

Will you oblige us to send to Jos. S. Baker Esq. Collector of Customs at this Port, a blank Passport, for Samuel Peters born in Pennsylvania for him to fill up. If you will be good enough to send by return of mail, (You will very much oblige us, Sir,

With great respect

Your Obedt Servt

Very Truly

Richard Morris & Son

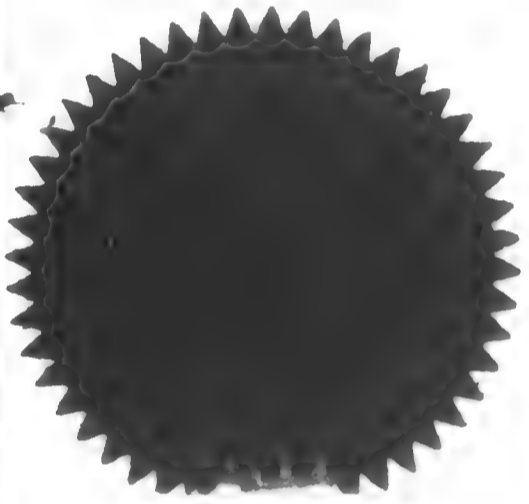
March 9. 17. 512. 17. 52

I Thomas Quinn do solemnly  
swear and truly avow that I am  
a citizen of the United States, having  
been Naturalized in Essex County - State  
of New Jersey

Given to me  
on 9<sup>th</sup> day of March 1860

White

In presence of  
Thomas Quinn



Age 22 years  
Stature 5 feet 1 1/2  
Forehead High  
Eyes Gray  
Nose Roman  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Light Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Teeth Good

Wm. P. Cas.  
Essex, N. Jersey.  
March 9, 1860

17513

Description of Mr. *Samuel Peters*

Age: *38* Years  
Stature: *5* Feet *5 1/2* Inches, English.  
Forehead: *medium*  
Eyes: *blue*  
Nose: *medium*  
Mouth: *large*  
Chin: *round*  
Hair: *brown*  
Complexion: *ruddy*  
Face: *oval*

Signature: *Samuel Peters*

I, *R. Perry D.* Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*,  
do hereby certify, that the above named *Samuel Peters* being this day produced to  
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a *native* citizen of  
the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and  
the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia* this *10* day of *March* 18*60*  
*Robert Perry D., Collector*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ being personally known  
to me to be\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,  
received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

\* Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

March 10. 1<sup>st</sup> 514, ~~14. 514.~~

Wandusky City (Ind),  
March 5<sup>th</sup> 1860

To His. Ex. Lewis Cass  
Secty. of State of the United States.

Enclosed please find the application of  
Nicholas Bloomer, and Wife Rosiana, for passports to  
visit for temporary purposes the Republic of Switzer-  
land of which he was formerly a subject. I  
enclose his certificate of Citizenship, with desc-  
riptions of their persons, he assures me he owes  
no military service or allegiance of any kind to his  
former Country.

Please return with his passport the enclosed  
Certificate of Citizenship

I have the honour to be your  
Obedient Servant

Geo. G. Miller Jr.  
Firm: Peas Erie Co.  
Ohio. Oct: 24, 1854.

Nicholas Bloomer

34 years of age

5 feet 6 inches high

Brown hair

Gray Eyes and high forehead

Rosiana Bloomer

33 years of age

Brown Hair

Hazel Eyes and about

5 feet 4 inches high



March 10.

Description of W<sup>m</sup> Knisky

17, 5 15.,  
M.

Age: 4 1/2 years

Stature: 5 feet 7 inches

Chin: round

Hair: dark

Nose: pointed

Sup Lt. Patton

Mantle: proportionate

Forehead: high

Oct 10. 1854.

Face: long

Eyes: grey

Complexion: pale.

17.516.

Senate Chamber

March 10. 1860.

Do hereby certify J. Stewart  
Kimmer of La. to be a native  
citizen of the U.S.

A. M. Stiddle

Wm. J. Schell

25 Broadway

New York City

March ~~7~~<sup>10</sup> 17.519  
M.  
State of Vermont }  
Windham County } for Brattleboro March 6. 1860  
Niels W. Wivild.

I Niels Wivild of Brattleboro Vt. depose & say.  
That I am a naturalized citizen of the United States (the  
Certificate of my naturalization being made to accompany  
this document,) that I was born in Copenhagen in the Kingdom  
of Denmark. That my age is twenty one. That my stature is  
five feet three — forehead high. eyes grey nose long  
mouth small chin round hair grey complexion florid

I Frank Wells a native citizen of the United States do  
know the above named Niels Wivild is personally known  
depose & say that to the best of my knowledge & belief  
the above declaration made by him is true.

Niels Wivild

Frank Wells

Brattleboro March 6. 1860. Before me Philip Wells, a notary public  
duly appointed & sworn personally appeared the above  
named Niels Wivild & Frank Wells, and affirmed that  
the above certificates made by them are true.

Philip Wells Notary Public

March 10.

17.518.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that *J. Julius R. Pomeroy* a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of *New York*

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Joseph J. Rogers* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *eighth* day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *sixty*—

*Julius R. Pomeroy*  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York. }

I, *Joseph J. Rogers*  
do swear that I was born in *the City County and State of New York* on about the *twelfth* day of *July* A.D. 1825 and that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this *eighth* day }  
of *March* A.D. 1860 }

*Julius R. Pomeroy*  
Notary Public.

*Joseph J. Rogers*

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York. }

I, *William P. Chambers*  
do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Joseph J. Rogers* and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *eighth* day }  
of *March* A.D. 1860 }

*Julius R. Pomeroy* Notary Public —

*Wm P Chambers*

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature *five* feet, *nine* inches, English.  
Forehead *high & slightly projecting*  
Eyes *greyish*  
Nose *prominent*  
Mouth *medium size*

*Joseph J. Rogers* above named.  
Chin *prominent*  
Hair *Brownish*  
Complexion *fair*  
Face *rather spare*  
*Right leg about seven inches shorter than the other, wears an iron support attached*

March 10

17.519.

United States



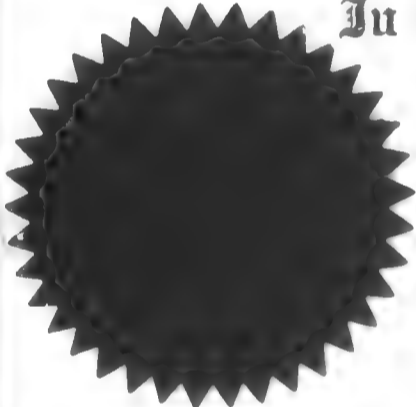
of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, James W. Keale a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Charles B. Caldwell who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 8<sup>th</sup> day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty



STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
City and County of New-York. } ss.

I, Charles B. Caldwell  
do swear that I was born in Waverhill Mass about the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August 1821 on or that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this 8<sup>th</sup> day of March 1860  
J. W. Keale  
Public Notary

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New-York. } ss.

I, Nathan Lane  
do swear that I am acquainted with the above named Charles B. Caldwell and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 8<sup>th</sup> day of March 1860  
J. W. Keale  
Public Notary

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature	5 feet, 8 inches, English.	Chin	Small
Forehead	Medium	Hair	dark Brown
Eyes	dark Blue or grayish	Complexion	fair
Nose	Medium	Face	Small
Mouth	Small		

17520.

Washington, March 10, 1860.

Hereby certify James S.  
Woodside of Baltimore,  
Md. to be a native citizen  
of the United States.

24. 6.  
5. 10 1/2

full  
hazel  
long  
large  
sharp  
dark brown  
fair  
rather fair.

March 10.

17521.

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
City of Washington  
D. C.


W.

Sir,

At the request of Mr. William  
Lindenschmit, whose certificate of citizenship, personal de-  
scription & I herewith enclose, I would respectfully solicit  
on his behalf, the issue of a Pass-port to him, which may  
be mailed to me (Letter-box 3633)-

Hoping that this application may be favorably received,  
I subscribe myself most respectfully, Your

St. Louis, Mo. 6<sup>th</sup> March 1860.

Obedient Servant  
George H. Stille  


From: Paris St. Louis.  
April 3. 1858.

Personal Description of William Lindenschmit, a native of the Granddukedom of Hesse-Darmstadt, and a Citizen of the United States of America, residing at the City of St. Louis, County of St. Louis, and State of Missouri, who intend to make a journey to Europe, and therefor respectfully applies for a Pass-port, - viz:

Age: 27 years 9 months

Stature: 5 feet 8½ inches English

Forehead: large

Eyes: brown

Nose: straight

Mouth: proportionate

Chin: round

Hair: dark brown

Complexion: florid

Face: Oval -

Signature of the applicant:

William Lindenschmit

State of Missouri }  
County of St. Louis }<sup>ss</sup>

I the undersigned George H. Stille, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that William Lindenschmit, who in my presence has subscribed his name to the foregoing description of his person, is personally known to me, and that he is a resident of the City of St. Louis, in the County and State aforesaid.

In Testimony whereof I hereto have set my hand and Notarial Seal, at Office, this sixth day of March A. D. eighteen hundred and sixty.

George H. Stille  
Notary Public



March 10.

Post Office Dept.

Mar. 10. 1860

Dear Sir

Mr. Charles B. Shultz, for whom  
you prepared a Passport, has sent to me the enclosed  
paper, which he should have sent to the Dept of  
State.

Very Respectfully

A. S. Govey

Wm. C. Reddall Esq  
Passport Clerk  
Dept of State

12/19/98  
It pleased to fill blanks in passport & send  
copy of instructions to Dept of State.

Description of Mr. Charles B. Shultz.

Age: 19 Years

Stature: 5 Feet  $7\frac{3}{4}$  Inches, English

Features: Notably high & broad

Eyes: greyish

Hair: good size - straight

Mouth: small

Chin: full & round

Complexion: light brown.

Complexion: fair

Build: full

Signature: Chas. B. Shultz

March 10,

17521

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Benjamin Matthias

Aged 38 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 5 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead High  
Eyes Light Brown  
Nose Long

Mouth Small  
Chin round  
Hair Black  
Complexion Light  
Face Oval

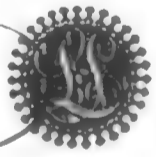
Who being by me duly affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Germany and is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States.

Benjamin Matthias



And being by me also duly did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Edmund Wilcox



In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 10th day of March 1860

Edmund Wilcox  
Notary Public.

Filed " March 9. 1860  
Hon'ble Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

Dear Sir  
I shall be much  
obliged by the receipt of a Passport for  
Benjamin Matthias, whose Certificate is annexed.  
The Certificate of Naturalization you will  
be so good as to return to

Very Respectfully  
Yours me abt Servt  
Edmund Wilcox

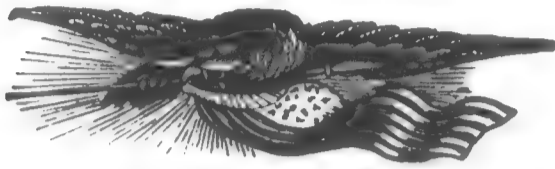
March 10.

1862.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

James J. Moroney

Aged 20. years.  
Stature, 5 feet 7 inches Eng'h.  
Forehead - High  
Eyes - Light Grey  
Nose - Ordinary

Mouth - Full  
Chin - Full  
Hair - Light Brown  
Complexion - Light  
Face - Oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Philadelphia and is a Citizen of the United States.

James J. Moroney

And James F. Wood being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

James F. Wood

In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this Tenth day of March 1862

Edmund Wilcox  
Notary Public.

March 10.

17, 523.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations personally came and appeared

*Ignatius F. Horstmann*

Aged *19* years.  
Stature, *6* feet *3/4* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead - *Medium*  
Eyes *Light Blue*  
Nose - *Straight*

Mouth *Medium*  
Chin *Ordinary*  
Hair - *Light Brown*  
Complexion *Light*  
Face *Oval*

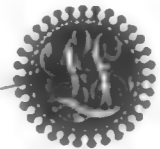
Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *Philadelphia Pa* and is a Citizen of the United States.

*Ign. F. Horstmann.*



And *James F. Wood* being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*James F. Wood*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *Tenth* day of *March* 18*60*

*Edmund Wilcox*  
Notary Public.

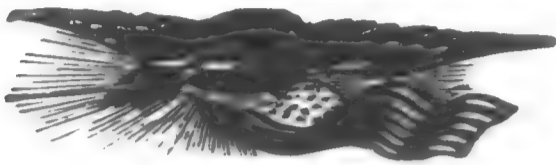
March 10

17524

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDWARD WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally saw and appeared

John J. Byrne

Aged 18 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 2 3/4 inches, Eng' h.  
Forehead Medium  
Eyes - Hazel  
Nose - Large

Mouth Medium  
Chin - Ordinary  
Hair - Dark Brown  
Complexion Dark  
Face - Oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Philadelphia Pa and is a Citizen of the United States.

John J. Byrne

And James J. Wood being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief

James J. Wood

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this Tenth day of March 1869

Edward Wilcox

Notary Public.

March 10

Passport for <sup>Vol. 525</sup> of Norwich, Ct.  
Edmund Perkins & wife —

a native citizen of the U. States.

Age	_____	41 years
Height	_____	5 ft. 11 1/2 in.
Hair	_____	brown
The head	_____	broad
Complexion	_____	light
Eyes	_____	grey
Nose	_____	straight
Face	_____	oval
Mouth	_____	medium
Chin	_____	medium

March 10<sup>th</sup> '60 —

L. F. S. Porter



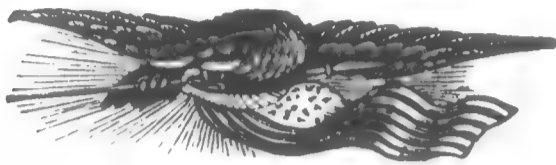
March 10.

17, 526.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Cornelius J. M. Dermott

Aged 18 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 7 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead Medium  
Eyes - dark Hazel  
Nose - Ordinary

Mouth Large  
Chin Full  
Hair Black  
Complexion - dark  
Face - oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Philadelphia and is a Citizen of the United States.

Cornelius J. M. Dermott



And James F. Wood being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

James F. Wood



In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 10th day of March 1860

Edmund Wilcox  
Notary Public.

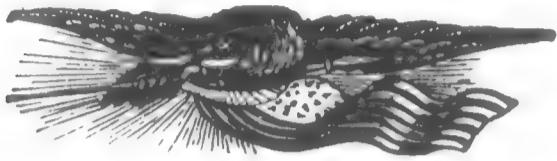
March 10

17527

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Charles P. Connor

Aged 20 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 9 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead high  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose ordinary

Mouth small  
Chin round  
Hair auburn  
Complexion Dark  
Face oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Philadelphia Penna and is a Citizen of the United States.

C. P. Connor



And John R. Manderfield being by me also duly affirmed did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

John R. Manderfield



In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 10th day of March 1860

Edmund Wilcox

Notary Public.

March 10.

17.527.

CUSTOM HOUSE, PHILADELPHIA.

Collector's Office, March 9, 1860

Sir:-

With this, please find the personal description of  
Mr. Adolph C. Borie, a citizen of the United States  
and an applicant for a Passport from the Department  
of State, for himself, accompanied by wife and her  
female friend.

I am, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant  
Rowland Parry,  
By Collector

Hon Lewis Cass.  
Secretary of State

Description of Mr. *Adolph E. Berie* (accompanied by his wife and two young children)

Age: *50* Years  
Stature: *5* Feet *4 5/8* inches, English  
Forehead: *high & broad*  
Eyes: *hazel*  
Nose: *large & broad*  
Mouth: *large*  
Chin: *ordinary*  
Hair: *grayish brown*  
Complexion: *dark*  
Face: *oval*  
Signature: *A. Berie*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ having this day produced to  
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of  
the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and  
the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_

I, *R. Perry* Deputy Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*,  
do hereby certify, that the above named *Adolph E. Berie* being personally known  
to me to be a *native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,  
received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia* this \_\_\_\_\_ day of *March* 18\_\_

*Richard Perry*  
Deputy Collector

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

Collector of Customs,  
Philad: March 9, 1860

Application for Passports for  
Adolph E. Borie & his ladies

March 10, Thomass. 17, 528 AM  
I John James Thomass do solemnly  
swear and truly swear that I am  
a Citizen of The United State having been  
Naturalized in Hudson County State  
of New Jersey

Sworn to before me  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 1860

Moffman J. C.

In help me God  
John J. Thomass



Age 41 years  
Stature 5 feet 8  
Forehead High  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Prominent  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Light  
Complexion Fair  
Face Oval

Wm. Pear Hudson City  
N. Jersey.  
Oct. 20, 1858.

17529  
Please send me a passport photo for  
his Wife & 4 Children  
Description of Mrs Susannah Thomas

Age	38 years
Stature	5 feet
Forehead	Hight
Eyes	Grey
Nose	Regular
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Dark
Complexion	Fair
Face	Full

New York Nov 8. 1860

My Dear Sir

I enclose the  
necessary Affidavit for  
a passport, which  
please send me directed

to West Caldwell & Co

I intend leaving  
for England on

the 24th inst

My visit France

& Co Respy Yours

W. B. Caldwell



March 10.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts  
County of Suffolk } S.S. 529 M.  
City of Boston } 17. 8. 29 M.

On this day 8<sup>th</sup> of  
A. D. March <sup>A. 1860</sup> before me John E. M. Gilley  
a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn  
for said County and City came Peter Smith and  
declared that he ~~was born in~~ is naturalized citizen of the U. S. of A. ~~in the State~~

of \_\_\_\_\_ and is now 58 years of age  
His Description is annexed. Also came  
Joseph Bradley whom I well know, and declared that  
the said Peter Smith is a <sup>naturalized</sup> citizen of the United States.

(Description of Peter Smith)

Age 58  
Height 5ft 8 1/2  
nose high  
eyes hazel  
nose aquiline  
mouth medium  
chin round  
hair Sandy  
complexion }  
                  } florid  
                  } face long

Goes to Europe  
accompanying by  
his two daughters  
Ellen B. Smith age 27  
Susan W. Smith age 20  
both born  
in the U. S.



Peter Smith  
Joseph Bradley  
Witness my hand  
and Notarial Seal  
J. E. M. Gilley  
Notary Public  
~~John E. M. Gilley~~

Boston March 8 1860

To the  
Hon Lewis Cab.  
Secy. of State

Sir,

Being about to leave for Europe  
I respectfully request a Passport from  
the Department over which you preside

I remain with great respect

Your Obedt Servant

Peter Smith

Please direct to

John E. M. Gilley

Notary Public

Boston

Mass.

March 10.

17, 535

New York, March 8 1860.

Hon. Lewis C. <sup>of</sup> Secretary of State,

Sir John Colville

a native Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign Countries, desires a Passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

John Colville

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Very Respectfully,

George W. Wickham  
Notary Public (Magons  
Office New York

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, John Colville  
do swear that I was born in the City of New York  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this

March 1860 } day  
G. W. Wickham }  
Notary Public } John Colville

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, James A. Burnham  
do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named John Colville  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief

Sworn to before me, this

March 1860 } day  
G. W. Wickham } J. A. Burnham  
Notary Public }  
Notary Public



DESCRIPTION OF

Age. 45 years  
Stature 5-feet 9 1/4 inches, English.  
Forehead, round  
Eyes, greyish blue  
Nose, aquiline

Mouth medium  
Chin round  
Hair grey  
Complexion fair  
Face oval

N.B. Please insert in Passport that he is accompanied by his wife

March 10.

17531  
M.

**United States of America**  
 CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK, s.s.

On this 10th day of March 1860. personally appeared before me Martin Lauterbach to me known to be **A Citizen** of the **United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 23 years.  
 Stature: 5 feet, 8 1/4 inches.  
 Forehead: high  
 Eyes: brown  
 Nose: proportionate  
 Mouth: proportionate  
 Chin: round  
 Hair: black  
 Complexion: pale  
 Face: oval.

Sup J. New York  
9th March  
9 1860.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Martin Lauterbach

Joseph A. Nevils  
 Notary public.  
 No. 6. Centre Str. New York.

Sir.

New York, March 9th 1860.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of Martin Lauterbach.

Very respectfully your most obdt. Serv.

To the  
 Hon. Lewis Cass  
 Secretary of State  
 Washington D. C.

Joseph A. Nevils  
 Notary public

New Orleans March 4<sup>th</sup> 1860

To

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D. C.

17, 532,

March 10.

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Sir:

17 532.  
Be pleased to fill blanks in passport  
Send copy of insertion to Dept of  
State.

Julius Hanson.

Description of Mr.

Age: 43 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 7 Inches, English.

Forehead: open

Eyes: blue gray

Nose: straight

Mouth: small

Chin: round

Hair: light

Complexion: healthy

Face: oval

Signature: Mr Hanson having left New Orleans cannot give  
his signature. For the correctness of his personal descrip-  
tion we citizens of the U. S. A. can vouch.

Collector of the Port

H. Schuler  
The Mayor  
Having this day produced to

I, hereby certify, that the above named

New Orleans March 4<sup>th</sup> 1860

To  
The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D. C.  
17, 532,  
March 10.

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Sir:

You will confer a favor on  
the undersigned by having a passport filled up  
for him and remitted to his address.

He encloses his citizens papers,  
being a naturalized citizen

Your most obedient servant

J. Hanson.

Julius Hanson

New: St. Louis Mo

Oct: 29, 1853.

March 10.

17.533  
Call

Louisville Ky March 6<sup>th</sup> 1860

To his Excellency the Sec<sup>y</sup> of State  
of the U. S. of America

Sir

please send me a Passport for Mr.  
Andrew S. Weisser whose papers are enclosed

his Age is	22 years
Stature	5 feet 7 1/2 inch
Eyes	grey
Nose	large
Mouth	middle
Chin	small
Hair	blond
Complexion	fair

Yours respectfully  
Conrad Shroeder  
Notary Public

City of Louisville Ky  
July 29. 1859.

March 10. 17534,  
Commercial Branch

~~Mr~~ Piddall,

for  
M.

17534,  
Pleased to file, blanks in passport  
Send copy of insertion to Dept  
of State.

John W. Nuttall

Description of Mr.

Age: 36. Years

Stature: 5 Feet 9. Inches, English.

Forehead: Medium

Eyes: Bluish Grey

Nose: Medium

Mouth: Medium

Chin: Round (wears a goatee)

Hair: Light Brown

Complexion: Fair to Ruddy

Face: Round to full.

Signature:

J. W. Nuttall

Collector of the Port of



March 10.

17.534,

Consular Branch

Wm. Tiddall,

per

Mease

prepare a Consular

Passport for

John S. Hutton,

U. S. Consul

Hannover.

Yours respectfully

G. J. Abbott

John S. Hutton

Recd 10. March Mr Reddell.

Issued March 5.

House of Reps

March 9. 1860.

Hon Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Sir

Adam Kasten a

Naturalized Citizen of the United States residing  
at Laurinburg North Carolina and preparing  
to visit Europe, writes me that he has applied some  
days since for a passport & is not informed wheather  
it has been issued to him or not. I shall be glad to  
be informed wheather the Passport has been issued  
and if not what must be done to obtain it.

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
Wm. Holman

March 12. To

17. 452 M

His Excellency, Lewis Cass, Secretary of State  
of the United States of America.

Sir!

The undersigned Charles Lindner, a resident  
of the city of St. Louis, State of Missouri, most  
respectfully states to Your Excellency, that it is  
his intention to go to his native country the  
kingdom of Prussia on family business, for  
an uncertain space of time. He therefore takes  
the liberty to send over to Your Excellency his  
certificate of citizenship and most respectfully  
prays, that Your Excellency may cause to  
have a Passport made out for him as a  
citizen of the United States according to  
law, in order to be under the protection of  
the United States during his absence from  
the same. He also prays to remit his papers  
to him under the Address: Siegfried Homburg,  
Notary Public, St. Louis, Mo.

Hoping that Your Excellency will take  
my prayer into a kind and favourable con-  
sideration and comply with the same as soon  
as convenient, I remain most respectfully Your  
Excellency's

most obedient servant  
Charles Lindner

Description

Description.

Age 40 years  
Stature 5 feet 6 inches Engd.  
Forehead high  
Eyes grey  
Nose ordinar  
Mouth small  
Chin round  
Hair brown  
Complexion fair  
Face round.

March 12.

17.453  
New York March 10 1852  
O.K.

Sir I beg to request you  
to send me a Passport for  
myself and Wife.  
The last Passport issued to  
me from your resp. Department  
was N<sup>o</sup> 2689 dated 7<sup>th</sup> Febr'y 1852

I note below description of my  
person and name of my wife

Very Respectfully

Your obt. servt

Lewis Switzer

To  
The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Description

Age: 47 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 8 In

Eyes: Blue

Nose: Prominent

Mouth: medium

Chin: Round

Hair: Brown

Complexion: Ruddy

Face: Oval

Name of Wife: Ann Cook Switzer aged 37 years

Banking Office of

March 12.

Windsor Sanier & Co

52 Wall Street.

New York March 10<sup>th</sup> 1860

Dept. of State

Washington

I return you

the paper sent me with passport

No. 17.433 with blanks filled

in the margin of the  
pass.

Yours truly  
G. D. Sanier

17439  
Be pleased to fill blanks in passport  
Send copy of insertion to Dept of  
State.

Description of Mr.

James F. Q. Lanier

Age: 57 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 8 Inches, English.

Forehead: High & full

Eyes: Hazel Grey

Nose: Slightly Roman

Mouth: Small & straight

Chin: Small

Hair: Dark brown

Complexion: Florid

Face: Oval

Signature:

J. F. Q. Lanier

I, Collector of the Port of  
do hereby certify, that the above named  
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\*

having this day produced to  
citizen of

March 12.

17, 457

Louisville March 8<sup>th</sup> 1850

To his Excellency Lewis Cass Sec of State  
U. S. of America.

Enclosed I send the naturalization  
papers of Elemeus Uhlen, who wishes  
to travel in Europe, you will therefore  
please forward him a passport for self  
and wife.

Respectfully yours,  
Conrad Shroeder  
N. P.

his Age is	41 years
height	5 feet 7 1/2 inch
forehead	middle common
Eyes	gray
Nose	large
Mouth	common
Hair	chestnut
skin	common
Face	full
Signature	Elemeus Uhlen

City Court Louisville Ky.  
March 31. 1852.



March 12.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts

County of Suffolk }  
City of Boston } S.S.

17. 535.

On this eighth day of March, A.D.

1860, before me Percell Bigelow, Notary Public, duly commissioned and sworn for said County and City, came George Eldredge, Esq. and declared that he was born in Boston in the State of Massachusetts, and is now twenty-five years of age. His description is annexed. Also came James St. Eldredge, Esq. whom I well know, and declared that the said George Eldredge is a citizen of the United States.

George Eldredge  
James, J. Hanway

Description of George Eldredge.

age 25  
height 5. 5. <sup>feet</sup> <sup>inches</sup>  
forehead high  
eyes dark blue  
nose straight  
mouth small  
chin round  
hair brown  
complexion light  
face oval

Going to Europe.

witness my hand and  
Notarial Seal.  
Percell Bigelow,  
Notary Public

Boston, 8<sup>th</sup> March, 1860.

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Lewis Cass, Secretary of State.

Sir, Being about to leave for Europe,  
I respectfully request a Passport from the Department  
over which you preside. Remain, your obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>,

George Eldredge

Please direct to

Percott Biselow,

Notary Public,

Boston

Mass.

J

March 12, Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

County of Suffolk

City of Boston

S.S.

17536.

On this ninth day of March,

A.D. 1860. before me Percott Bigelow, Notary Public, duly commissioned and sworn for said County and City came Mrs Hannah Eldredge, and declared that she was born in Provincetown in the State of Massachusetts and is now sixty-six years of age.

Her description is annexed. Also came Charles W. Eldredge Esq. and declared that Mrs Hannah Eldredge is a citizen of the United States.

Hannah Eldredge  
Charles W. Eldredge Esq.

Description of  
Mrs Hannah Eldredge.

age 66  
height 5-2 feet inches  
forehead high  
eyes Light Blue  
nose straight  
mouth small  
chin round  
hair dark brown  
complexion Light  
face oval

going to Europe.

Witness my hand and  
Notarial Seal.

Percott Bigelow,

Notary Public

Boston, 9<sup>th</sup> March, 1860.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass, Secretary of State,

Sir, Being about to leave for Europe,  
I respectfully request a passport from the  
Department over which you preside.

I remain, with great respect,

your obedt. servt.

Hannah Eldredge

Please direct to

Percott Bigelow,

Notary Public,

Boston.

Mass.

March 12. New York 10<sup>th</sup> March 1860  
17.537.

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Sir

Enclosed  
please find application for Passport  
of Mr Rodney Smith, please forward

by return of mail to our address  
Oblige

Yours Respectfully

Smith & Leonard

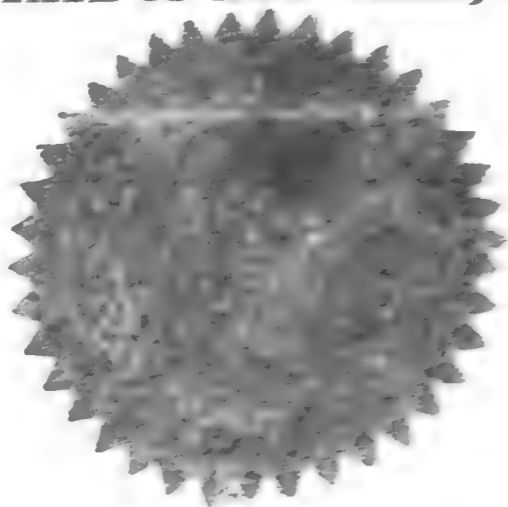
20 Pine St

**SMITH & LOCKWOOD,**  
Notaries Public

**CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS,**  
29 FINE STREET.

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whosoever shall see this or may in any wise concern, that  
*Samuel Lockwood*  
Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of State,  
do authorize and empower, dwelling in the City of

Do hereby Certify, That *Rodney Smith*  
and *Amey C. Smith*

the persons named in the annexed papers appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to  
Law, each subscribed the declaration made by them respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of  
the citizenship of the said party of the first part, and I Certify the annexed description of this  
person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to  
be hereunto affixed, this *Smith* day of *March* in the year of  
our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *forty*

*Samuel Lockwood*  
Notary Public for the State of New York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of *Rodney Smith*

age *25* years, stature *5* feet *8* inches, *high* forehead,  
eyes *blue* nose *regular* mouth *medium* chin *round* hair *brown* complexion  
*light* face *fair*

**SMITH & LOCKWOOD,**  
NOTARIES PUBLIC,  
AND  
Custom House Brokers,  
25 PINE STREET.

New York March 10 1860.

I, Rodney Smith

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am Citizen of the United States,  
having been born in the Cape May County of  
New Jersey State of New Jersey

So help me God.

Sworn to before me, this 10 day  
of March 1860. } Rodney Smith

Notary Public.

I, Henry P. Smith  
of New Jersey do swear, that I am acquainted with  
Rodney Smith and have always understood  
and believe him to be a Citizen of the United States, as set forth in the  
foregoing affidavit.

~~So help me God.~~

Sworn to before me, this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1860. } H. Smith

Notary Public.

March 12,

17.538.

Boston, *March 12 1860*

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits  
a Passport from the State Department.

Very Resp'y.

Your obed't servant,

Charles W. Bryant

To the Hon. the Secretary State,  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to *Charles W. Bryant Esq.*  
*Boston,*  
*MA*



WM. WADE COWLES,  
NOTARY PUBLIC,  
STATE STREET,  
BOSTON, Mass.



# United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, }  
Boston, } ss.

On this ~~March~~ day of ~~March~~ A. D. 1861  
before me, WM. WADE COWLES, a Notary Public duly commissioned and  
sworn in and for the County aforesaid, ~~then~~ personally appeared  
Charles W. Bryant who being duly sworn, declares on oath that  
he is a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Boston  
State of Mass that his age is 32 years, stature  
5 feet, 9 1/2 inches, forehead high, eyes Blue, nose straight, set  
mouth small, chin small, hair Auburn, complexion light  
face thin,

Charles W. Bryant

Also appeared J. F. Brewer who being  
duly sworn declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with  
Charles W. Bryant and that the above declaration  
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

J. F. Brewer

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed  
my seal of office the day and year above written.

W. Wade Cowles  
Notary  
Public.

New Orleans March 4<sup>th</sup> 1860.

To The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D. C.

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Sir:

In my application for a  
passport of today, I forgot to give the direction.  
Please let it be directed to Box S. 177. N.O.  
P. O.

Your most obedient servant  
J. Hauffin

March 12,

**BENNO SPEYER,**  
BANKING,  
Commission & Forwarding,  
NOTARY PUBLIC.

PASSENGER AGENT  
FOR THE  
Hamburg, Bremen, Vanderbilt & California  
STEAMERS.

OFFICE OF THE

17539.  
Ck.  
**European American Express.**

Cincinnati, March 7<sup>th</sup> 1860

Honorable Lewis Cass. Washington D.C.

Enclosed please find  
Citizen Paper of Joel Swope who  
wants to go to Europe, and needs a  
passport. please send the same  
and oblige, your Honors  
Most obedient

Age 28 years  
Stature 5 feet 2 inch  
Forehead regular  
Eyes grey  
Nose long  
Mouth regular  
Chin regular  
Hair light brown  
Complexion light  
Face regular

BENNO SPEYER

Wm Peas  
Hamilton Co. Ohio.  
July 24, 1860

March 12.

17.539.

New Orleans, March 3. 1860.

To the Honorable

Lewis Cass.

Secretary of State of the  
United States.

Dear Sir.

Enclosed I beg leave to  
forward an Affidavit, as required by  
Law and my certificate of Naturaliza-  
tion, for the purpose of obtaining from  
the State Department a Passport  
for travelling abroad. When granted,  
I request that the same be sent to  
me, care of Joseph Cohn, Notary  
Public in this city.

Very respectfully  
Your most obt. servant,  
Alexander Dienst

How Pleas New York  
Sept 1. 1859.

United States of America.  
State of Louisiana.  
City and Parish of New Orleans.

On this Fifth Day of March One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty, before me, Joseph Cohen, Notary Public in and for the parish and city of New Orleans, State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn, personally came and appeared Mr. Alexander Dienst, of this city, to me well known, who made oath, that he is a native of Kenzinger, Grand Duchedom of Baden, in Germany, that he is twenty three years of age, and that he is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, in further evidence of which he encloses his Certificate of Naturalization, issued to him by the Honorable the City and County Court of Common Pleas of New York on the First Day of September 1859; which Declaration he makes in order to obtain from the State Department in Washington a Passport for an intended voyage to Europe.

And I, Notary Do hereby certify, that the following is a correct Description of the person of the said Alexander Dienst:

Age — twenty three years.

Stature — Five feet, five inches

Forehead — broad

Eyes — hazel.

Nose — sharp.

Mouth, small.

Chin - pointed

Hair - light brown

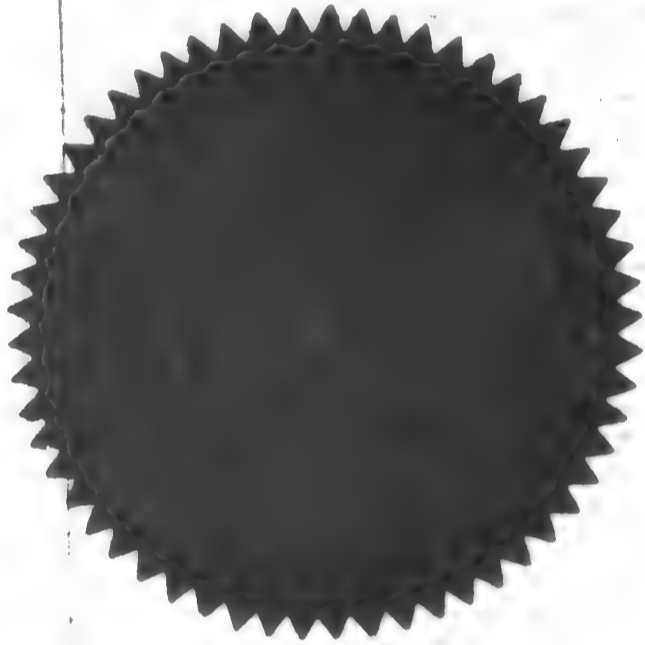
Complexion, fair

Face: Oval.

In faith whereof the said  
appearer has hereunto signed his  
name with me, Notary, whose  
Seal of office is hereunto affix-  
ed, at New Orleans, on the day  
and date as above written.

Alexander Dienst

Joseph Cohn,  
Not. Pub.



March 12.

17. 540. 06

United States of America, }  
State, County & City of New-York, } So.

On this 8<sup>th</sup> day of March 1860 personally came before me Albert Jung, to me known to be a citizen of the United States of America, who, being duly sworn, deposed:

Some time ago, when travelling through Europe, protected by a U. S. Passport I left my son Albert C. Jung in a College at Geneva, Switzerland; now I intend to have him his studies finished at Heidelberg & Paris, in which States he needs a protection from which reason I want to apply for a U. S. Passport in behalf of my said son Albert C. Jung, whose personal description is as follows:

Age: 16 years.

Mouth: ~~small~~ small.

Stature: 5 feet, 4 inches.

Chin: round.

Forehead: high.

Hair: brown.

Eyes: brown.

Complexion: fair.

Nose: small.

Face: round.

Signature of the Applicant:

Albert Jung

Sworn to and acknowledged before me:  
Nicholas Dragost  
Notary Public.

New-York, March 8<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Sir;

Please have a U. S. Passport executed in behalf of Albert C. Jung jr, according to the above deposition, and the same forwarded to

To the Hon. Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington,  
D. C.

your most obedient A.  
Nicholas Dragost  
Notary Public,  
No 4 Centre Lane,  
N. Y.

Re 12. Mar. *M. Reddell*  
Office of the Attorney of the United States,  
For the Southern District of New-York.

New-York, March 10. 1860.

Sir,

The letter from the State Department under date March 6<sup>th</sup>. inclosing certain papers in relation to one *W<sup>m</sup> Schmitz* was duly received. On inquiry at the office of the Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas I learn that ~~the~~ papers are genuine and in the customary form. According to the practice - altho' often mistaken by foreigners - after having passed through the Court these papers should have been handed to the Chief Clerk in the Clerk's Office who on payment of the fee of 50 cts. would have filed them and given to the applicant a certificate in the form inclosed. I do not discover in the originals however even if intentional any evidence of fraud unless it be a fraudulent attempt to escape the fee. and in this opinion the Clerk of the Court concurs. I therefore as directed

*City*



return the documents to the State  
Department.

With great respect I have the honor to be

Your obt. Servt

James J. Roosevelt

U. S. Dist. Atty.

Hon. Lewis Cass,

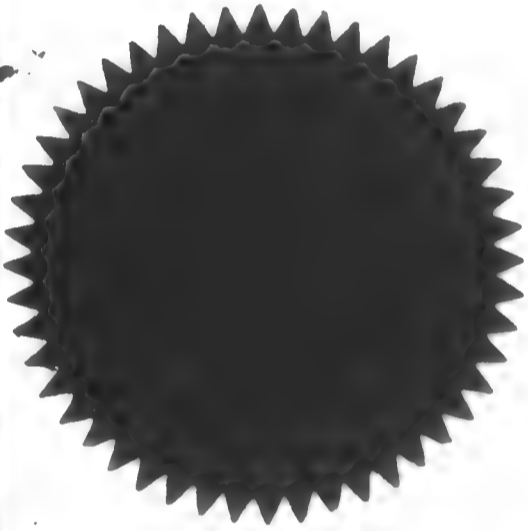
Secretary &c. &c.

March 7, 12, 17, 541 - 17, 450 M.  
 I, William Schmitz do solemnly  
 swear and truly swear that I am  
 a citizen of the United States  
 having been naturalized in the City  
 County and State of New York  
 Given to keep me  
 the 6<sup>th</sup> day of March 1860

White & Co

Schelpme God

W. Schmitz



Age	39 years
Stature	5 feet, 5
Complexion	Light & ruddy
Eyes	Hazel
Nose	Straight
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Rounded
Hair	Dark Brown
Complexion	Fair
Face	Oval

March 12. 1755. / 455  
C.M.

Collectors Office Newington N.H.  
March 9<sup>th</sup> 1851

Sir

I should thank you to send  
me at your earliest convenience a Passport  
for Mr Henry Hirsch. His Certificate of Natural  
ization is herewith enclosed which I would be  
pleas'd to have returned with the Passport

I have the honor to remain  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt

*[Signature]*  
Collector

Hon Levi Cap  
Secretary of State

March 12. 1851.  
Newbury

*Description of Person*

<i>Age</i>	<i>38</i>
<i>Stature</i>	<i>5 feet 7 1/4 inches</i>
<i>Forehead</i>	<i>Round</i>
<i>Eyes</i>	<i>Grey</i>
<i>Nose</i>	<i>Roman</i>
<i>Mouth</i>	<i>Small</i>
<i>Chin</i>	<i>Weak</i>
<i>Hair</i>	<i>Black</i>
<i>Complexion</i>	<i>Fair</i>
<i>Face</i>	<i>Ordinary</i>

Jas T Miller  
Collector

Washington D C

March 9<sup>th</sup> 1861

Letter in relation to a Passport  
for Mr Henry Hirsch

March 12, 1956.

Give a passport to Augustus  
Rawlings, N. Y. . . . Dr R  
is a native citizen.

LA

Mar. 12/60

27  
5.8  
full

grey  
ad:

med:

large

dk brown

fair

rather full

March 12,

1755<sup>th</sup>

Cincinnati March 2<sup>d</sup> 1860

Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State  
Washington, D.C.

Sir!

Henry Knoeber, a native  
of Ohio, and an elector of this  
State, desires to visit Europe, and  
for that purpose wishes to obtain  
a Passport.

Description:

Age 21 years

Stature 5 feet 9 inches

Forehead broad

Eyes brown

Nose large

Mouth medium

Chin small

Hair brown

Complexion rather dark and marked  
by small pox  
Face Oval

Enclosed please find an affidavit  
as to the citizenship of applicant.  
Please send the Passport to  
the address of the undersigned.

Most respectfully

yours  
Egley & Dolmeyer  
Attys Law.



The State of Ohio }  
Hamilton County } S. Before me, the under,  
signed, a Notary Public, in and for said County,  
personally appeared, Henry Knöcher, an applicant  
for a Passport, who after being first duly sworn  
according to Law, deposes and says; That he  
is a Native citizen of the United States, that  
he is twenty one years and about two months  
of age, the exact day of his birth he does not know,  
for he is an orphan and his parents are dead for  
many years, <sup>that he is</sup> born at St Johns, Mercer County,  
in the State of Ohio, and further the depo-  
nent says not. *Henrich Knöcher*

done to before me and subscribed  
by the said Henry Knöcher in my  
presence this 8<sup>th</sup> day of March 1860  
*Joe. J. Dobmeyer,*  
Notary Public  
Hamilton County, Ohio } English Knöcher

Vexle

The State of Ohio  
Hamilton County 3d. Before me, the  
undersigned, a Notary Public, in and for  
said County, personally appeared John B.  
Wormann, an elector of said County, and  
to me personally known as such, who  
after being first duly sworn according to  
law, deposes and says, that he is a  
citizen of the United States, that he is  
personally acquainted with Henry Knoebel,  
who made the foregoing affidavit, and has  
known him from his childhood, that he  
knows the said Henry Knoebel to be  
more than twenty one years of age,  
and that the facts set forth in his affi-  
davit aforesaid are true and correct to  
the best of his knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me and subscribed

in my presence by the said

J. B. Wormann this 9<sup>th</sup> day

of March 1860

Geo. F. Dohmeyer

Notary Public

Hamilton County,

(Ohio)

John B. Wormann

March 12,  
His Excellency,

St. Louis, Mo., March 7<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Lewis Cass, 17, 558,  
M,  
Secretary of the State of the United States.

Sir, Jacob Zweigart, an adopted citizen of these U.S., whose certificate of citizenship is enclosed, solicits a Passport from Your Department for the purpose of a trip to Europe.

In his behalf I pray for such Passport and its transmission to me together with the Certificate, subjoining a correct description of his person, by me officially taken.

With the greatest Esteem,

Sir,  
Yours obedt. Servt.

F. Kretschmar.

State of Missouri }  
County of Saint Louis }

I, Frederick Kretschmar, a Notary Public in and for St. Louis County and Clerk of the St. Louis Criminal Court, certify that I have taken, from personal observation, a description of the person of Jacob Zweigart, which is, as follows, to wit: age: 40 years; - height 5 feet 5 inches, and; - hair: black; - Eyes: gray; - nose: pointed; - mouth: large; - face: oval; complexion: Sallow; - stature: middling.

In Testimony I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of the St. Louis Criminal Court, this 7<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1860.

F. Kretschmar.  
Notary publ: St. Louis County and Clerk St. Louis Criminal Court,  
no.

March 12. 17, 559  
St. Louis, Mo. March 8<sup>th</sup> 1860. W. C. M.

Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State.

Washington, D. C.

Sir,  
Enclosed I beg leave, to trans-  
mit the certificate of naturalization  
and description of Joseph Christen  
and politely request that a passport  
may be issued and sent to my address.  
With duly respect

Hon. Sir  
your obedient servant

J. A. M. Schneider  
St. Louis, Mo. Ct.  
March 8. 1860.

State of Missouri,  
County of St. Louis, Mo.

I, Frank A. H. Schneider,  
a Notary public in and for said county,  
do hereby certify, that Joseph Christen  
of the City of St. Louis, Missouri, is a na-  
turalized Citizen of the United States,  
Duly admitted as such in the St. Louis  
County Criminal court, and that the follow-  
ing is a true and correct description of  
his person, viz:

age: 29 years,  
stature: 5 feet 4 inches,  
forehead: low,  
eyes: hazel,  
nose: pointed,  
mouth: medium,  
chin: round,  
hair: brown,  
complexion: sallow,  
face: langish.

In testimony whereof I have  
hereunto set my hand and affixed  
my Notarial seal of Office, on this  
eight day of March eighteen Hundred  
and sixty.

Frank A. H. Schneider  
Notary public.

March 12,

107 5th St. N.E.,  
Washington City  
March 9th. 1860

Hon. Levin C. Case,

Secretary of State,

Sir: Enclosed please

find Naturalization paper of Ernest Altman,  
with description of himself, Lady and son;  
for whom Passports are desired.

By causing this matter to receive early  
attention you will confer a favor on

your obedient servant

Jas. Harlan  
U.S.S.

Ernest Altman		Passport to Europe
Minna	" , wife	Bremen & Hanover
Albert	" son	

### Description

Ernest Altman - 33 years old - 5 feet 6 inches high - full face - ruddy complexion - brown hair - grey eyes - straight nose slightly aquiline - ~~brown mustaches and goatee~~ - good teeth

Minna Altman, wife of Ernest Altman - 25 years old - about 5 feet high - black hair and eyes - slight defect in left eye - general appearance pale - slight form -

Albert Altman, son of said Ernest & Minna A. 6 years old - light hair and grey eyes - small for his age

March 12.

17,561 -

Passport for

Alfred H. Faucher -

He is a native of Providence, Rhode Island -

Now resides at Norwalk, Conn -

Age - 32 years -

Height - 5 ft 8 inches -

Complexion - Dark -

Hair - Black -

Eyes - Dark hazel -

Features - Medium -

Nose - Straight -

Face - Oval -

Mouth - Medium -

Chin - Medium -

Please send me the above at Willimantic today -

& oblige yr. servt

March 12. 1860 -

L. F. S. Foster



March 13. 1954.  
E. Calistens Rye,  
Known to me  
W.C.R.

39-

5. 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

full  
grey

ordinary

small

oval

Sandy

fluid  
full

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Mar. 13<sup>th</sup> 1860. Reddell.  
1<sup>st</sup> of 565.

Port Clinton Ohio March 6/60.

Hon Geo C. Pugh.  
Washington D. C.

Sir. Immediately upon  
the receipt of your letter of Jan 31<sup>st</sup> ult.  
and in accordance with the directions therein  
contained. I forwarded to your address the  
descriptive list required to procure a  
passport for myself from the State Department.  
being apprehensive that the delay in  
receiving said passport may have arisen  
from miscarriage of my letter. I take  
this occasion to inquire of you whether  
that communication has been received &  
if so when I may hope to receive the  
passport. I have made my arrangements  
to leave for Europe on the 20<sup>th</sup> inst.  
and would treat it as a marked favor  
any effort you make towards facilitating

the early reception of the document  
above alluded to.

Respectfully Yours  
John Dethlefs

P.S. In case my last letter containing  
description list may have miscarried  
I herewith enclose you duplicate of same  
which if the former is received may  
be destroyed.

Description of my person  
Age thirty two years Stature five  
feet six  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches Forehead high  
Eyes blue Nose Roman Mouth  
medium sized Chin projecting Hair  
light brown. Complexion florid Face  
square.

John Dettlefs

Respectfully referred  
to the Secretary of  
State - with a re-  
quest that the  
passports may be  
sent to me as soon  
as possible.

G. L. Pugh

March 13,

✓ of 566.  
✓ of 567.

Chicago March 9/60

Honorable Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

*[Signature]*

Sir,

I beg to apply to you for —

passports a. for Mr John Brand,

b. " " Godfried Wtz } whose naturaliz-

ation papers I herewith enclose. They are  
about departing for Europe intending to make  
a journey to Germany. <sup>1756</sup> The description of Mr Brand:

Stature 5'7". Forehead: high. Eyes: grey. Nose: middling. Mouth: regular.  
Chin: round. Hair: brown. Complexion: light. Face: round. Color:  
healthy. Figure: proportioned. No Whiskers. Age 3 1/2 years

<sup>1756</sup> Mr Wtz's Description: Age 35 years. Stature 5'11 1/2". Forehead: high.  
Eyes: blue. Nose: usual. Mouth: small. Chin: small. Hair  
light-colored. Complexion: light. Face: oval. Color: healthy.  
Whiskers. Figures tall.

Oblige

Yours most respectfully

Judith Rosenthal Box 3093

Notary Public, Chicago, Ill

Mr. S. B.

John Brand

3 1/2

5.7

high

grey

med:

regular

round

brown

light

round

17.569.

Godfried Atty.

35-

5. 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

high

blue

usual

male

do

light

do

oval



J. S. HOFFMAN.

DR. E. MORWITZ.

**PHILADELPHIA DEMOCRAT.**

(The largest German Daily Penny Paper in the Union.)

**UNITED STATES GAZETTE.**

(The largest German Weekly Paper in the Union.)

**The New World.**

(The largest German Sunday Paper in the Union.)

PUBLISHED BY

**HOFFMAN & MORWITZ,**

465 NORTH THIRD STREET,

Philadelphia, *March 10, 1860.*

*March 13.*

*Hon. Lewis Cass, Sec'y of State  
Washington, D.C.*

*Sir.*

*Please send us a passport for  
Charles Stumb, whose citizen-papers  
you will find enclosed.*

*Very Respectfully*

*Yours ever*

*Hoffman & Morwitz*

*J. C. Maup*

*Personal Description:*

*Age — 29 years  
Stature — 5' 6"  
Forehead — high  
Eyes — brown  
Nose — small  
Mouth — medium  
Chin — round  
Hair — dark  
Complexion — fair  
Face — oval*

*J. C. Maup. Phil<sup>a</sup>.  
July 16. 1860*

March 13.

17.569  
M

Washington, Mar. 10, '60.

The accompanying papers  
are respectfully submitted to  
the Secretary of State of the  
United States, with the request  
that a corresponding Passport  
may issue to Mr. Gerhard Hensen,  
and be transmitted to me.

Very Respectfully

A. J. Hamilton

Gen. Casp,

tc., tc., tc.

Dis: Ct. Madras Texas.

Oct 11, 1857

The State of Texas }  
County of Medina } J. Joseph Kempf  
Clerk of the County Court of Medina County  
do hereby certify that Gerhard Shuten  
is a citizen of the County of Medina said  
State of Texas, and consequently of the  
United States of America and that the  
following description of his person and out-  
ward appearance is correct to wit:

Height - Six feet 2 inches

Hair - light-colored

Eye bones - do

<sup>90</sup>  
Forehead - low

Eyes - blue

Nose - small

Mouth - small

Teeth - sound

Chin - round

Face - oval

Complexion - healthy

Particular marks - none

Witness Joseph Kempf Clerk of  
County Court of Medina County  
and the seal thereof at Medina  
this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February A.D. 1861

J. J. Kempf  
Clerk C. C. M. C.

# The State of Texas

A State of the United States of America

Know Ye, that I Sam Houston, Governor of the State of Texas, by virtue of the authority in me vested by the Constitution and laws of the same, do hereby certify, make known and declare to all whom it may concern that Gerhard Ichniow, is a resident Citizen of this State, and of the United States of America, and that he is intitled to all the rights, privileges and immunities to such Citizenship belonging, or in anywise appertaining. And I hereby request the Governors and Magistrates of other States and Countries, to permit the said Gerhard Ichniow, fully and peacefully to enjoy within their respective jurisdictions, the rights, privileges and immunities aforesaid.



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and caused the Great Seal of the State to be affixed, at the City of Austin, this the seventeenth day of February A.D. 1860, and in the year of the Independence of the United States, the 84th, and of Texas, the 24th.

By the Governor

J. W. Ware  
Secretary of State

Sam Houston

Description and outward appearance of  
Guthard Chutkan

Height	- six feet 2 inches		
Hair	- Light colored	Teeth	- sound
Eye brows	- do	Chin	- round
Forehead	- Low	Face	- oval
Eyes	- Blue	Complexion	- Healthy
Nose	- Small	Particular marks	- none

Philad<sup>a</sup> March 9. 1860

Honble Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington City  
Dear Sir.

Permit me to refer to  
the accompanying Certificates, and to request the favour  
of your having transmitted to me, Passports for, as follows,

- 1 James P. Maroney
- 2 Ignatius J. Horstmann
- 3 John J. Byrne
- 4 Cornelius J. M. Dermott
- 5 Charles P. O'Connor

Remain very Resp<sup>t</sup>  
Your obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Edmund Wilcox

Superior Court  
Macon Co., Ga.  
Dec. 9, 1853.

March 13, 1860. 175-70

New-York March 12<sup>th</sup> 1860.

To  
The Excellency Lewis Cass, Secretary of State  
at Washington.

Sir:

Peter Koch, a citizen of the  
United States of America is desirous to obtain a  
Passport from your Department. You will please  
to have the same made out and forward the  
same to me. His Certificate of Citizenship  
is herewith enclosed to you. Below you  
will find a description of his person.

Description of Person:

Age: 36 years.

Stature: 5 feet 2 inches

Forehead: broad.

Eyes: blue

Nose: large

Mouth: so

Chin: round

Complexion: fair

Face: oval

In fidei pro: Richter

I am very respectfully

Yours Excellency

obdt servant

Joseph Richter  
No 77 Nassau St. N.Y.

March 13, 1757!

New York, March 12<sup>th</sup> 1860  
Hon. Lewis Cabot }  
Secy. of State. Washington } Sir

Mr. C. & G. Ruete Jr.  
an American Citizen about travelling abroad  
desires a Passport. Will you cause the same  
to be prepared and forward to my address?  
and much oblig.

Yours very respectfully  
A. H. Brown  
18. Pine St. N. Y.

Description

Age.	21. Year	Height.	Medium
Hair.	Brown	Complexion.	Round
Complexion.	Light	Build.	Light
Eyes.	Gray	Face.	Oval.
Mouth.	Straight.		



New York, March 12 1860

I C. J. Ruete jr

do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I am a Citizen of the United States,  
having been born in the City and County of Philadelphia and State of Pennsylvania.

So help me God.

C. J. Ruete jr

Sworn to before me, this 12 day

of March 1860

Am. H. Brown  
Collector  
At Pale



Am. C. Gray

of New York do swear, that I am acquainted with  
C. J. Ruete jr and have always understood  
and believed him to be a Citizen of the United States, as set forth in the foregoing  
affidavit.

So help me God.

A. C. Gray

Sworn to before me, this 12 day

March 1860

Am. H. Brown  
Collector  
At Pale



Luzerne Co.,  
Penn. Aug. 1857.

March 13, 1857.

Hon. Wm. Lewis Cass }  
Secretary of State }

Willis Bane. March 10. 1857.

Enclosed please find a  
Certificate of Citizenship on which the holder desires  
to obtain a passport - as follows -

~~Michael Kieu~~  
Michael Kieu  
Age 35 Years  
Stature 5 ft 9 inches  
Forehead low  
Eyes blue  
Nose long  
Mouth large  
Chin long  
Hair light  
Complexion fresh  
Face oval

Please send the within  
passport after being finished  
to the direction of

John Richard  
Willis Bane  
Viz. Co. Penn

And much oblige  
Yours most obedt  
John Richard

Please Return to John Brown

cert. of N. N. returned

12 1/2 City Hall  
New York City

County of San Francisco, Cal.  
Dist. Ct. 4<sup>th</sup> Jud. Dist.  
Sept. 16, 1852

Printed and Sold by Geo. H. Bell, 156 Nassau-St., N. Y.

United States



17,573  
Vol 13  
of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Nathaniel James for a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Alfred F. Alloran who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 12<sup>th</sup> day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

Nathl James for Not Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

I, do swear that I was born in France, on or about the 27<sup>th</sup> day of April 1829 that I am a citizen of the United States.

Alfred F. Alloran

Sworn to before me, this 12<sup>th</sup> day of March 1860

Alfred F. Alloran

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York.

I, do swear that I am acquainted with the above named and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Francis Barriere  
Alfred F. Alloran

Sworn to before me, this 12<sup>th</sup> day of March 1860

Nathl James for Not Public

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet, 9 inches, English.  
Forehead low  
Eyes brown  
Nose long  
Mouth small

Chin broad  
Hair Black  
Complexion dark  
Face long & broad

Age 31 Mr. Alloran will be accompanied by his wife

San Francisco. Cal.

County Court,

23 May, 1855

17574

Mch. 13.

New York March 12<sup>th</sup> 1860.

To

His Excellency Lewis Cass, Secretary of State  
at Washington.

Sir:

Succas Haller, a citizen of the United States, is desirous to obtain a Passport from your Department. You will please to have the same made out & forward the same to me.

His Certificate of Citizenship is herewith enclosed to you. Below you will find a description of his person.

Description of Person.

Age: 32 years

Stature: 5 feet 7 inches

Forehead: small

Eyes: brown

Nose: median

Mouth: do

Chin: round

Hair: black

Complexion: fair

Face: oval

In fidei

Joseph Richter

Very respectfully I am

Your Excellency's obedient servant

Joseph Richter

No. 77 Nassau Street N.Y.

17575  
Feb 13.

I John G. Schumaker do solemnly  
swear and truly avow that I am  
a Citizen of the United States, having  
been born Cloverack, Columbia County  
State of New York  
Sworn to before me  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of March 1860

White

To help my God  
John G. Schumaker



Schumaker

Age 82 years  
Stature 5 feet 10 1/2  
Forehead High  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Light Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Tan Oak

I Michael Kefferman of New York  
do swear that I am acquainted with  
John G. Schumaker and have always  
understood and believed him to be an  
American Citizen as set forth  
in the foregoing Affidavit  
Sworn to before me  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of March 1860

~~White~~  
White

To help me God  
M. Kefferman

March 13.

1757/1.

Phil<sup>a</sup> March 11/60

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt through  
A B Brown Esq, of the circular  
from the Department, in reference  
to the form of application for  
Passports.

A Passport was issued  
to me on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of March  
1854. The same is numbered  
4575. The application was made  
for me by \_\_\_\_\_ Esq. Notary of  
Boston, by whom the necessary  
proof of Citizenship was forwarded,  
which order was to be  
sent to me at the present time  
I oblige

Yours Respectfully

Edwin S. Boughton.

Gen Lewis Cab.  
per State

Washington

DC,

39-

5.9½

high

dark

straight

small

~~med~~ med.

dark

Sallow

oval.



March 13,

17, 57/1853

Honorable L. Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Dear Sir!

I beg leave to enclose herewith  
my certificate of Citizenship and description  
of myself and would respectfully apply  
for a Passport to travel on the Continent  
of Europe

As I intend to leave by Steamers  
of 17<sup>th</sup> inst, your early favor is respectfully  
solicited

very respectfully

Your most obedient Servant  
New York March 12<sup>th</sup> 53. Isaac Hamburger  
100 William St

Court Cor: Pleas New York City.  
Dec: 13. 1853.

Description.

Age 32 years  
Stature 5 feet 5 inches  
Forehead - free  
Eyes - blue  
Nose - proportioned  
Mouth - "  
Chin - small  
Hair - dark brown  
Complexion - healthy  
face - oval

March 14,

17.578. 17.579 - 80

Executive Department Indiana

Indianapolis March 10. 1860

Gen Lewis Cass.

Washington D.C.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your circular instructions and enclosing you  
the naturalization papers of Henry Bourman, Henry Koch,  
and Frederick Cook, and beg that you will enclose their pas-  
ports, to me, at your earliest convenience, their destination is

Russia, Henry Bourman, age 37, 9, stature 5 ft 9 in, forehead  
high & broad, eyes blue, nose broad and sharp, - mouth medium,  
chin medium, hair light, complexion fair, face rather large and

broad. Mrs Louisa Bourman his wife 25 1/2 years. Henry Koch  
age 38, stature 5 ft 5 in, forehead rather low, eyes, one gray, the ~~other~~  
part gray, part hazel, nose straight, mouth medium, chin short, hair  
dark brown, complexion ruddy, face medium, Mary Koch his wife

28 years, Mary Koch his child, 16 months, Frederick Cook, age 24,  
stature 5 ft 7 in, forehead high, eyes blue, nose straight & broad, mouth  
medium, chin short, hair light brown, complexion red, face me-  
dium

I am

Yours

Sam Osbourne  
Cyr Private Secy

March 14<sup>th</sup> 1858.

Henry Bourman wife

Supreme Court Indiana (Indianapolis)

April 22, 1851.

37.

5.9

Fr: High

Eyes: Blue

Nose: Broad

no. med:

Chin: medium

Hair: light

Complexion: fair

Face: large.

H 109 580.  
Frederick Cook.

Count (own) Marion Co. Ind?  
July 28. 1860.

24-

5.7.  
high  
blue

straight  
med:

short

light-brown

red

med:

March

Count

38

For

in,  
nose

no:

chin:

hair:

corn:

face

17. 5/9.

March 14.

Henry Koch Wife & child.

Tom. Coy: Pleas. Manim P. Ind:  
July 15. 1860.

38-

5. 5-

Two rather wavy

eyes Grey

Nose straight

Mouth: Med:

Chin: short

Hair: dk brown

Complexion: muddly

Face: med:

C. Ind?

8. 1860.

March 14,

Philadelphia Pa. 17.581  
March 12<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Hon. Lewis C. Cass

Secretary of State  
Washington.

Sir,

A few days I sent to your department the necessary papers for obtaining a passport for Miss Kate Tiltze, requesting at the same time that a memorandum be made on a passport of Mr. J. H. Tiltze that he would be accompanied by 2 brothers and a sister which demand was refused.

I therefore request you to send to my direction the passport for Miss Tiltze applied for as above stated, and remain

Respectfully yours  
Bernhard Sprengel

Old pass: 4169.

516 n. 3<sup>d</sup> street

March 22, 1850.

+ 17. 184 1860  
July 20.

1758.

Be pleased to fill blanks in passport  
Send copy of insertions to Dept of  
State

Description of Mr

Kate Tilge

Age: 23 Years

Stature: 5 Feet — Inches, English.

Forehead: medium

Eyes: blue

Nose: Medium

Mouth: do

Chin: round

Hair: light

Complexion: fair

Face: round

Signature: Kate Tilge

I,  
do hereby certify, that the above named

Collector of the Port of

having this day produced to

Stature - 5' 7"

Forehead - high

Eyes - brown

Nose - small

Mouth - medium

Chin - round

Hair - dark

Complexion - fair

Face - round

Res: Ch. Phil<sup>d</sup>

May 1, 1858



J. S. HOFFMAN.

DR. E. MORWITZ.

# PHILADELPHIA DEMOCRAT.

(The largest German Daily Penny Paper in the Union.)

# UNITED STATES GAZETTE.

(The largest German Weekly Paper in the Union.)

# The New World.

(The largest German Sunday Paper in the Union.)

PUBLISHED BY

**HOFFMAN & MORWITZ,**

465 NORTH THIRD STREET,

Philadelphia, *Mar. 13. 1860.*

*March 14.*

*17,582*  
*M*

*Hon. Lewis Cass, Secretary of State  
Washington, D.C.*

*Sir,*

*Please send us a passport  
for Peter Hoshk, whose naturali-  
zation-paper you will find  
enclosed.*

*Your obt. servants*

*Hoffman & Morwitz  
J. O. Maaf*

### Personal Description:

- Age - 46 years*
- Stature - 5' 7"*
- Forehead - high*
- Eyes - brown*
- Nose - small*
- Mouth - medium*
- Chin - round*
- Hair - dark*
- Complexion - fair*
- Face - round*

*Res: Ch. Phil.  
May 1, 1858*

*no receipt as required by the rule of the Department*

March 14

T. J. J. M.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern that I, Nathaniel Jarvis Esq a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Abraham Silberband who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 13<sup>th</sup> day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

Nath Jarvis Esq Notary Public

STATE OF NEW-YORK, City and County of New-York. } ss.

do swear that I was born in about the 18<sup>th</sup> day of that I am a citizen of the United States.

I, Abraham Silberband on or July 1812

Sworn to before me, this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 1860

Nath Jarvis Esq Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, City and County of New-York. } ss.

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named and with the facts above stated by him, that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I, Jacob Salamon Abraham Silberband

Sworn to before me, this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 1860

Nath Jarvis Esq Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF

Stature 5 feet, 6 inches, English. Forehead low Eyes blue Nose long & sharp Mouth small

Chin small slightly grey Hair Black & slightly grey Complexion dark Face short & thick cheeks broad

age 48

Nath Jarvis Esq Notary Public

New York Feb 13. 66

To the Hon Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Washington  
March 14.

Sir 17.58.44

I am requested by Mr  
Geo. W. Kuster a gentleman  
of my acquaintance, to pro-  
cure for him a U.S. Passport  
as he desires to visit Germany  
by the steamer leaving here  
on Saturday next.

I therefore enclosed to you  
a copy of the entire paper  
and a more full description  
of his person & would that  
you be kind to send the said paper  
with out delay and wait for  
my address

Yours Very Resp<sup>tly</sup>

Chas D. Smith

Keester  
Name George William Keester  
Age 24 years  
Born in Germany  
Height 5 ft. 9 inches  
Hair brown  
Complexion Dark  
Beard none  
Mouth ordinary  
Nose D.  
Particular marks none

March 14, N.Y. March 13/60  
17.585.  
To the Honorable

The Secy of State

Wash D.C. Dear Sir

Sept. 11, 1852. Will  
you oblige me with  
a new passport including  
my wife & oblige  
yours

Very Resply

Francis J. Newman

"A"

Please return the old one.

33 -  
5.7 in  
high

hazel

ordinary

med -

round

dk brown

fair

oval

March 14, 1758<sup>th</sup>  
N<sup>o</sup>. 118 Nassau Street  
New York. March 13<sup>th</sup> 1860

Hon Lewis Cass.

Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Dear Sir

Enclosed please find the  
Certificate of Citizenship and personal  
description of the person of Louis  
Rosanburg. I have to request that  
you will have the kindness to send  
a passport for him under cover to  
me. He wishes to go to Europe  
by the next steamer, and your  
early attention

Will Oblige

Your very obedient

J. J. Joachemia  
Notary Public &c

Description of the Person of  
Louis Rosenberg and Adopted Citizen of  
the United States of North America

Age.	34 years.
Stature	5 feet 5 inches
Forehead	high
Eyes	Hazel
Nose	long.
Mouth	medium
Chin	small
Hair	Black
Complexion	dark
Face.	<del>rather pointed</del> and oval

New York March 13<sup>th</sup> 1860

Philip J. Joachimsen  
Notary Public  
for the State of New York



March 14,  
To the Honorable

St. Louis March 10<sup>th</sup> 1851  
15. 78. 90.  
The Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Your honor will please find enclosed  
the certificate of citizenship and a description of  
the person of Mr. Henry Stmelung for whom you will  
please send us a passport.

Respectfully  
George W. Linnecow

Henry Stmelung  
Age 34 years  
Stature 6'  
Forehead low  
Eyes hazel  
Ears large  
Mouth small  
Hair full beard  
Hair light brown  
Complexion healthy  
Face oval

St. Louis Criminal  
G. March 28. 1851.

Stmelung

March 14.

51 Liberty Street  
New York March 13<sup>th</sup> 1860

July 1888

July 1889.

Sir I beg to transmit naturalization papers and affidavits of Christopher Nobmann and Christian Kohlmeier who are desirous of visiting Europe under the protection of a U. S. passport which they respectfully request you to forward to them under my address.

I am Sir

Your most obed<sup>t</sup> servant

L Semler

51 Liberty Street

To His Excellency  
The Secretary of State  
Washington  
D. C.

March 14.

17  
45 1860  
C.H.

City County & State  
of New York, I, J. Christian Kohlmoos of  
the City of San Francisco State of California  
at present at New York being duly sworn doth  
Depose and say that he is a native of Hisinger  
Town of Hanover Europe, and was born on or about  
the 3<sup>d</sup> Day of August in the year 1833, and  
that he is about to visit Europe on business.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1860.

Christian Kohlmoos.

Christian G. Eckel

Notary Public

53 Liberty



Age.	27 years
Stature	Five feet and eight inches english
Forehead	high
Eyes	grey
Nose	straight
mouth.	proportionate
chin.	round
Hair	Dark brown
Complexion,	fair & healthy
Teeth	long

M. S. C. C. C. of

California  
Sept 3. 1860

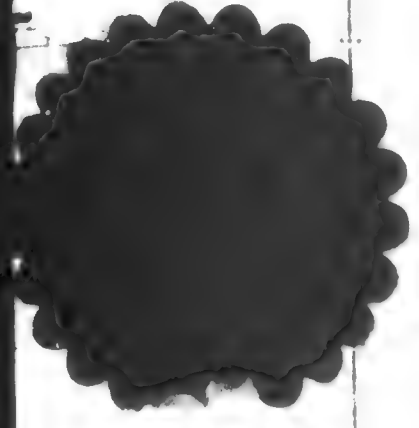
Passport to be directed to  
L. Semler  
51 Liberty Street  
New York

March 14. 17 1860 ~~15. 1860~~ C.H.

City, County & State  
of New York } St Christopher Notmann of the  
City of San Francisco State of California being  
duly sworn both before and say that he is a  
native of Lesum in the Kingdom of Hanover  
Europe and was born on or about the 25<sup>th</sup> Day  
of October in the year 1834 and that he is now  
about to visit Europe on business

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> of March }  
1860 } Notmann

Christopher Notmann.  
Christian G. Eckel  
Notary Public  
53 Liberty St



Age 25 years  
Stature 5 feet and seven inches English  
Tobes high & broad  
Nose straight (Eyes blue)  
Mouth proportionate  
Chin round  
Hair dark brown  
Complexion light & healthy  
Face round  
Eyes blue blue

M. S. C. A.  
S. D. of California

July 10. 1860

Passport to be directed to  
L. Semler  
51 Liberty Street  
New York

March 14,

17. 790. M.

New Orleans, 6<sup>th</sup> March 1860.

To the Honorable

Lewis Cass

Secretary of State of the  
United States,  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir.

The undersigned respectfully requests for himself and his wife Antonia Petri, from the Department of State or Passport for a voyage to Europe which they contemplate. The requisite Affidavits and Certificates of Naturalization are enclosed, and it is desired that the Passports when granted be sent to the care of Mr. Joseph Cohen, Notary Public in this city.

Very respectfully

Your most obedient servant

J. Meyer Léon  
his mark.

Witness to mark.

W. Abbott

United States of America.  
State of Louisiana.  
Parish and City of New Orleans.

Before me, Joseph Coker, Notary Public in and for the parish and city of New Orleans, duly commissioned and sworn, personally came and appeared this day Mr. J. Meyer Léon, of this city, to me well known, who made oath, that he is a native of Forbach, Moselle Departments, France, and a Naturalized citizen of the United States, for further proof of which he encloses his Certificate of Naturalization issued to him by the Honorable the City Court of New Orleans on the Thirtieth day of October 1844; that he is forty two years of age; and that he makes these Declarations for the purpose of obtaining from the Department of State in Washington a Passport for an intended voyage to Europe.

The said Appraiser further stated that he is to be accompanied on said voyage by his wife Appolonie Pétri.

And I, Notary Do hereby certify that the following is a correct description of the person of the said J. Meyer Léon:

Age: Forty two years. - Stature: Five feet, three and a half inches. - Forehead: High and arched. - Eyes: Brown. - Nose: Aquiline. - Mouth: small. - Chin: short. - Hair: Brown. - Complexion: fair.

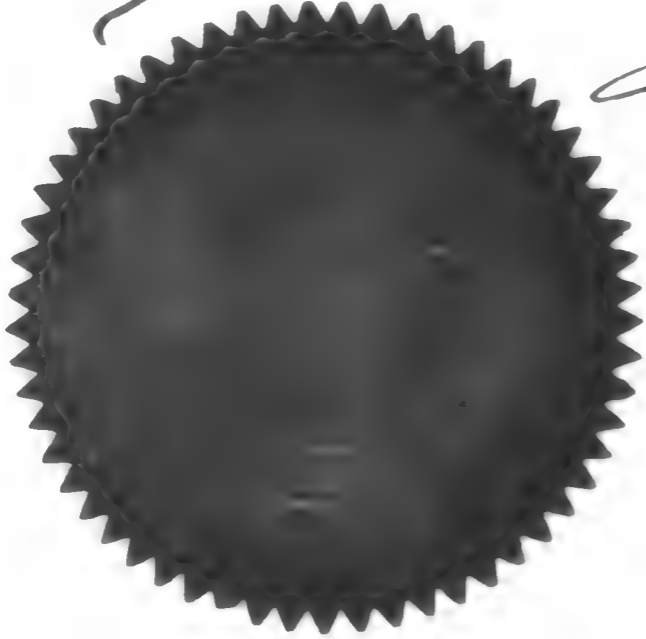
Face: oval;

In faith whereof the said Ap-  
pearer has herewith signed, by making  
his mark under his name, he not know-  
ing to write; and I Notary have signed  
with him and affirmed my seal of office  
at New Orleans on this Sixth Day of  
March A. D. 1860.

Witness to mark: J. Meyer Léon  
his X mark

R. Abbott

Joseph Cohen,  
Not. Pub.



17795

Washington March 15. 1860.

Truly certify William A  
Piper of Philadelphia to be  
a native citizen of the United

States

Francis Guise

Commissioner in the charge

40-

5.88-

bold

prof

agribus

med:

square

very dark

callow

oval



March 15.

1779th.

United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, Joseph M. Reichard, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared:

William A. Beard, of the City of Philadelphia

Aged 47 years.

Stature, 5 feet 7 inches, Eng'h.

Forehead: high

Eyes: blue

Nose: proportionate,

Mouth: proportionate,

Chin: covered with whiskers,

Hair: dark brown,

Complexion: sickly, sallow

Face: oval.

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Trumbull in the State of Connecticut and is a Citizen of the United States.

W. A. Beard



And Henry Lambert, being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

H. Lambert



In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 12th day of March 1860.

J. M. Reichard

Notary Public.

March 15. 1797.

Leopold Chamber  
Court of Law: Pleas New York City.  
March 3. 1860-

34-

5.8

high

hazel

green

med

oval

grey med

oval

oval

March 15.

17.798.

CUSTOM HOUSE, PHILADELPHIA.

Collector's Office, March 12, 1851

Sir:-

With this, please find formal description of  
Mr. Augustus Lautscher, a naturalized citizen of the  
United States, and an applicant for a Passport  
from the Department of State

I am, very respectfully,  
Mr. Secy's  
R. Barry,  
Ad, Colr

Hon Lewis Cass.  
Secretary of State

Description of Mr. *Augustus Laubscher*

Age: *21* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *5 1/2* Inches, English.

Forehead: *low*

Eyes: *blue gray*

Nose: *large*

Mouth: *medium*

Chin: *oval*

Hair: *dark brown*

Complexion: *light*

Face: *oval*

Signature: *Augustus Laubscher.*

I, *Rowland Parry, Jr.* Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*,  
do hereby certify, that the above named *Augustus Laubscher* having this day produced to  
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* *naturalized* citizen of  
the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and  
the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia* this *March* day of *18 60*  
*Rowland Parry, Jr. Colld*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ being personally known  
to me to be a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,  
received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

\* Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

Collector of Customs,  
Philad<sup>a</sup> March 12, 1860

Application for Passport for  
Augustus Laubecker

March 16,

1860

Simon Pollak

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,

WASHINGTON, August, 1857.

Citizens of the United States visiting foreign countries are liable to serious inconvenience, if unprovided with authentic proof of their national character. Their best safeguard is a passport from this Department, certifying the bearer to be a citizen of the United States. Passports are issued gratuitously upon application supported by proof of citizenship.

This proof need be transmitted but once. On all subsequent occasions, a simple reference to it, and to the period when it was presented, will be sufficient.

When the applicant is a native citizen of the United States, he must transmit an affidavit of this fact, signed by him, stating his age and place of birth, and sworn to by himself, and one other citizen of the United States named therein, to whom he is personally known, and to the best of whose knowledge and belief the declaration made by him is true. This affidavit must be attested by a Notary Public, under his signature and seal of office. When there is no Notary in the place, the affidavit may be made before a Justice of the Peace, or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

If the applicant be a naturalized citizen, his certificate of naturalization must be transmitted for inspection. It will be returned with the passport. The widow or the children of a naturalized citizen must transmit the certificate of the naturalization of the husband or the father, stating under oath that they are such widow or children.

The application should be accompanied by a description of the person, stating the following particulars, viz: Age: 42 years. Stature: 5 feet 7 inches (English measure.) Forehead: medium. Eyes: gray. Nose: straight. Mouth: good sized. Chin: broad. Hair: grizzled. Complexion: ruddy. Face: oval.

When the applicant is to be accompanied by his wife, children, or servants, or by females under his protection, it will be sufficient to state the name and ages of such persons, and their relationship to the applicant.

Persons who leave the country, expecting to obtain passports, whilst abroad, from the Diplomatic or Consular agents of the United States, are liable to disappointment; inasmuch as it is the duty of those agents not to grant documents of that character, except to persons who are certainly known to be entitled to them; and it is sometimes difficult, if not impracticable, to procure proof of this fact in a foreign country.

Certificates of citizenship or passports issued by State authorities, or by Judicial or Municipal functionaries of the United States, are not recognized by the officers of foreign governments; and by the twenty-third section of the act of Congress, approved on the 18th of August last, it is made penal for such authorities and functionaries to issue such passports.

State of Missouri ss.  
County of St. Louis

S. Pollak

I, John Flournoy a Notary Public within & for said County, do hereby certify the above signature to be that of S. Pollak who signed it in my presence & that the above is a true & correct description of his age & person - Witness my hand & Notarial Seal this third day of March 1860 -

John Flournoy  
Notary Public

Washington  
March. 15<sup>th</sup>/60

Sir

You will remember that in  
the papers formerly sent by  
S. Pallat, the name was spelled  
S Pallat. In the enclosed  
again you will find it  
might please issue Passport  
I oblige

Your obt Serv<sup>t</sup>

J. R. Bant

1 of 80  
Be pleased to fill blanks in passport &  
send copy of insertions to Dept of State

Description of Mr. *R. M. Livingston.*

Age: *57* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *10* Inches, English.

Forehead: *medium*

Eyes: *blue*

Nose: *regular*

Mouth: *(idem)*

Chin: *round*

Hair: *dark*

Complexion:

Face: *medium*

Signature: *Robt M Livingston*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_  
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State that he is a\*

having this day produced to \_\_\_\_\_



~~17.7~~ 17.800.

Commeas Branch

March, 15<sup>th</sup> 1860

Col. Kiddell.

for

Mease send

up a printed circular  
passport for R. M. Livingston,  
U. S. Consul, at Ghent, who  
is proceeding to his post with  
his daughter.

Yours respectfully  
J. W. W.

March 15.

House of Rep. 15 March 1860

Hon Lewis Cass.

Secretary of State.

W. S. P.

Sir:

Enclosed is an affidavit and an accompanying application of Mr Wmthrop B Smith for passports for himself and family -

Mr Smith expects to take his four children to Europe with him, but may possibly conclude to leave two. - If a passport for himself and family will be sufficient, it had better be made out in that way - if not let it be made for them all as specified in the affidavit -

I know that Mr Smith is an ~~in~~ states a native born citizen of the United States.

Very respectfully

W. S. P.

The United States of America,  
The State of Ohio  
County of Hamilton } set.

J. Winstrop B.

Smirk of the county of Hamilton and  
State of Ohio, being about to visit foreign  
countries, accompanied by my wife, children  
and servant: do swear that I am a native  
citizen of the United States, born in the State  
of Connecticut; that I am fifty one years of  
age: and that the following is a description of  
my person as near as I can give the same.

Stature.- Five feet, five and a half inches.

Forehead- broad ~~and rather high~~.

Eyes, gray.

Nose, straight.

Mouth, medium size.

Chin, ditto.

Hair- dark.

~~Whiskers and moustache- gray.~~

~~Complexion- not dark.~~ fair

Face- round ~~and somewhat full~~.

I expect to be accompanied by my wife, Mrs  
Mary S. Smirk, aged forty seven years: by  
my children, Miss Cornelia Smirk, aged  
sixteen years, Master Winstrop Smirk, aged  
fourteen years, Master Percy Smirk, aged  
nine years, and Master Herbert Smirk,

aged seven years: - and by my female servant,  
named Caroline, aged twenty eight  
years.

Subscribed in my  
presence and sworn

W  
M  
B

W. B. Smith

to before me by said Winthrop B. Smith, on  
this 12<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1860.

Stephen Coles,  
Notary Public  
for Hamilton County,  
Ohio.



The State of Ohio,  
County of Hamilton } set.

I, Alexander H. McGuffey of  
the city of Cincinnati and State of Ohio, do swear  
that Winthrop B. Smith, the affiant above named,  
is personally known to me, and that to the best  
of my knowledge and belief the foregoing decla-  
ration (affidavit) made by said Winthrop B.  
Smith is true.

A. H. McGuffey

Subscribed in my presence

W  
M  
B

and sworn to before me by said Alexander H. Mc  
Guffey, on this 12<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1860.

Stephen Coles,

Notary Public  
for Hamilton County,  
Ohio.



Mr 15.

17802



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern that I, **JOSEPH B. HONES**, a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
**Letters Patent under the Great Seal  
of the State**, duly commissioned and sworn,  
dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*A. C. Piro*

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*A. C. Piro*

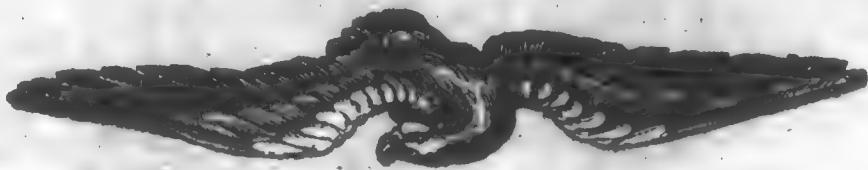
and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 14 day  
of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and fifty six In the 84<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence  
of these United States.

*J. B. Hones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, } ..

I *Ferdinand C. Pino* do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
*Matanzas Island of Cuba.* on or about the  
*14th* day of *April* 1855. that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad - *Was had on the*  
*30th Augt 1858 a U.S. Passport No. 10235 -*

*Ferdinand C. Pino*

Sworn to before me  
this *14* day of *March* 18 *68*  
*J. J. Howell*  
Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

*old pup -*  
*Sept 30, 1858, No. 235*

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF *Ferdinand C. Pino -*

Age, *24* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *4 1/2* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *high*  
Eyes, *black*  
Nose, *ordinary*  
Mouth, *medium*  
Chin, *large + round*  
Hair, *black*  
Complexion, *sallow*  
Face, *long + oval*

*Accompanied by his*  
*wife*



**THE MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY.**  
**MORSE LINE,**  
**NORTH, SOUTH, EAST AND WEST,**  
Connecting with all the Southern, Western, Eastern and Northern Lines of Telegraph.

**DIRECT SOUTHERN LINE, NEW YORK TO NEW ORLEANS,**  
**AND ALL INTERMEDIATE PLACES.**

**WASHINGTON OFFICE--National Hotel, Pennsylvania Avenue and Sixth Streets.**  
**NEW YORK OFFICE--No. 21 Wall Street.**

**PHILADELPHIA OFFICE--105 and 107 South Third Street.**

**Terms and conditions on which Messages are received by this Company for Transmission.**

The public are notified that, in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. - Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this company will as heretofore use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepented messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by this company for transmission subject to the above conditions.

Dated *Philadelphia 15<sup>th</sup>* 1860

REC'D, Washington, *15 1860* o'clock, *min.* M.

To *State Department*

*Passport of A.*  
*Lambacher, written for twelfth,*  
*(12<sup>th</sup>) not received. Please*  
*send today.*

*J. B. Baker*  
*Collector*

*12 '86*

*J. B.*

County of Trinity, Cal.  
15<sup>th</sup> Jud. Dist.  
18 Aug. 1856

17,792  
March 16, 1860.

Peter Doll.

Age	35
Stat.	5-8
Fore.	broad
Eyes	gray
Nose	ordinary
Mouth	large
Chin	round
Hair	brown
Comp.	florid
Face	oval

...



17,793

March 16, 1860.

Ernest Schnabel

15 Mch 1856

Trinity Co., Cal.

15<sup>th</sup> Jud. Dist.

Age	31
Stat	5-9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Fore.	broad
Eyes	blue
Nose	prom.
Mouth	medium
Chin	sharp
Hair	light
Complex.	fair
Face	oval

La Porte Co., Ind.

17794

Oct. 6, 1859

March 16, 1860.

Sept. Term Circuit Court.

~~Ex~~ Simon Wile.

Age -	29
Stat.	5-7
Fore.	full
Eyes	grey
Nose	medium
Mouth	large
Chin	round
hair	light brown
Comp.	fair
Face	oval

Hon. J. L. Stanton  
Sey.

Will you allow  
me to ask you to do me  
the favor, to get for me a  
pass port to Cuba, <sup>perhaps to visit</sup>  
I believe it is necessary. - You  
can give them all necessary  
information, I presume. - I  
intend leaving home on Mon-  
day next, & shall be in Wash-  
ington by the middle of the week.  
My object in troubling you  
is that I may not be de-  
layed in Washington. I wish  
to make my stay there as short  
as possible. - I fear the poison  
again, although you all seem  
to live & in health. - More than  
that I am late about going &  
am anxious to reach Cuba  
as soon as possible. - You will

17, 1991  
March 16, 1860.

But we under many obli-  
gations by attending to  
this case as soon as possible.  
My bro? tells me if I delay  
deposition it will be de-  
ferred, but we may be de-  
ferred again a week or two -  
Respectfully  
Yrs. &c  
W. S. Clawson

P.S. of 44 on Dec 22. 1860 -  
might about 57.8 in -  
weight (approx) 135 lbs.  
in weight.

Other pertinent information  
given, I do not know ex-  
actly what is required -  
D.S. C.

I hereby certify that Mr. W. S.  
Clawson is a native citizen of the  
United States of America.  
March 16, 1860. Thos. A. Stralton M.C.

March 16.

1783.



*U.S. Citizen*  
*U.S. States*

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Mr Maria E. Wing*  
*& Mr Hy Wing*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Mr Maria E. Wing*

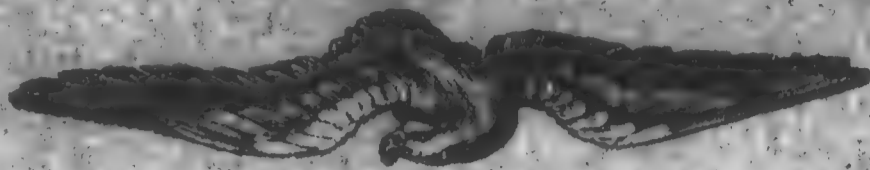
and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ~~fifty~~ *fifty* *Sixty* In the *84<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York,

I Mrs Maria E. Wing wife of Wm H. Wing a native of the  
do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
Liverpool Eng. of American Parents or about the  
23<sup>rd</sup> day of Octr - 1834 that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad -

Sworn to before me

this 13 day of March 1860  
J. J. Monez  
Notary Public, New York.

Maria E. Wing



I Henry E. Wing do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named Maria E. my wife  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief: & that I am a native born citizen of the U.S.

Sworn to before me

this 13 day of March 1860  
J. J. Monez  
Notary Public New York.

H. E. Wing

DESCRIPTION OF

Mrs Maria E. Wing

Age, 25 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 00 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High -  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Ordinary size  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Pallid  
Face, Oval

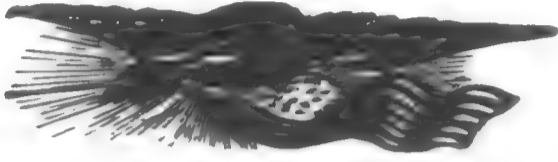
March 16.

1784.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

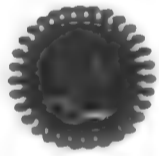
Francis A. Drexel accompanied by his Wife

Aged 36 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead medium  
Eyes Light hazel  
Nose ordinary

Chin small  
Hair Brown  
Complexion florid  
Face oval

Who being by me duly affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Philadelphia and is a Citizen of the United States.

F. A. Drexel



And Wm J. Delleker being by me also duly affirmed did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Wm J. Delleker



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 14th day of March 1860.

Edmund Wilcox  
Notary Public.

Philad. March 14. 1860  
Honble Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

Dear Sir I shall be  
obliged by your sending to me a Passport for  
Francis A. Wessel accompanied by his Wife.  
I refer to the annexed Certificate and  
remain very Respectfully  
Your most obedt Servt.  
Edmund Wilcox



March 16. 17. 805. AM

New Orleans, March 8<sup>th</sup> 1860.

To the Honorably

Lewis Cass,

Secretary of State of the U. S.

Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir.

The undersigned solicits  
from the Department of State a Pass-  
port for himself and wife Caroline  
Dorothea Pecker, and encloses as re-  
quired his Affidavits and certificate of  
Naturalization. When granted he re-  
quests that the same be sent to him,  
care of Joseph Cohen, Notary Public in  
this City.

Very respectfully

Your most obedt. servt.

John George Egle.

John George Egle.

United States of America.  
State of Louisiana.  
Parish and city of New Orleans.

Before me, Joseph Cohn, Notary Public in and for the parish and city of New Orleans, duly commissioned and sworn, personally came and appeared Mr. John George Egli, to me well known, who made oath, that he is a native of Fuguenheim, Kingdom of Bavaria, and a Naturalized citizen of the United States, for further proof of which he encloses his Certificate of Naturalization, issued to him by the Honorable the United States District Court for the Eastern District of this State, on the Fifteenth Day of February 1860; that he is Thirty two years of age; and that he makes these Declarations for the purpose of obtaining from the Department of State in Washington a passport for an intended voyage to Europe.

The said appears further stated that he is to be accompanied on said voyage by his wife Caroline Dorothea Fitcher.

And I, Notary do hereby certify that the following is a correct description of the person of the said John George Egli:

Age: Thirty two years.

Stature: Five feet, six inches.

Forehead: Arched

Eyes: Blue:

Name: Grecian  
Mouth: Small  
Chin: Short  
Hair: Brown  
Complexion: Fair.  
Face: Oval.

In faith whereof the said  
Apparator has hereunto signed his name  
with me, Notary, whose Seal of office is  
hereunto affixed at New Orleans, on this  
Eighth Day of March A. D. 1864.

John George Egli.

Joseph Cohen,  
Not. Pub.



March 16.

17. 806.

Boston, March 13 — 1860

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Thomas Burgess — whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

A. W. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to  
Chas. B. F. Adams

Boston

Mass.

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES,  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON... MASS.

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 18  
Stature, 5 feet 8 inches.  
Forehead, medium  
Eyes, blue  
Nose, straight  
Mouth, regular  
Chin, round  
Hair, light brown  
Complexion, light  
Face, oval

I, Thomas Burgess — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Boston State of Massachusetts  
*Thomas Burgess*

I, E. W. Gurney — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with Thomas Burgess — and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.  
*E. W. Gurney*

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, ss. }

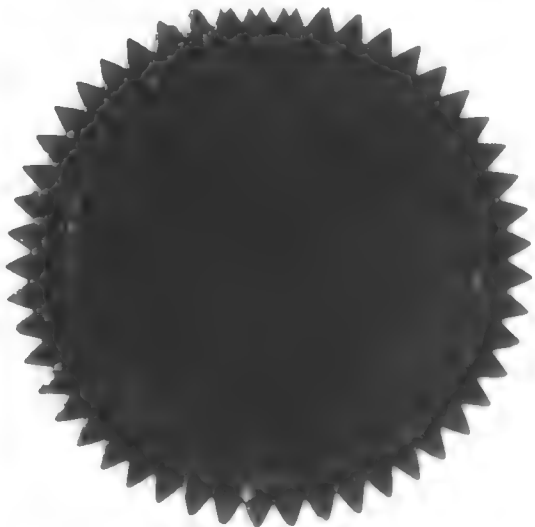
## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 13 day of March — A. D., eighteen hundred and ~~forty~~ <sup>sixty</sup> before me, ~~Charles B. Adams~~ <sup>Albert M.</sup> Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Thomas Burgess and E. W. Gurney and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and seal of Office, this day and year last above written.

*A. M. Adams* } Notary  
Public.

Thomas Burgess



March 16.

1860.

New Orleans, 8<sup>th</sup> March 1860.

To the Honorable

M.

Lewis Cass,

Secretary of State of the U. S.

Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir.

The undersigned, desiring  
of obtaining a Passport from the  
Department of State for an inten-  
ded voyage to Europe begs leave to  
submit enclosed his Affidavits and  
Certificate of Naturalization with  
the request, when granted, that said  
Passport be forwarded to him to this  
city, care of Joseph Cohen, Notary  
Public.

Very respectfully

Your most obt. servt.

Ernst Schmidt

United States of America.  
State of Louisiana.  
Parish and city of New Orleans.

Before me, Joseph Cohn, Notary Public in and for the parish and city of New Orleans, duly commissioned and sworn, personally came and appeared this day Mr. Ernest Schmidt, of this city, to me well known, who made oath, that he is a native of Renchen, Grand Duchy of Baden in Germany, and a Naturalized citizen of the United States for further proof of which he encloses his certificate of Naturalization, issued to him by the Honorable the Sixth District Court of New Orleans on the Seventeenth of October 1853; that he is thirty three years of age, and that he makes these declarations for the purpose of obtaining from the Department of State in Washington a Passport for an intended voyage to Europe.

And I, Notary, do hereby certify that the following is a correct description of the person of the said Ernest Schmidt:

Age: 33 years.  
Stature: Five feet, five inches.  
Forehead: Low  
Eyes: Hazel  
Nose: Sharp  
Mouth: medium  
Chin: Short

Hair: Black.

Complexion: fair.

Face: Round.

In faith whereof the said  
Appraiser has hereto signed his name  
with me Notary, whose Seal of office is  
hereto affixed at New Orleans, on this Eighth  
Day of March, A. D. 1860.

Ernst Schmidt

Joseph Cohn  
Not. Pub.





Watertown Wis. March 10<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Sir

The citizens, whose  
personal descriptions and certificates of naturalization  
your Excellency will please find enclosed, being  
desirous of visiting their friends in Germany,  
would like to get their passports for that voyage  
and I would most respectfully ask your Excellency  
to send the said passports to me.

Expecting a favorable answer I remain

Your Excellency's

most obedient servant:  
Ernest Grosmanov.

To His Excellency,  
Lewis Cass, Secretary  
of State of the United States.

March 16. 1860  
364 Broadway  
New York, March 14, 1860.

Hon. Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State.

Sir—

Enclosed in hand  
you evidence of citizenship  
of Miss Adair Leonard, and  
will thank you to cause to  
be forwarded to us a Passport  
for her.

Very respectfully  
Yours O. S.

Martin A. Lawson

I, Adair Leonard, do solemnly  
and truly swear, that I am a native  
citizen of the United States - that I was  
born in the city of New York and am  
twenty one years of age.

Sworn to before me  
this 14th March 1860.

Adair Leonard.

Allen M. Griffin  
Notary Public

I, John D. Lawson, do solemnly and  
truly swear that I am a native  
citizen of the United States - that I  
am acquainted with the above Adair  
Leonard and that the affidavit made  
and sworn to by her is true.

Sworn to before me  
this 14th March 1860

John D. Lawson

Allen M. Griffin  
Notary Public



1<sup>st</sup> of 80<sup>th</sup>  
Be pleased to fill blanks in passport.  
Send copy of insertion to Dept of  
State.

Description of Mr *Adam Leonard*.

Age: 21 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 3 Inches, English.

Forehead: *medium*

Eyes: *dark grey*

Nose: *medium*

Mouth: *large*

Chin: *round*

Hair: *dark brown*

Complexion: *bright & clear*

Face: *round*

Signature:

J. S. HOFFMAN.

DR. E. MORWITZ.

**PHILADELPHIA DEMOCRAT.**

(The largest German Daily Penny Paper in the Union.)

**UNITED STATES GAZETTE.**

(The largest German Weekly Paper in the Union.)

*March*  
*May 11.*

**The New World.**

(The largest German Sunday Paper in the Union.)

PUBLISHED BY

**HOFFMAN & MORWITZ,**

465 NORTH THIRD STREET,

Philadelphia, *Mar. 14.* 1860.

*17,808*  
*CM*

*Hon. Lewis Cass, Secretary of State*  
*Washington D.C.*

*Sir,*

*We request you to send us a*  
*passport for John Mattern,*  
*whose naturalization - Certificate*  
*you will please to find enclosed.*

*Your most obdt. servants*

*Hoffman & Morwitz*  
*J. O. Morwitz*

*Personal description:*

- Age - 70 Years*
- Stature - 5' 3"*
- Forehead - high*
- Eyes - brown*
- Nose - thick*
- Mouth - large*
- Chin - round*
- Hair - gray*
- Complexion - fair*
- Face - oval*

*John: Phelps*  
*Northampton Co.*  
*Oct 11. 1845.*

March 16.

17.809 M.

Philadelphia March 14<sup>th</sup> 1860

Con. L. Cass, Sec. of State.

Dear Sir!

Enclosed you will find my Naturalization and pray to send me a Passport including my wife and two Children.

I am very Respectfully

Your most Obed. Servant &c

J. R. Philpson

N. 23 South 3<sup>d</sup> Street.

Description:

Age, 34 Years

Mature, 5 feet 6 Inches

Forehead, high of Or Sepius

Eyes, gray Phil<sup>d</sup>

Nose, regular Phil<sup>d</sup>

Mouth, medium

Chin, small

Hair, dark

Complexion, fair

Face, round.

March 4, 1853.

March 16

Houston March 6. 1860

To the Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State.

17. 8/10.  
O.K.

Sir.

Erickson

Julius Erickson a resident Citizen of Harris County respectfully applies for a Passport for his intended voyage to Europe and refers to his former application in 1857 - upon for his description and proof of Citizenship upon which Passport No 15. 495 Jan'y 29. 1857 was granted

Respectfully

William Anderson

30.

5. 7/4

Eyes grey

Sex. regular

no. small

Chin round

Hair light

Complexion fair

face long

Description of  
Datus Fibiger

Age, 63 years  
Stature, 5 feet 5 inches Eng  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, brown  
Nose, } medium  
Mouth, }  
Skin, round  
Hair, fair  
Complexion, florid  
Face, oval

Residence

Town of Waterloo, Jefferson  
County, Wisconsin.

811.

Two

Wisconsin

58.



March 16.

1<sup>st</sup>. 811.



Wm. A. Jefferson Wisconsin

Sept 21. 1858.

March 16.

17, 812.

Description of  
Adolphus Bartosch

Age, 32 years  
Stature, 5 feet 9 inches high  
Forehead, common  
Eyes, blue  
Nose, } medium  
Mouth, }  
Chin, round  
Hair, fair  
Complexion, florid  
Face, oval

---

Residence: Town of  
Waterloo, Jefferson Co. Wis.

Bartosch

Go

Wis:  
1858

March 16.

17/812.

Capt. P. Jefferson Co. Wis:  
Sept. 21 1858

cr Description of  
August Fuermann  
Age, 35 - years  
Stature, 5 feet 5 inches Engl.  
Forehead, medium  
Eyes, brown  
Nose, } medium  
Mouth, }  
Chin, oval  
Hair, black  
Complexion, florid  
Face, oval  
Residence  
City of Watertown Wis.

1813.

Two

P. H. S.

March 16.

17.813.



Wm. H. Jefferson Co. Wis.  
July 20. 1860.

M Description of  
Ignatz Janisk  
Age, 61 — years  
Stature, 5 feet 6 inches Eng  
Forehead, medium  
Eyes, brown  
Nose, }  
Mouth, } medium  
Chin, round  
Hair, gray  
Complexion, florid  
Face oval.

W. S. H.  
C. N.

Residence

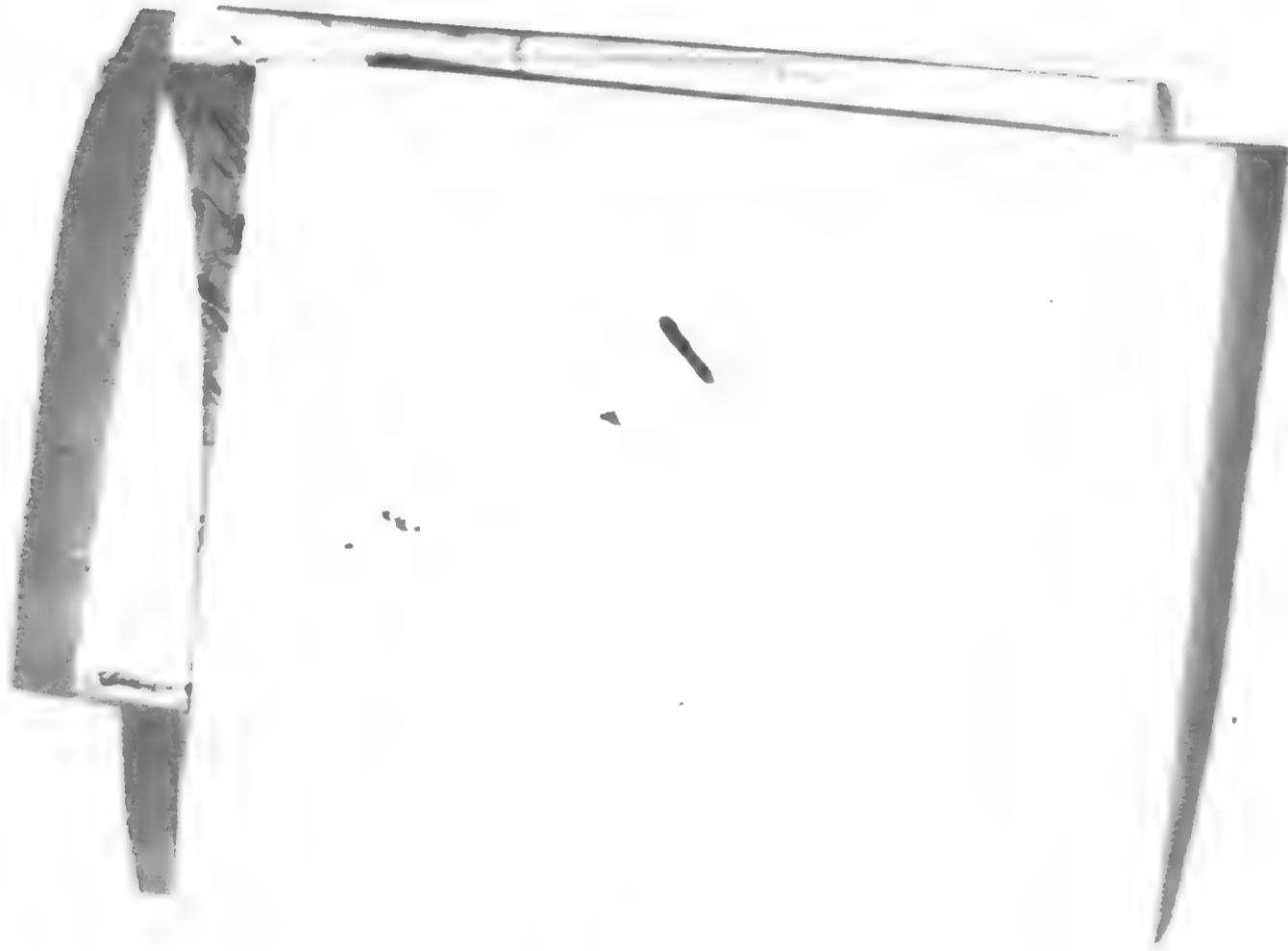
Town of Waterloo, Jefferson  
County, Wisconsin.

W. S. H.

Wisconsin  
Co.

March 16.

17. 814  
C. W.



Wm. A. Jefferson Co. Wisconsin  
July 21. 1860.

March 11.

17.8105  
M

New York March 13. 1860.

Sir

I beg to transmit naturalization  
paper and affidavit of Philipp A Poltschick  
who is desirous of visiting Europe under the  
protection of a United States Passport  
which he respectfully requests you to for-  
ward to him under my address.

I am Sir

Your most obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>  
George Parms  
box 4142.

To His Excellency  
The Secretary of State  
Washington. D. C.

Supr J. New York City.  
April 22, 1860.





17817

House of Representatives

March 11, 1860.

I hereby certify Benson  
J. Jones of New Berry  
of S. Carolina to be a native  
citizen of the U. States.

M. S. Johnson

M. C.

age 18 -

Hair red

Complexion fair.

March 16.

17, 818.

Gloucester, Essex Co., Mass.

March, 13<sup>th</sup>, 1860.

Hon Lewis Cass,

Sec<sup>y</sup> of State,

Sir,

Please to

forward to the above address a passport in accordance

with the following description: age: 22 years. Stature:

5 feet, 11 inches (English measure). Forehead: common.

Eyes: blue. Nose: common. Mouth: full. Chin: full. Hair:

brown. Complexion: fair. Face: common.

Accompanying this application, please to find  
proof of citizenship.

Very respectfully,

Rob<sup>t</sup> Edw Babson.

I. Robert E. Babson, of Gloucester, in the County of Essex and Commonwealth of Massachusetts, on oath do depose and say that I am a citizen of the United States, that I was born in Gloucester, aforesaid, and that I am twenty two years of age.

Robt. E. Babson.

I. William Babson, of Gloucester, in the County of Essex and Commonwealth of Massachusetts, on oath do depose and say that I am well acquainted with Robert E. Babson, above named, and that the foregoing affidavit by him subscribed is true.

William Babson.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

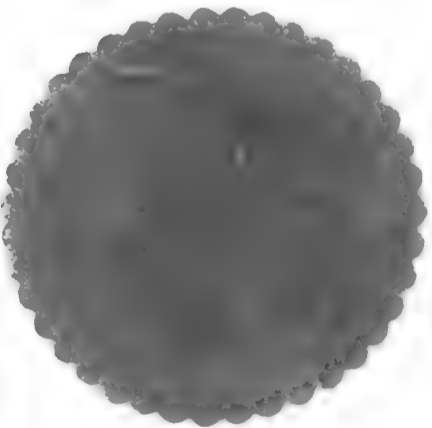
Essex Co.

On this thirteenth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty, personally appeared, before the undersigned a Notary Public, duly commissioned and sworn in and for the County aforesaid, Robert E. Babson and William Babson, above named, who are to me personally known, and severally made oath to the truth of the foregoing affidavits by them respectively subscribed.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notary Seal the day and year above written.

James Davis

Notary Public.



March 16.

17.8.19

SECRETARY OF STATE'S OFFICE,

Columbus, O., ~~Bellevue~~ 8.60

Dear Sir:

I have to request that you will issue a Passport from your Department, to John Breit, a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, whose Certificate is enclosed.

Description. - Age, 59 years  
stature, 5 feet 7 inches.  
forehead, full,  
eyes, hazel.  
nose, large,  
mouth, medium  
chin, round.  
hair, gray, mixed  
complexion, fair.  
face, regular.

John Breit,

Very respectfully,

Hon. Lewis C. Chapin,  
Department of State,  
Washington City, D.C.

C. P. Russell,  
Secy of State.

Man

March 11.

17825  
M.

To the Honorable Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington City  
D. C.

The undersigned respectfully applies to Your  
Department for a passport to Germany  
for Frederick Otte, a resident of the City of  
St. Louis and hereby submits the necessary proofs  
of his citizenship, and prays Your Honor  
to remit the papers to Frederick Otte  
care of Angelbrodt and Barth in St. Louis

Very respectfully

Adolph Kehr

Land Court St. Louis Mo.

Decr: 7. 1859.

J. Adolph Lehr, Notary public within and  
for the County of St. Louis do hereby certify  
that Frederick Otte is a naturalized citizen  
of the United States duly admitted as such  
in the St. Louis Land Court on the 4<sup>th</sup> day  
of December 1859, and that the following  
is a true and correct description of the  
person.

In testimony whereof I hereunto  
set my hand and affix my official  
seal the twelfth day of March 1860.

Adolph Lehr  
Notary public.

Description.

Age - 30 years of age

Stature - 5 feet 7 inches english measure

Forehead - small

Eyes - blue

Nose - sharp & lengthy

Mouth - small -

Chin - round

Hair - dark blond

Complexion - fair

Face - lengthy

Signature -

Friedrich Otte

March 16. To

1782 AM

His Excellency Lewis Cass, the Secretary  
of State of the United States.

Sir!

The undersigned Francis Nickerl, a re-  
sident of the City of St. Louis, State of Mis-  
souri, most respectfully states to Your Excellency,  
that it is his intention to go to Germany, on bu-  
siness, for an uncertain space of time. He there-  
fore takes the liberty to send over to Your Excel-  
lency his certificate of citizenship and most  
respectfully prays, that Your Excellency may cause  
to have a Passport made out for him as a  
citizen of the United States, according to law,  
in order to be under the protection of the Unit-  
ed States during his absence from the same.  
He also prays, to remit his papers to him, un-  
der the Address "Sigmund Hornburg, Notary  
Public St. Louis, Mo."

Hoping that Your Excellency will take my  
prayer into a kind and favourable consider-  
ation and comply with the same as soon as  
convenient, I remain most respectfully Your  
Excellency's

most humble servant.

Francis Nickerl

Description.



Description.

Age 36 years

Stature 5 feet 6 inches eng.

Forehead. middle

Eyes. blue

Nose. ordinary

Mouth. small

Chin. round

Hair. light brown.

Complexion. fair.

Face. oval.

Extra signs: Pock marks.

March 16.

1852

Memphis Tenn

M.

March 10<sup>th</sup> 1860

Hon. Louis Cag

Secretary of State

Dr Sir

Please send Pap Port. for  
Jacob. Levy whose age is 26 years Height  
5 feet 5 1/2 inches. Hair black. Forehead ordinary.  
Eyes Gray. Nose prominent. Mouth Ordinary. Chin  
Ordinary Face. ordinary. Complexion Dark.  
& Oblige

Yours Respectfully

Saml. B. Hill

Saml. B. Hill  
Memphis Tenn.  
July: 14. 1859.

COMMISSION MERCHANTS.  
FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC EXCHANGE.  
FOREIGN EXPRESS.  
PASSENGER AGENTS  
FOR THE  
Hamburg Steamers and Bremen Packets.



March 11.  
To the Honorable  
The Secretary of State of the United States  
Washington D.C.

Sir,  
John Frederick Fromme a citizen  
of the U. S. whose certificate of citizenship  
and personal description we enclose is de-  
sirous of obtaining a passport for which we  
herewith most respectfully apply.

Very respectfully  
your most obedient  
C. R. Richards & Co.  
Commissioners

Description  
age 23 years  
stature 6'  
forehead ordinary  
eyes blue  
nose crooked  
mouth ordinary  
chin round  
hair light  
complexion healthy  
face full

Wm. P. Fulton  
J. D. M.: July 27, 1854.

March 11.

18.833  
Philadelphia March 14 1860

Sir

I have the honour to enclose the certificate of naturalization of Edward ~~Peter Louis~~ Lantheire (he signs omitting his two last baptismal names) for the purpose of obtaining a passport from your Department for himself and wife Emeline (Holeman maiden name, for travelling to England, Belgium, and France, and thence back to the United States. Mr Lantheire having served as a volunteer in his native country there will be no difficulty on that score.

Very respectfully  
Your obedient Servant  
M. J. Mange

Description of said Edward P. L. Lantheire

Age	thirty two
Stature	5 feet 5/2 inches english
Forehead	high
Eyes	grey
Nose	long
Mouth	medium size
Chin	round
Hair	chestnut
Complexion	sallow
Face	oval

with a Vis. of N. A. Alcan  
a Vis. of N. 1853.

Age of Mrs Emeline Lantheire, twenty three. -

W. Hunter Esq<sup>rd</sup>

C. C.

Department of State

Washington D. C.

March 16<sup>th</sup> Duplicate No. 220

Department of State of U. S.  
Washington City.

Indianapolis March. 10<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Excellency!

About Twenty days ago I've send to  
Your Department, a paper for naturalization  
and petition for a Passport for a certain  
Theod. Braunlin; he intends to make a  
voyage to Europe, and likes to go as soon  
as possible, but as there is no Passport  
send to him under my care, by this time  
we request Your Honor to direct the  
same as soon in Your possibility.

Yours most obedient servant,

C. A. Embury,

March 16. Duplicate 17,485.

New York March 15<sup>th</sup> 60.

Honorable Lewis Cofe.

Sir!

I've send you an application for Pass-  
port of Citizenpaper a week ago,  
& have not received answer or  
passport. I am affraid that my  
application of Citizenpaper never  
reached its destination & as I  
intent to start at the 24<sup>th</sup> of this  
month & have already engaged  
my passage, you would oblige  
me greatly by answering immediat-  
ly, if you receive my letter or not.  
Very truly  
yours

Your business citizen  
S. Pfaffenheimer  
No 8 Maiden Lane N. Y.

March 7.

17, 836.

Honble Lewis Cass

Secr of State

Washington

I beg to hand enclosed passport  
with the request for a new one in  
due course, and am

very respectfully  
Yours obedt servt

N.Y. March 15<sup>th</sup> 1860

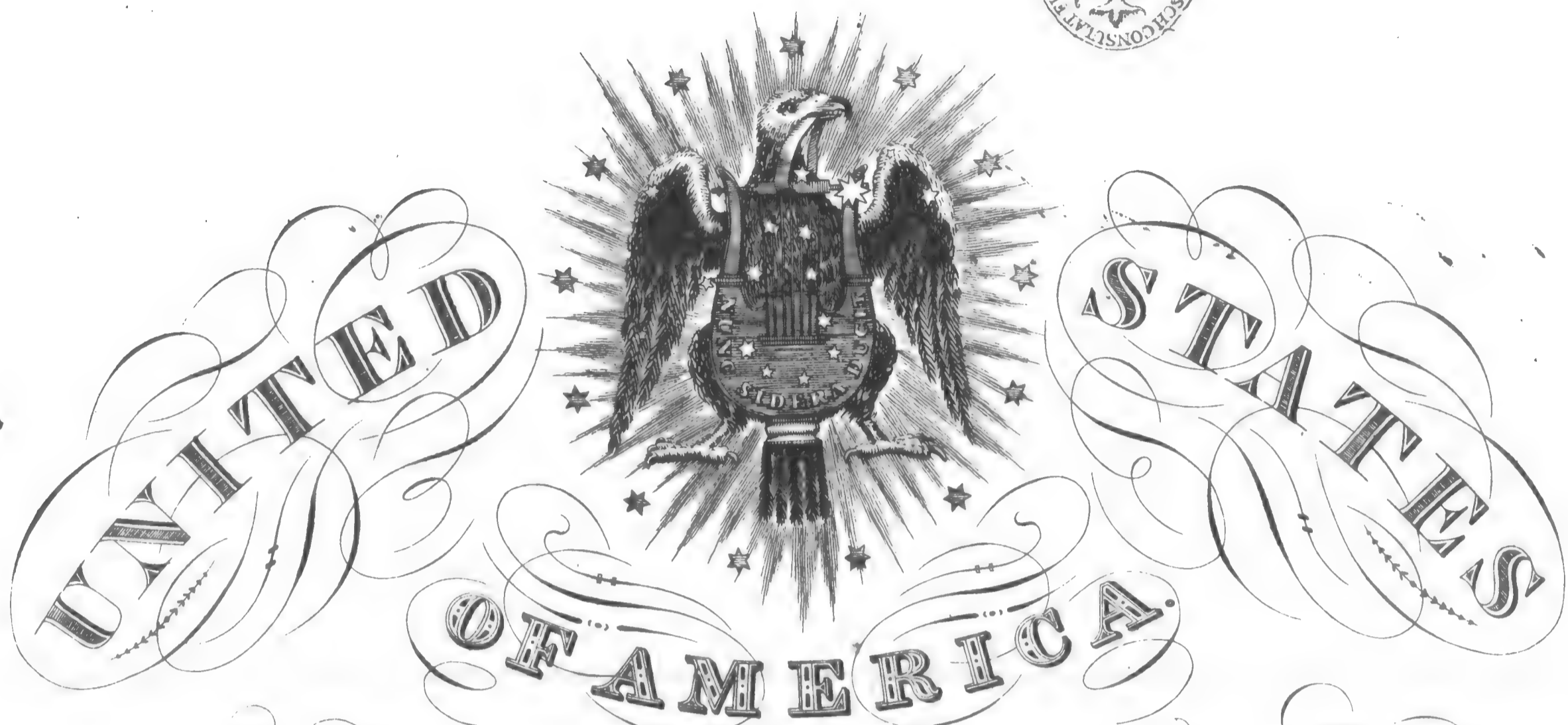
Saml M. Cohen

Address - S. M. + B. Cohen & Co  
N.Y.





*Cyprus in König Friedrich  
General Consul zu London  
am 6ten Juni 1854  
D. Hebler*



*To all to whom these Presents shall come. Greeting*

**DESCRIPTION**

*Age 34 Years 34*  
*Stature 5 Feet 8 Inches Engl.*  
*Forehead high*  
*Eyes grey*  
*Nose large*  
*Mouth medium*  
*Chin round*  
*Hair dark brown*  
*Complexion light*  
*Face oval*

*Signature of the Bearer*  
*Jam. M. Cohen*

**GRATIS**

*Nº 220.*  
*The Undersigned, Secretary of State of the*  
**United States of America**, hereby request all  
*whom it may concern, to permit safely and*  
*freely to pass* *Samuel M. Cohen,*

*a Citizen of the United States, and in*  
*case of need to give him all lawful Aid and*  
*Protection*



*Given under my hand and*  
*the impression of the Seal of the*  
**DEPARTMENT OF STATE**, at the  
*City of Washington the 11th Day*  
*of May A. D. 1854,*  
*in the 31st Year of the Independence*  
*of these United States.*

*W. L. Marcy.*

*Vu konjovan te Belgijens en*  
*van Legation van de Signatur*  
*de Mr Samuel M. Cohen*  
*London te 6 Jun 1854*  
*Belgiens*

J. J. Hebelor



To all to whom these Presents shall come. Greeting

N<sup>o</sup> 220

**DESCRIPTION**

Age ~~28~~ Years 34  
 Stature 5 Feet 8 Inches Eng<sup>l</sup>  
 Forehead high  
 Eyes grey  
 Nose large  
 Mouth medium  
 Chin round  
 Hair dark brown  
 Complexion light  
 Face oval

Signature of the Bearer  
Sam<sup>l</sup> Cohen

GRATIS

The Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass Samuel W. Cohen,

a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the 11<sup>th</sup> day of May, A. D. 1854, in the 31<sup>st</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.

W. L. Marcy

Vu konjone te Belgijens en  
 from legalization de la signature  
 de M<sup>r</sup> Samuel W. Cohen  
 Londres le 6 Juin 1854  
 Belgijens

March 17.

17, 837  
C.N.

**United States of America**  
 CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK, s.s.

On this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March 1859 personally appeared before me Gustav Hegi - to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: twenty six years.  
 Stature: 5 feet, 7 inches.  
 Forehead: low.  
 Eyes: black.  
 Nose: small.  
 Mouth: medium.  
 Chin: round.  
 Hair: black.  
 Complexion: fair.  
 Face: round.

Sup of New York  
City, March 14.  
1859.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto:

Signature of the Applicant:

Gustav Hegi

Leopold Lorenz  
 Notary public.  
 No 93 Greenwich St. New York.

Sir,

New York, March 14 1859

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of Gustav Hegi.

Very respectfully your most obdt. Svt.

To the  
 Hon. Lewis Cass  
 Secretary of State  
 Washington D. C.

L. Lorenz  
 Notary public.

March 17<sup>th</sup>

17838  
CW

I Joseph Piarovi do solemnly swear  
and truly avow that I am a Citizen of the  
United States having been Naturalized in  
the City County and State of New York

Sworn to before me  
the 15<sup>th</sup> day of March 1860

*[Signature]*

So help me God

J Piarovi



Age	63 years
Stature	5 feet 3 1/2
Forehead	High & broad
Eyes	Gray
Nose	Roman
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Gray
Complexion	Pale
Teeth	Equal

Joseph Piarovi.

Mayor of New York City

Nov 4, 1834.

March 17.

Office of the North German Lloyd,

GELPCKE, KEUTGEN & REICHEL, Agents,

84 BROADWAY,

New York, March 15<sup>th</sup> 1880

To the Honorable  
the Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Michael Rappold

17.839.

Age	27 years
Stature	5 ft. 6 inches
Forehead	high
Eyes	grey
Nose	long
Mouth	common
Chin	round
Hair	brown
Complexion	healthy
Face	round

How: Plus at put  
March 16. 1880.

Schurmann

H. S. G. Schuman

17.840.

Age	30 years
Stature	5 ft. 8 inches
Forehead	high
Eyes	grey
Nose	common
Mouth	do
Chin	round
Hair	blonde
Complexion	healthy
Face	oval

Sup of New York City  
Jan 19. 1880

W. M. W.

March 17.

Office of the North German Lloyd,  
GELPCKE, KEUTGEN & REICHEL, Agents,  
84 BROADWAY,

New York, March 15<sup>th</sup> 1860

To the Honorable  
the Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Sir,

We take the liberty to solicit  
passports for Michael Rappold  
& H. S. G. Schumann  
passengers for S. S. New York to sail next  
Saturday, whose personal description and  
certificates of naturalisation we enclose.

We have the honor, Sir, to remain  
greatly respected

your most obedt Servants  
Gelpcke, Keutgen & Reichel  
Messrs

March 17.

1841.

United States of America:



STATE OF

MARYLAND, to wit:

I, the Subscriber, a Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared Edward De Cormis Jr. An American Citizen

Please mail the Passport to that Mr. De Cormis can get it early on Saturday morning as he sails at about 8 o'clock

Age 21 Years  
Stature 5 Feet 3 1/2 Inches Eng.  
Forehead high  
Eyes dark  
Nose common  
Mouth common  
Chin dimpled  
Hair dark brown  
Complexion dark  
Face long

Edward De Cormis Jr.  
Notary Public

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a Native Citizen of the United States of America, being born in Norfolk State of Virginia

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary Wm. J. Fitchett

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described Edward De Cormis Jr. for a short time and really believes him to be a Native Citizen of the United States and born in Norfolk Va.

Edw. De Cormis Jr.  
Wm. J. Fitchett

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their Names and I, the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand and affixed my Notarial Seal the day of March in the year of our Lord, One Thousand, Eight Hundred and Sixty

Wm. J. Fitchett

March 14<sup>th</sup> 17, 483  
New York, March 15 1860.

Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

Sir John Keeley

A native Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign Countries, desires a Passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

John Keeley

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Very Respectfully,  
George W. Winchman  
Notary Public  
New York

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, John Keeley  
do swear that I was born in the State of New York  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this 15<sup>th</sup> day of March 1860.  
George W. Winchman  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, William Kingdist  
do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named John Keeley  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief

Sworn to before me, this 15<sup>th</sup> day of March 1860,  
George W. Winchman  
Notary Public



DESCRIPTION OF		
Age.	25 years	Mouth
Stature	5 feet 6 1/2 inches, English.	Chin
Forehead,	round	Hair
Eyes,	blue	Complexion
Nose,	ordinary	Face



March 17<sup>th</sup>

17. 484.

New York March 14/60

Wm. Lewis Cass  
Chief of State

Sir

We enclose Affidavit  
of Pierre V. Duplon for passport  
accompanied by his daughter which  
please forward to us & oblige

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedient

J. P. Cassin

Description of Pierre V. Duplon

Age — 49 years

Stature — 5 feet 6 inches

Forehead — high

Eyes — black

Nose — Medium

Mouth — do

Chin — do

Hair — Brown

Complexion — Dark

Face — oval

Pierre T. Dufflon do solemnly and  
truly swear that I am a native citizen  
of the United States, born in the City  
of New York and am 49 years old  
Sworn to before me  
this 14<sup>th</sup> day of  
March 1860

Pierre T. Dufflon

W. H. Lusk  
J. Cal

J. Christopher King do solemnly and  
truly swear that Pierre T. Dufflon is personally  
known to me and I believe the foregoing  
affidavit sworn to by him to be true

Sworn to before me  
this 14<sup>th</sup> day of  
March 1860

Christopher King

W. H. Lusk  
J. Cal

17, 486.

~~17, 486.~~

House of Representatives.

March 17, 1860.

I hereby certify Barnard Bowling  
of Memphis Tenn: to be a  
native citizen of the United  
States.

Wm. Avery

March 17<sup>th</sup> New Orleans March 12<sup>th</sup> 1860

Honorable Lewis Cass  
Secretary of the State

17.488

Sir

M<sup>r</sup> Ferdinand Rochow  
of this City, whose passport No 12249 and  
naturalization papers are annexed hereto  
is anxious to ascertain, if his passport  
of 18<sup>th</sup> March 1859 is still valid. Though I  
have given the information, that said passport  
is valid as long as it is in existence, and  
that a renewal thereof can not be had, unless  
a certain evidence be given of its loss or  
destruction, I beg leave to ask for a  
few lines officially informing the applicant  
of the correctness of my advice, or if a  
renewal of the passport notwithstanding my  
opinion emitted should be necessary, I desire  
said renewal be given

And I will be bound forever as in duty

your most obedient servant

*J. M. McKim*  
Not True



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age ~~4~~ <sup>7</sup>/<sub>5</sub> Years  
Stature 5 Feet 2 Inches Eng<sup>l</sup>  
Forehead, rounded  
Eyes, grey  
Nose, medium  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, prominent  
Hair, dark brown  
Complexion, light  
Face, oval

Signature of me *Edward*  
*Ferd. Rochow*

*No. 2249.*

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America hereby request all whom it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass *Ferdinand Rochow*,

a Citizen of the United States and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of March, A.D. 1859. In the 3<sup>rd</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.

*L. G. Cab*

COMMISSION MERCHANTS.  
FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC EXCHANGE.  
FOREIGN EXPRESS.  
General Passenger Agents  
FOR THE  
Hamburg Steamers and Bremen Packets.

March 17.



17485  
C.R.

March 14<sup>th</sup> 1860

*C. F. M.*

Honorable  
The Secretary of State of the United States  
Washington  
D.C.

Sir,

Thomas Lind a citizen of the U.S  
whose certificate of citizenship and personal  
description are enclosed intends to visit  
Europe and is desirous of obtaining a  
passport for which we herewith most res-  
pectfully apply

Very respectfully  
your very obedient  
servant  
Emil Lind

Description  
Age 36 years  
Stature 5' 6"  
forehead high  
eye grey  
nose ordinary  
mouth do  
chin round  
hair light  
Complexion healthy  
face round

Emil Lind & Co.  
Indiana

July 24, 1860.

March 17.

17842.

United States



of America:

STATE OF

MARYLAND, to wit:

I, the Subscriber, a Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Wm. J. Fitchett* An American Citizen

Age 29 Years  
Stature - 5 - Feet 10 1/2 Inches Eng.  
Forehead high  
Eyes blue  
Nose common  
Mouth small  
Chin round  
Hair light  
Complexion fair  
Face oval

*Thomas M. Norris*  
*Notary Public*

*Please make the Report  
to what Mr. Fitchett can  
get it early on Saturday  
morning, as he leaves at  
about 8 o'clock.*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a native Citizen of the United States of America, being born in Northampton County State of Virginia.

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary *Thomas M. Norris*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *Wm. J. Fitchett* for a short time and verily believes him to be a native Citizen of the United States and born in Northampton Co Va. *Wm. J. Fitchett*

*Thomas M. Norris*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their Names and I, the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand and affixed my Notarial Seal the day of *March* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand, Eight Hundred and *Eighty*.

*Wm. J. Fitchett*

*Notary Public*

March 17. di: 19. 445.

Brookbury. March 13/60

Hon. Lewis Cass

Sir, I would  
call your attention to  
the delay of my passport,  
which passport was applied  
for at Boston on the sixth  
of March, and which was  
to have been forwarded to  
Brookbury to care of Hamilton  
P. Stewart, his having  
been applied for at the  
same time and has been  
duly received. Please for-  
ward without delay.

Yours Truly  
Fred. J. Ballard



March 17. Allegheny March 15. 1860.

Hon: Secretary of State  
at Washington D. C.

17.849.  
17.850

Enclosed find two Description also  
two certificates of Naturalization, one of  
Jacob Kinn and one of Louis Freiling,  
who are about to take a Journey to Europe,  
and therefore pray to transmit for each  
one a Passport, according to enclosed  
description.

Your early attendance yours

dearest to Aug. Hartje  
Allegheny City,  
Pa.

Your humble  
Aug. Hartje

~~17.849.~~  
Description of  
17.849  
Jacob Kinn CN

Age thirty years 6 months  
Stature 5 feet 8 inches  
Forehead Large  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Medium  
Mouth do  
Chin Round  
Hair Fair  
Complexion Healthy  
Face Oval

Signature of applicant  
Jacob Kinn

17.850  
Description of  
17.850  
Louis Freiling

Age twenty-two years 6 months  
Stature 5 feet 5 1/4 inches  
Forehead Low  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Medium  
Mouth do  
Chin Round  
Hair Fair  
Complexion Healthy  
Face Full

Signature of applicant  
Louis Freiling

Sp. 20.  
Attorneys

March 10<sup>th</sup>. New York March 16 1860.

I, William Henry Sweeney, do solemnly,  
sincerely and truly swear that I am entitled to  
citizenship in the United States, having been born  
in the city of Brooklyn, State of New York on the  
10<sup>th</sup> day of June 1845. So help me God.

Sworn before me William H. Sweeney  
the 16<sup>th</sup> March 1860.

Wm. W. Hoare  
Substantary

I, Alexander Taylor of the city of New  
York do swear that I am acquainted with the above  
named Wm H. Sweeney, and have always understood  
him to have been American born, as set forth in  
the foregoing affidavit.

Sworn before me  
the 16<sup>th</sup> March 1860

Wm. W. Hoare  
Substantary

Alex. Taylor

Witness

Age 15 next June  
Stature 5 feet 2 1/2 inches  
Build Low  
Eyes Black  
Nose Medium  
Mouth Medium  
Complexion Medium  
Hair Dark brown  
Complexion Dark  
Face Small.

To Wall St New York Markt 16 1860

Mr. C. Reddell Esq

Sir The accompanying application is for a lad who is going to Wisbaden to school, and his friends desire that he should be provided with a protection from the U. States.

I do not think that I ever before applied for a Passport for a boy, nor whether it is usual for the Department to grant one or not - but I hope one will be given in this case, as you expects to be absent some years.

Please enclose Passport to me  
and oblige yours very truly

J. W. Pease  
Pastor.

March 17, 1852.  
New Lewis Cap  
Sec of State

Washington  
D.C.

Return passport for James C  
Mayer Esq. per Return Mail

Oblige  
Smith & Lockwood  
20 Pine St

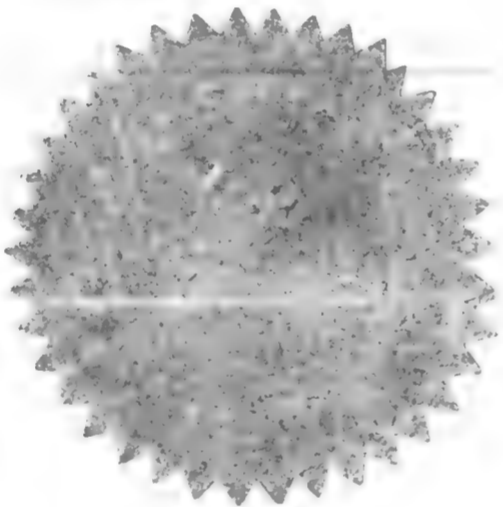
August 10<sup>th</sup> 1860

**SMITH & LOCKWOOD,**  
Notaries Public

AND  
**CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS,**  
20 PINE STREET.

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that  
I, *John Lockwood*  
Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of State,  
duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of

Do hereby Certify, That *J. C. Mayer*

*J. C. Mayer*  
the persons named in the annexed papers appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to  
Law, each subscribed the declaration made by them respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of  
the citizenship of the said party of the first part, and I Certify the annexed description of his  
person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to  
be hereunto affixed, this *10* day of *March* in the year of  
our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *85*

*John Lockwood*  
Notary Public for the State of New York

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of *James C. Mayer*  
age *39* years stature *5* feet *8* inches, *high* forehead,  
eyes, *blue* nose *aquiline* mouth *medium* thin hair *black* complexion *fair*  
*red* face *dark*

*J. H.*

Custom House, New-York,

Dr Collector's Office, 22<sup>d</sup> Mar 1866  
Su:

I herewith return  
the enclosed papers  
in relation to James  
C. Mayer, which I  
received a few days  
since with a request  
to deliver if he was  
white, which I  
found to be do.

and upon his  
signing the papers  
in my presence. I  
did so believe the  
said papers as  
directed by you

Yours truly  
J. Hillier

W. C. Reddall Esq

**SMITH & LOCKWOOD,**  
NOTARIES PUBLIC,  
—  
**Custom House Brokers,**  
25 PINE STREET.

New York March 11 1851

I, **James C. Mayer**  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States,  
having been born in the City of New York County of New York  
and State of New York

So help me God.

Sworn to before me, this 11 day  
of March 1851

**John Lockwood** Notary Public  
Mary Porter

I, **John Lockwood**  
do, swear, that I am acquainted with  
and have always understood  
and believe him to be a citizen of the United States, as set forth in the  
foregoing affidavit.

So help me God.

Sworn to before me, this 11 day  
of March 1851

**John Lockwood** Notary Public  
Mary Porter



March 17, 1853. all  
P. Micinnato March 17/60  
Van. Lewis Cross.

Sir, John Edward  
Bredhagen of this City, is about  
to visit Europe, he desires a  
passport for that purpose.  
Mr. Bredhagen is 28 years old,  
5 feet ~~and~~ inches high, has high  
forehead, blue eyes, large nose,  
large mouth, large chin, light hair,  
complexion light, fair skin.  
Enclosed please find his certifi-  
cate of Naturalization. Please  
forward the passport to me  
as soon as convenient.

Respectfully yours  
A. O. Lincoln  
Probate Court Hamilton Co. Ohio.  
July 25. 1860.

March 17.

17, 857.

Boston. ~~March 15<sup>th</sup>~~ 18 60

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Robert P. Gould.

To the Hon. the Secretary State,  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Care of  
A. F. Tift Esq. Key West,  
Florida



# United States of America.

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK,  
BOSTON, } ss.

On this 15<sup>th</sup> day of March A. D. 1860,  
before me, Henry D. Clary a Justice of the  
Peace duly commissioned and sworn, in and for the County aforesaid,  
personally appeared Robert P. Gould who being  
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a native Citizen of the  
United States, was born in Newton State  
of Massachusetts that his age is 22 years,  
stature 5 feet, 6 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches, forehead high, eyes blue,  
nose small, mouth medium, chin short, hair brown,  
complexion dark, face oval

Robt. P. Gould

Also appeared Mr. H. Emery who being  
duly sworn declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with  
Robert P. Gould and that the above declaration  
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

Mr. H. Emery

In Testimony of all which, I hereunto set my hand on the day and year  
above mentioned.

Henry D. Clary Justice of the Peace.

March 17.

17, 85

Boston, March 15 1860

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

W. W. Loring

To the Hon. the Secretary State,  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to W. W. Loring  
Boston, Mass.



# United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, }  
BOSTON, } ss.

On this 15<sup>th</sup> day of March A. D. 1860  
before me, *H. D. Clary* a Justice of the  
Peace duly commissioned and sworn, in and for the County aforesaid,  
personally appeared *Wm. W. Loring* who being  
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a native Citizen of the  
United States, was born in *Boston* State  
of *Massachusetts* that his age is *45* years,  
stature *5* feet, *2* inches, forehead *high*, eyes *blue*  
nose *peccan*, mouth *large*, chin *round*, hair *brown*,  
complexion *light*, face *oval*

*W. W. Loring*

Also appeared ~~James~~ *James Harris* who being  
duly sworn declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with  
*Wm. W. Loring* and that the above declaration  
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

*James S. Harris*

In Testimony of all which, I herunto set my hand on the day and year  
above mentioned.

*Henry D. Clary* Justice of the Peace.

March 17,

17856

Detroit, Mich. March 14<sup>th</sup> 1860

Sir!

Enclosed please find the former Passport  
of Gottlieb Frederick (better "Gottlieb  
Friedrich), who is now a man of 47 years.

Being about to visit Germany, he  
desires a proper passport for himself,  
his wife and Child.

Please direct papers to

Your obedient servant

Julius Koll.

To  
Hon Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

(U. S. A.)

No 1300 *Gratis*  
GEZIEN GAANDE NAAR *Refeld*

ROTTERDAM 11 Dec 1856  
BY WEGE VAN HET CONTOUSSARIS VAN POLITIE



*Bevestiging*

*A. S. M.*  
*My dear Mr. ...*  
*Refeld ...*  
*...*



*Alors Mainz*  
*Ammerich 13/5 56.*  
*Dr. Joseph ...*  
*...*



*Gratis*

Exhibited at the Consulate  
of the United States of America  
Frankfort M. 27. May. 1856



*good for*

*Sam. Ricker*

*Gratis*  
*5634*

Exhibited at the Consulate  
of the United States of America  
Frankfort M. 26. Jun. 1856



*good for Gottlieb Fudewer accompanied  
by his wife to proceed to Bremen.*

*Sam. Ricker*



Go all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 47 Years 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>.  
- Stature 5 Feet 3 Inches Eng<sup>t</sup>  
- Forehead high  
- Eyes grey  
- Nose pointed  
- Mouth proportionate  
- Chin round  
- Hair brown  
- Complexion healthy  
- Face oblong  
- Signature of the Bearer  
Gottlieb Frederick

N<sup>o</sup> 2. A. C.  
I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America hereby request all whom it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass Gottlieb Frederick

a Citizen of the United States and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April A. D. 1858 in the 80<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.

M<sup>o</sup> L. Mavery.



March 17<sup>th</sup> 1854

<sup>1007</sup>  
Frederick March 14<sup>th</sup>  
1860

Honble Lewis Cass Esq

Secretary of State  
Washington D<sup>C</sup>

August Krantz

Esteemed Sir, Again I take the Liberty to address  
you, requesting your Kindness, to send me  
a Pass for one of my Countrymen, who  
intends with his Wife to visit Germany  
this Spring, I am under many Obligations  
to you in serving me before, and shall  
feel grateful if you will attend to this -  
Enclosed you will find the Naturalization, his  
Age is about 73 Years, his Stature, Medium  
Size, Nose 60, Complexion florid, Eyes Blue  
Face small, Chin 60, Hair dark -  
No other Marks

With the greatest regard for your Prosperity  
I remain yours

Humble

Fred<sup>r</sup> Schroeder

County N. Ind: W<sup>h</sup>

Sept 9. 1854

17/858  
Be pleased to fill blanks in passport &  
send copy of insertion to Dept of  
State.

Description of Mr.

Louis Sussfeld.

Age: 26 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 6 Inches, English.

Forehead: High

Eyes: Hazel

Nose: Roman

Mouth: Medium

Chin: Refined

Hair: Brown

Complexion: Fair

Face: Full

Signature: Louis Sussfeld

I,

Collector of the Port of

do hereby certify that the above named

has been produced to

March 16<sup>th</sup> 1858.  
New York March 16. 1858 M.

To the Department of State  
Washington D. C.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed I have the honor to hand to you my papers  
of naturalization against which please forward by return of mail  
a passport as I intend to travel for foreign Countries—

Your obedt servant,

Louis Seifeld  
care Box 4,260.

Yours: Please New York City.

17859  
Pleas'd to fill blanks in passport  
Send copy of minutes to Dept  
of State.

Description of Mr. Peter Heber

Age: 50 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 3 Inches, English.

Forehead: broad

Eyes: green

Nose: usual

Mouth: usual

Chin: round

Hair: black

Complexion: healthy & fair

Face: round

Signature: Peter Heber

March 17<sup>th</sup>.

17859.

Newark March 15. 1860.  
Hon Lewis Cass.  
Secretary of State.

Peter Weber a  
Citizen of the United States residing in the  
City of Newark Essex County New Jersey whose  
Certificate of Naturalization is herewith enclosed,  
being desirous of visiting Germany and other  
parts of Europe, respectfully requests a passport  
from the Department of State, to enable him  
to do so.

Your obt Servant  
Hermann Sp.

Hon: Jas Hamilton Co. Ohio.  
Oct 9. 1848

March 17.

17.800 cM,  
Baltimore, March 16/10

State Department  
Washington

Please send Passport for the following  
person

Name *Justavus Tasche'*

Hair - brown

Eyebrows - thick brown

Beard - brown

Eyes - brown

Forehead - high

Nose - large

Mouth - large

Ears - small

Complexion - dark

Face - oval

Height - 5 f 8 inches

Age -

From: New York, N.Y.  
Jan 28, 1899.

F Reine

German Consul General  
Office

March 17<sup>th</sup>  
New York. March 17. 1860

To His Excellency  
Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

my dear Sir,  
A. C.

Your Excellency will please be kind  
enough to forward to my address  
no. 311 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue my passport for  
myself and wife, as we intend to sail for  
Europe in a few days.

I enclose hereby my naturalization Paper  
My Signalement is  
name Geo. P. Rust

Age - 29  
Height - 5 foot 6 inches  
forehead - high  
eyes - dark  
nose - ordinary  
Mouth - usual  
Complexion - dark.  
particulars none  
chin - round  
eyebrows - dark

March 17<sup>th</sup>  
A few days  
Respectfully  
Yours  
Geo. P. Rust  
311 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue

17/487.

House of Representatives

March 17, 1860.

Mr Sarah C. Little of West  
Newton, Mass: to be a native  
citizen of the United States.  
J. Washburne.

J. J.  
fully  
black

medi:

small

dr

black

fluid

wad.



March 17.

Hamburg Village Nantux  
60

Honorable W. Heister

Dear Sir

117. 129  
Released to the banks in papers  
Send copy of insertion to Dept of  
State

Description of Mr.

J. Gipsen

Age: 49 Years  
Stature: 6 Feet 11 Inches, English.

Forehead: medium

Eyes: light blue

Nose: medium

Mouth: common

Chin: common

Hair: wavy mixed

Complexion: fair

Face: common

Signature: J. Gipsen

Collector of the Port of

March 17.

Hamburg Village March 5<sup>th</sup>

Honorable W. Stearns

Dear Sir

Returning the desired copy of  
insertion in the *Papier* & at the  
same time offer my thanks for your  
prompt forwarding of the same.

Yours respectfully

J. G. Jewell

Honorable official

Wm. H. H. H. H.

FREE



Department of Justice

Washington  
D.C.

March 19, 1<sup>st</sup> 861 - March 17<sup>th</sup> 1860

Please make out a pass - port for my  
father - in - law, Augustus St Martin, aged  
84 years, 5 feet 8 inches high, fair complexion,  
white hair, blue eyes -

J. J. Benjamin  
Saturday 17<sup>th</sup> March

P.S. Please enclose it to me through P.O.

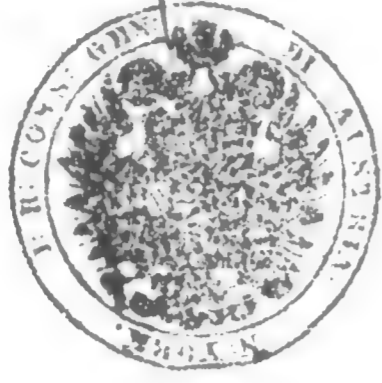
Senate Chamber  
Washington D.C.  
March 17<sup>th</sup>  
1860

I hereby certify that I know the above  
A. St. Martin, to be a naturalized citizen of the  
United States.

J. J. Benjamin

N<sup>o</sup>. 468 *Impressum* im k<sup>o</sup>. General Consulat  
zu New York am 8. Juny 1857<sup>no</sup>

N<sup>o</sup>. 468  
Geben nach  
Archiv de  
Eisen...  
Gratid  
L...  
M...  
R...



Paul Loozy  
k<sup>o</sup>. Gen. Consul

Vu au Consulat Général de France  
aux Etats Unis.

Bon pour aller à Paris par  
la voie de l'Angleterre

N<sup>o</sup> 457  
art. 51,  
Art. 2. m

Valable pour un an,

New York le 9 Juin 1857

Le Consul Général



M...  
M...

N<sup>o</sup> 68.  
Vu au Consulat Général de France  
et de Belgique

Paris le 17 Juillet 1857.

Le Chef de Bureau

Kleclachauvry



TEME AU VISA  
DU MINISTERE  
DES AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES  
Rue de l'Université 150

Vu pour  
sur le Navire  
Havre le 2 Oct. 1857  
Par délégation de M<sup>r</sup> le Maire  
Le Commissaire de Police.



M...  
M...

N<sup>o</sup> 6880 Via la Legation des Etats Unis  
d'Amérique à Paris le 19 Mars 1867  
Bon pour la Suisse et  
le Cantonal.



J. M. Anderson  
March 19.

4235 Via la Legation de Belgique  
Pour le Belgique  
Paris, ce 17 Mars 1867  
Pour le Ministre  
E. Bartsin



1<sup>er</sup> 8/62.



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age	47 Years 47.
Stature	5 Feet 8 Inches Eng <sup>l</sup>
Forehead	high
Eyes	blue
Nose	aquiline
Mouth	small
Chin	short
Hair	dark
Complexion	fair
Face	oval

Signature of the Bearer

John Anderson

No. 1038

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the  
United States of America hereby request all whom  
it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass  
John Anderson.

a Citizen of the United States and in  
case of need to give him all lawful Aid and  
Protection



Given under my hand and  
the impression of the Seal of  
the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the  
City of Washington the 3 day  
of June 1867  
in the 37<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence  
of these United States.

Leobach

N. 600 Via la Legation des Etats-Unis  
L'Amiriqua Paris le 19 Mars 1862  
Bon pour la Suisse et  
le Continent.

4235 Va à la Legation de Belgique  
Pour la Belgique  
Paris ce 19 Mars 1862  
Pour le Ministre

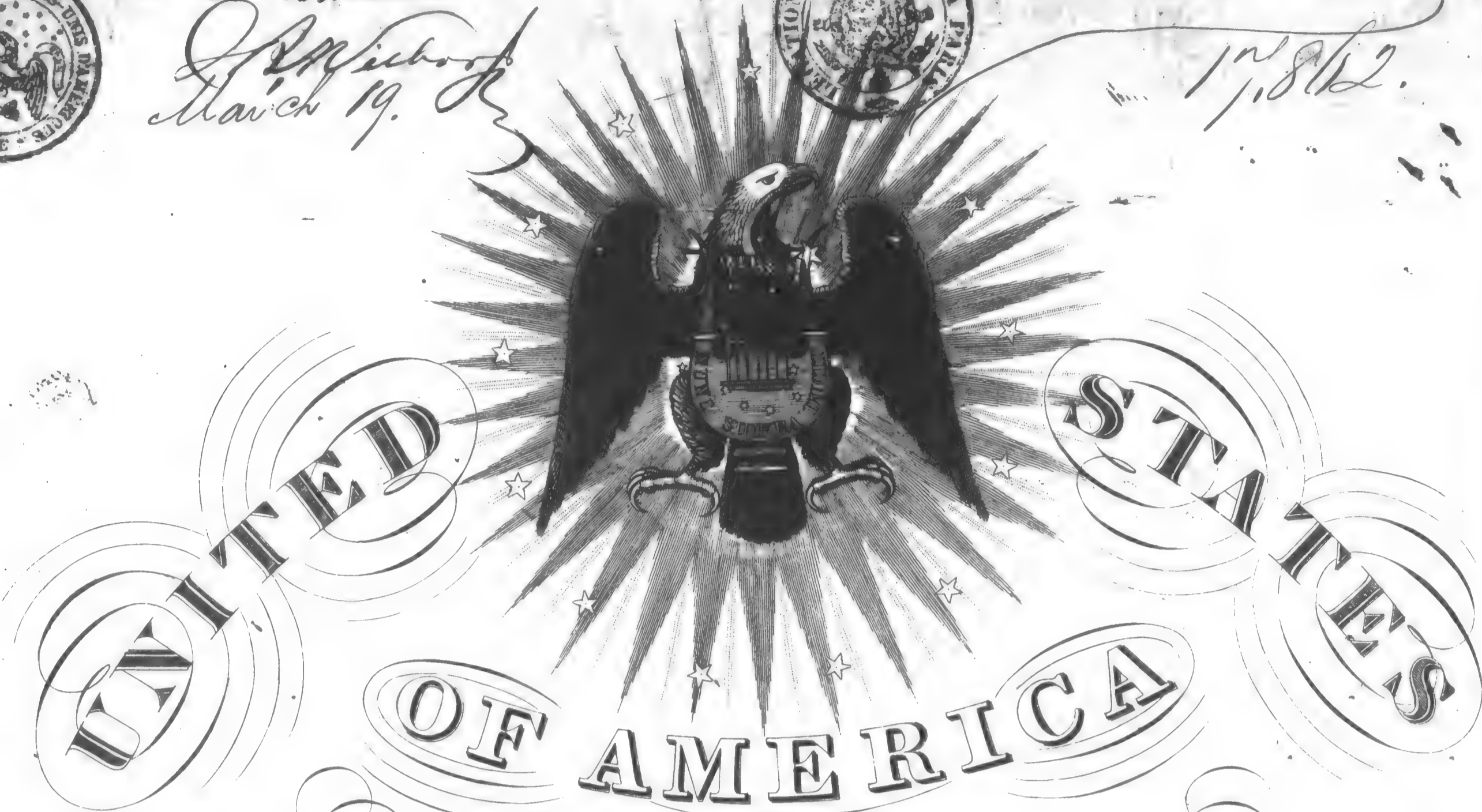
E. Barton



J. M. Anderson  
March 19.



1<sup>re</sup> 1862.



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 47 Years 47.  
Stature 5 Feet 8 Inches Eng<sup>l</sup>  
Forehead high  
Eyes Blue  
Nose aquiline  
Mouth small  
Chin short  
Hair black  
Complexion fair  
Face oval

(No) 1538

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the  
United States of America hereby request all whom  
it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass  
John Anderson

a Citizen of the United States and in  
case of need to give him all careful Aid and  
Protection

Signature of the Bearer

John Anderson



Given under my hand and  
the impression of the Seal of  
the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the  
City of Washington on 3 day  
of June 1862  
in the 8<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence  
of these United States.

L. G. Cabot

March 19.

17. 8/13.

Boston. March 17. 1860

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Marion G. Cummins.

To the Hon. the Secretary State,  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Care of  
Cummins & Lee, Boston, Mass.  
with despatch.

Miss Cummins leaves here in the  
Steamer of Wednesday next, the 20<sup>th</sup> inst.





# United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

SUFFOLK, }  
BOSTON, } ss.

On this <sup>th</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> day of March A. D. 1860,  
before me, Henry D. Clary a Justice of the  
Peace duly commissioned and sworn, in and for the County aforesaid,  
personally appeared Maria S. Cummins who being  
duly sworn, declares on oath that she is a native Citizen of the  
United States, was born in Salem, State  
of Massachusetts, that her age is thirty-two years,  
stature five feet, two inches, forehead broad, eyes blue,  
nose medium, mouth small, chin round, hair auburn,  
complexion fair, face round.

Maria S. Cummins

Also appeared T. K. Cummins who being  
duly sworn declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with  
Maria S. Cummins and that the above declaration  
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

T. K. Cummins

In Testimony of all which, I hereunto set my hand on the day and year  
above mentioned.

Henry D. Clary

Justice of the Peace.

catch 19.

17th St

Prison Hotel

Monday Morning  
March 19 1860

Hon. Lewis Rep

Secy. of State

Dear Sir

Edward C. The  
brother ~~Mr. E. Randolph~~ is a Constable  
of mine. I know him to be a citizen  
of the U.S. as will appear by his  
duly authenticated papers of natur-  
alization. He desires to visit  
Europe & wants a pass port. You  
will please attend to him this  
morning as he desires to leave  
the City this evening.

Yours  
H. H. S.

And W. H. S  
John J. Harris  
of Va.

17  
6

25-

O. M. Wick

hijl

guy

large

med

sharp

long

fluid

full

March 19, 1864.  
Hon: Lewis Cass.  
Secretary of State.

Sir:

Enclosed please  
find application of George W.  
Bentford for U. S. Passport.  
which please forward to me  
at your earliest convenience.  
and oblige

Yours Very Respectfully  
H. W. Baldwin  
57 Wall St

New York City  
March 17/60.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



Do hereby Certify, That

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in anywise concern, that *J. A. De Witt Baldwin* a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York, *George W. Sanford and Bela M. Sanborn* the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said *George W. Sanford*.

And I further Certify the annexed description of his persons to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *seventeenth* day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *Sixty-*

*J. A. De Witt Baldwin*  
Notary Public

United States of America.

State of New York.

City and County of New York, ss.

I, George W. Sanford do solemnly swear that I was born in the City of Hartford, in the State of Connecticut, on or about the nineteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and thirty nine. That I am a citizen of the United States and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me this }  
17<sup>th</sup> day of March 1860 }  
A. W. Davidson  
Notary Public

Geo. W. Sanford

I, Bela M. Fairbank do solemnly swear that I am acquainted with the above named George W. Sanford, and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this } B. M. Fairbank  
17<sup>th</sup> day of March 1860 }  
A. W. Davidson  
Notary Public

Personal description of George W.  
Sanford.

Age 21 years.

Stature 6 feet 2 inches

Forehead - medium

Eyes - grey

Nose - large

Mouth - ordinary

Chin - short

Hair - light

Complexion - light

Face - long.

17. 865.

House of Representatives

March 19, 1868.

I hereby certify George W.

Woodbridge of Marietta

Ohio to be a native citizen

of the U. States

C. B. Tompkins.

10  
5. 7 1/2  
high  
aug 11  
turned up  
mail  
printed  
day's  
paid  
road

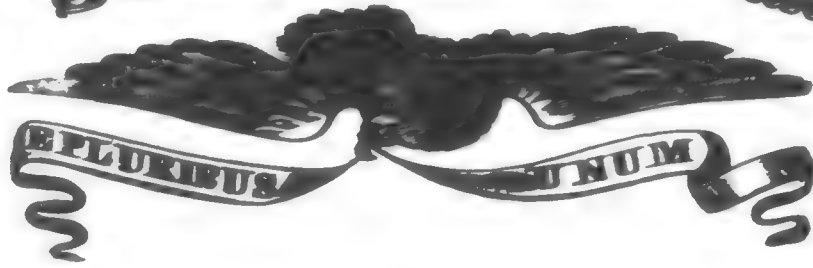


APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.

March 19,

1860

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



STATE OF NEW-YORK, CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK.

Return to D. J. Taylor

I George R Jackson do swear that I was born in the State of New York on or about the 4th day of June 1817 That I am

CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES,

and am about to travel abroad accompanied by my family.

Sworn to before me, this 16 day of March 1860

D. J. Taylor Geo R Jackson Notary Public

I John Wood do swear that I am acquainted with the above named Geo R Jackson and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 16 day of March 1860

D. J. Taylor John Wood Notary Public

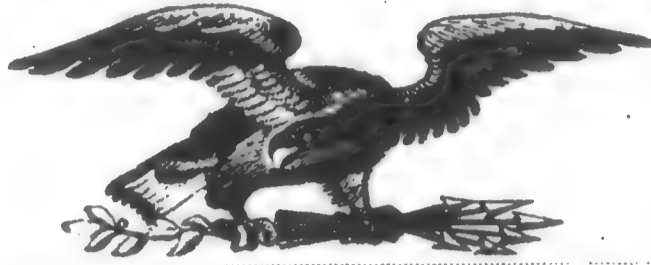
Description of George R Jackson

Age, 49 years. Stature, 5 ft 9 1/2 inch., English. Forehead, high. Eyes, light. Nose, straight. Mouth, small. Chin, double. Hair, brown. Complexion, fair. Face, round.

March 19,

**M<sup>C</sup>SORLEY & CO., NOTARIES PUBLIC,**

1786



Thomas E. Sutton, Job Printer, 142 Fulton Street, N. Y.

OFFICE, No. ~~16 NASSAU~~ STREET.  
*20 Rue*

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, JOHN A. M<sup>C</sup>SORLEY, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That *Mr. Wm. C. M. Glynn, and Michael Gordon*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by them respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said party of the first part

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, this 16<sup>th</sup> day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *Fifty* In the 34<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States

*John A. Sorley*

Notary Public for the State of New York.

RECEIVED  
NOV 18 1860

New York March 16/60  
Hon Lewis Cabot  
Dept. of State  
Washington, D.C.

Sir. Enclosed please  
find the necessary documents to  
procure a Passport for Andrew  
E. M. Glynn, an American Citizen.  
As he leaves, in the steamer  
of Tuesday, March 20<sup>th</sup>, it would be desirable  
to have it, on Tuesday morning at latest.

Very respectfully  
John A. M. Forney  
20 Pine St

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, ss.

*Andrew C. McFlynn* do swear  
that I was born in *New York - State of New York* on  
or about the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *February 1835*, that  
I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me,

this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 18*63*

*John Aueforly* *Andrew C. McFlynn*  
*Notary Public*

Notary Public, New York

*Michael Goodwin* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named *Andrew C. McFlynn*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief.

Sworn to before me,

this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 18*63*

*John Aueforly* *Michael Goodwin*  
*Notary Public*

Notary Public, New York

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of *Andrew C. McFlynn*

age *25* — years, stature *5* feet *10* inches, *high* forehead,  
eyes, *blue* nose *medium* mouth *medium* chin *round* hair  
*dark* complexion *fair* face *round*

Dallas, Tex Febry 20th 1860

March 19.

178 of  
Q. M.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Sir!

Referring to enclosed letters of naturalization, I respectfully ask, to grant me a passport for the purpose of visiting England and the continent of Europe and to send the same to me care Mr David Goodman New Orleans. La

I am

Sir

your obedient servant  
Norman S. Hirsch

Personal description

Age: 30 years

Stature: 5 feet 4 inches

forehead: free

eyes: grey

nose: medium

hair: dark brown

complexion: light

Res: A. Dallas Co

Texas, Feb 25. 1860.

March 17, 19.

1786-8.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *P. C. Elmater*  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commis-  
sioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared

*John P. Steiner*

Aged 14 years.

Stature, 5 feet  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches, Eng'h.

Forehead prominent

Eyes Blue

Nose Medium

Mouth Medium


Chin Round

Hair Light Brown

Complexion Light

Face Round

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of Philadelphia City, Penna and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*John C. Steiner* 

And *John P. Steiner* being by me also duly sworn did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*John P. Steiner* 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this 17th day of March 1864

*P. C. Elmater*  
Notary Public

APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.

March 14<sup>th</sup>

1789

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK. } ss.

I Richard Hunting do swear that I was born in the town of Stanford in the State of New York on or about the first day of April, A.D. 1827 That I am a Manufacturer

**CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES,**

and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this

16<sup>th</sup> day

March 1860

Richard Hunting

W. J. A. Fuller  
Notary Public.  
New York City



I, Justus O. Woods do swear that I am acquainted with the above named Richard Hunting and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this

16<sup>th</sup> day

March 1860

Justus O. Woods

W. J. A. Fuller  
Notary Public.  
New York City



Age, thirty three years. Stature, Five ft. five inch., English.  
Forehead, Medium height Eyes, Black  
Nose, Medium size Mouth, Small  
Chin, Small Hair, Black  
Complexion, Dark Face, Small black mustache & small beard under the chin

March 19. - 17870.

Rev. Leonard ~~Heinrich~~  
Obermayer.

Known to me.

52,

M. C. W.

5. 11

full

hazy

agitated

large

draped

grey mist

fluid

fall



1787.

Washington March 19, 1870.

Prsely certify John W.  
Laughlin of Allegheny Co. Md.  
now of Baltimore City, to be  
a native citizen of the U. States.

Witness my hand and seal  
L. Obermyer

H. C. R.

20-

5. 11 1/4  
full

hazel

rather large

large

dimpled

all round

reddish  
long oval

March 19. 17,873.

Clapham. 8.111.

June 7, 1878.

Albert Bosche

34

5.9  $\frac{3}{4}$

medi.

light

long

medi.

rather large

light

fairly flat.

March 19,

1874.



District of Columbia,

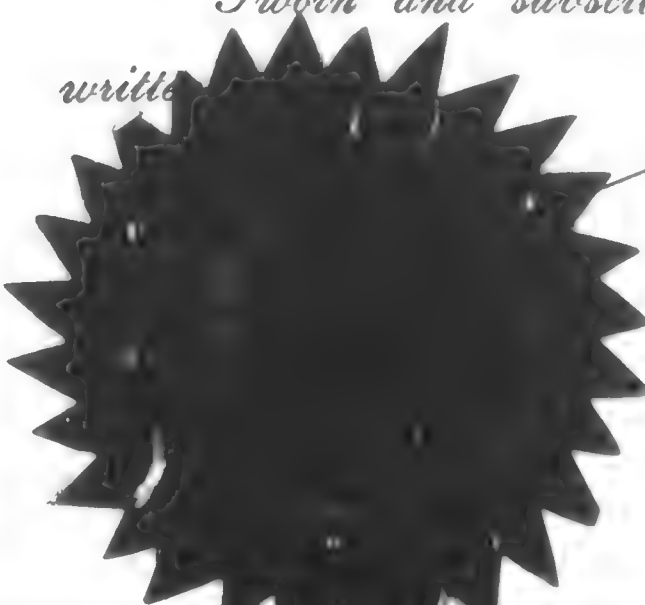
County of Washington:

Be it known, That on this nineteenth day of March A. D. 1874, before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county, personally appeared John Pool and makes oath on the Holy Evangelys of Almighty God that he is a Native Citizen of the United States, that he was born in the State of New York, and that he now resides in Baltimore, in the State of Maryland; and at the same time also personally appears A. Bosche who makes oath in like manner that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, the said John Pool is a Native citizen of the United States.

John Pool

A. Bosche

Sworn and subscribed before me, the day and year above written



W. Callan

Notary Public.

28  
F. 118  
val  
puy  
pécian  
luge  
do  
dait  
fluid  
val

Charleston S.C. March 10 1860  
March 19 1860  
Hon Lewis Cass  
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir  
Enclosed I

send you the Passport I used  
in 1854 - which you will oblige  
me by saying whether it can  
be used again or not - if not  
please send me a new one -  
I am now 25 years of age  
no other alteration in description

Very Respy  
W. H. Quilley M.D.

N<sup>o</sup> 30

Va pour l'Angleterre  
Paris ce 8<sup>juin</sup> 1844

Le Préfet de Police  
Le Chef de Bureau

*Ruffon*



RENU AU VISA  
DU MINISTRE  
DES AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES  
Rue de l'Université 150

*Handwritten notes or signatures in the upper right corner.*



REG. N° 9062

FRANCE  
26 avr 1854

H. P. Laffay  
L. D. P. Laffay



N° 1588  
Via la Legation des Etats Unis  
d'Amérique à Londres et  
Sto. Louis 1854  
Bon pour la France,  
Pour le Ministre,  
Deuj<sup>e</sup> Moran



To all to whom these Presents shall come. Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 29 Years 25  
Stature 5 Feet 8 Inches Eng.  
Forehead high  
Eyes grey  
Nose roman  
Mouth small  
Chin pointed  
Hair black  
Complexion dark  
Face ordinary  
Signature of the bearer  
W. L. Mancy

The Undersigned, Secretary of State of the  
United States of America, hereby request all  
whom it may concern, to permit safely and  
freely to pass W. L. Mancy

a Citizen of the United States, and in  
case of need to give him all lawful Aid and  
Protection



Given under my hand and  
the impression of the Seal of the  
DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the  
City of Washington the 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of June, A. D. 1854,  
in the 78<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence  
of these United States.

W. L. Mancy

GRATIS

N° 1660

Via la Legation des Etats Unis de  
Paris le 7 Septembre 1854  
Bon pour l'Angleterre

from Legation des Etats Unis  
de Londres  
Sec. Gen. du Ministre

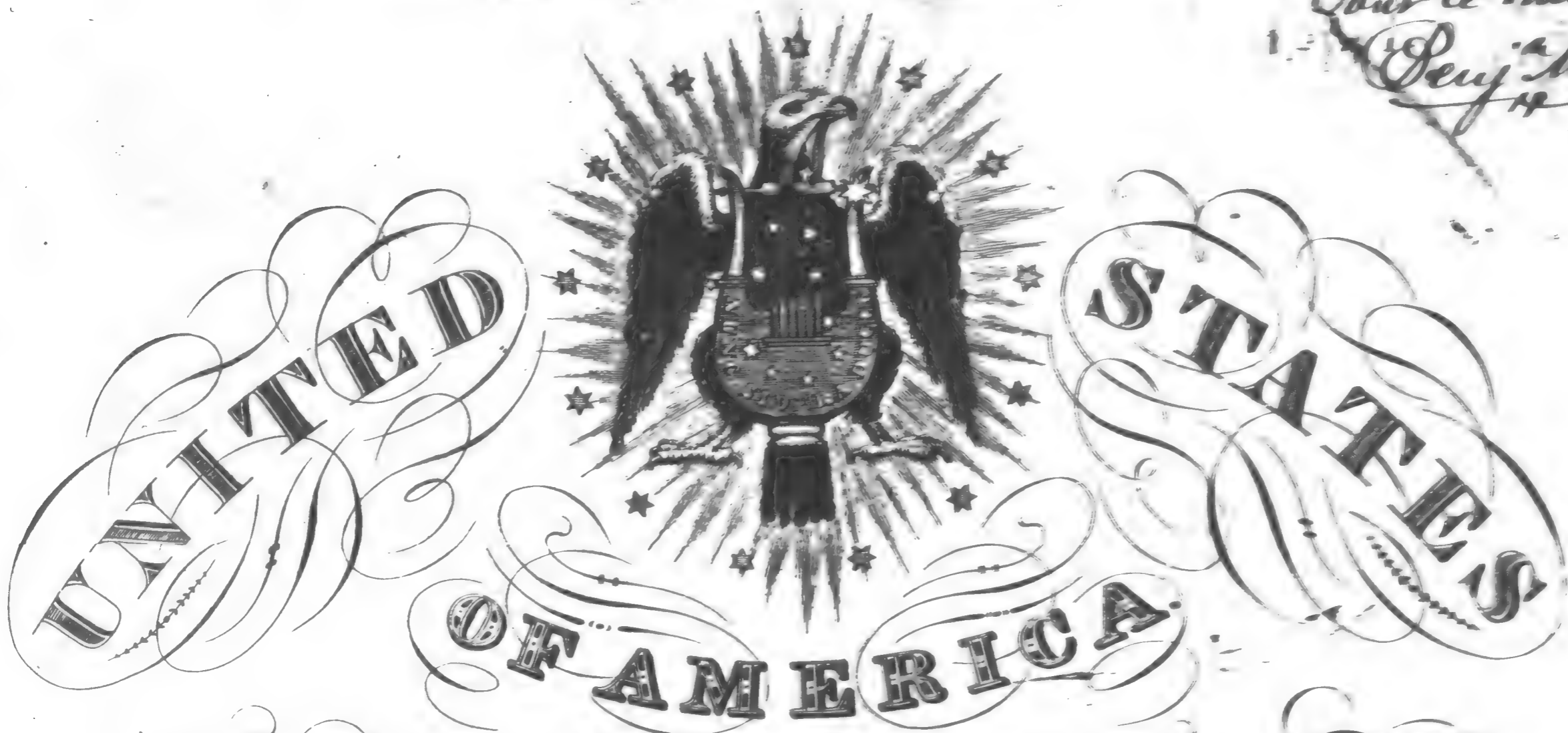




RECEU  
 LE 26 août 1858  
 B. Palfrey  
 L. Dorville



N<sup>o</sup> 1588  
 Vu à la Legation des Etats Unis  
 d'Amérique à Londres le  
 26 août 1858  
 Bon pour la France  
 Pour le Ministre,  
 Dej. Moran



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 25 Years 25  
 Stature 5 Feet 8 Inches Eng.  
 Forehead high  
 Eyes grey  
 Nose roman  
 Mouth small  
 Chin pointed  
 Hair black  
 Complexion dark  
 Face ordinary  
 Signature of the bearer  
 W. G. Prioleau

The Undersigned, Secretary of State of the  
 United States of America, hereby request all  
 whom it may concern, to permit safely and  
 freely to pass W. G. Prioleau

a Citizen of the United States, and in  
 case of need to give him all lawful Aid and  
 Protection

Given under my hand and  
 the impression of the Seal of the  
 DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the  
 City of Washington the 26<sup>th</sup> day  
 of August, A. D. 1858,  
 in the 8<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence  
 of these United States.



W. G. Macey

GRATIS

N<sup>o</sup> 1660

Vu à la Legation des Etats Unis de  
 l'Amérique à Londres le 7 Septembre 1858  
 Bon pour l'Angleterre

Par le Sec. d'Etat des Legations  
 C. J. F. ...  
 Sec. d'Etat du Ministre





March 19.

Toledo O. March 13 1860

17.8/11 M

The Hon. Secretary of State will please  
issue a Passport for Joseph ~~Ed~~ Hay  
and return the same addressed

A. H. Macher Toledo O.

The applicant is an unmarried man  
about to start for a trip to Europe

The description of his person is as follows:

Age - 53 years.

Eyes - Blue.

Chin - Round

face - Oval

Nose - large

Hair - light

Forehead - High

Mouth - Small

Complexion - Fair

Stature - 5 feet 7 inches

Proof of citizenship enclosed, which please  
return.

Respectfully

A. H. Macher

March 19,

1788.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the the same doth or may in any wise  
concern, that I, *Allen C. Washington*  
Public Notary in and for the State of New York,  
by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State,  
duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the  
City of ~~Brooklyn~~ *New York*

Do hereby Certify, That

*David Harrison & William Kelly*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by  
~~them~~ *them* respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the  
said

*David Harrison*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, this *19*  
day of *March* in the year of our Lord ~~one~~ *one* thousand eight  
hundred and ~~fifty~~ *fifty* In the *14* year of the  
Independence of these United States

*A. C. Washington*  
Notary Public for the State of New-York.

New York March 17/60

How Lewis Cap  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Sir

David Harrison  
a citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign  
countries (accompanied by his wife & grandson  
desires a Passport, will you please forward  
same to

Your most obt servant

A. Washington  
30 Pine St  
Room 22

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

I *David Harrison* do swear  
that I was born in *New York City*, on  
or about the *8* day of *Oct 1797*, that  
I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me  
this *17* day of *March 1860* } *David Harrison*  
*A. G. Washington*  
*Not Pub.*

Notary Public, New-York.

I *William Riley* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named *David Harrison*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this *17* day of *March 1860* } *William Riley*  
*A. G. Washington*

Notary Public, New-York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of

*David Harrison*  
age *62* years, stature *5* feet *10* inches, *high* forehead,  
eyes, *gray* nose *round* mouth *small* chin *round* hair  
*gray* complexion *fair* face *oval*

*(accompanied by his wife & grandson)*

March 19.

17879  
J. M.

New-York, New York March 17, 1850.

SIR,

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a Government passport in behalf of Mr. Christian Schneider, who intends to go to Petersburgh Russia; and for this reason the applicant desires at the same time to obtain the vice of the Russian Ambassador at Washington upon the passport. The applicant having taken passage on a vessel which will leave this port on the 24th inst. a timely return of the passport, <sup>with the vice upon it</sup> is respectfully requested.

Very respectfully your most

obedient servant

Alfred Eobe

NOTARY PUBLIC.

No. 12. Centre street  
N.Y.

To the Hon. Levi Cass

SECRETARY OF STATE,

Washington, D. C.

M. S. D. A. E. D. of A.  
April 29, 1850.

United States of America, }  
City, County and State of New-York. } S.S.

On this 17<sup>th</sup> day of March 1880, personally appeared before me

Christian Schneider of this city

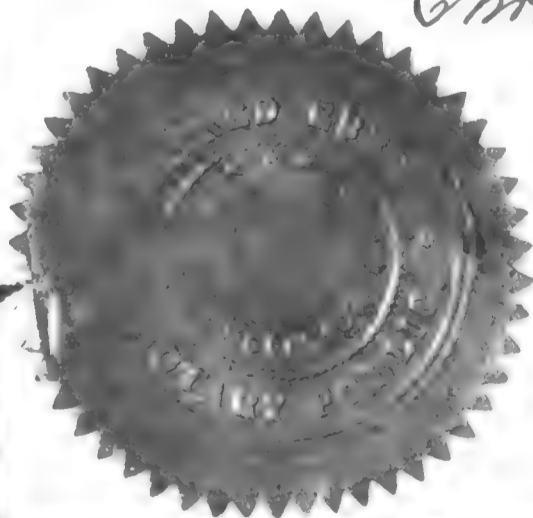
to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport, whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

Age, 29. years,	Mouth, proportioned
Stature, five feet, ten 1/2 inches. only	Chin, long
Forehead, high	Hair, brown
Eyes, grey	Complexion, healthy
Nose, proportioned	Face, long

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant :

Christian Schneider



Alfred Ebe

NOTARY PUBLIC,  
No. 12 Centretrot  
N.Y.

March 19.

19, 880  
C.W.

United States of America  
City, County and State of New York } ss.

On this 15<sup>th</sup> day of March A. D. 1860, before me  
Nicholas Seagrist, notary public of the State of New York, duly  
commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,  
personally came G. H. L. Meyer, known to me, to be  
a Citizen of the United States of America and a Resident of the City  
of New York, and says that he is about to travel abroad and for  
his protection during his intended journey he applies to the United  
States Department for a Government Passport.

Whereupon I took the personal description of said applicant  
as follows, viz

Age	57 Years
Stature	5 feet 2 inches english
Forehead	high
Eyes	Brown
Nose	Long
Mouth	regular
Chin	round
Hair	Dark brown
Complexion	healthy <del>fair</del>
face	Long

New York City  
April 9, 1860

In witness whereof the applicant has signed in my presence  
and have signed and affixed my seal of office.

Signature of applicant  
G. H. L. Meyer } known by his full name as }  
G. H. L. Meyer.

Nicholas Seagrist  
Notary Public  
24 Eighth Ave  
not.

Sir

Pursuing to the within Statement and the enclosed  
Citizen Paper I respectfully apply to Your Department  
for a United States Passport, for and in behalf of G. H. L.  
Meyer of this city.

New York March 15. 1860

To  
The Honorable Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State of the  
United States of America  
Washington  
D. C.

most respectfully Your obt Servt  
Nicholas Hayward  
Notary Public  
67 1/2 Eighth Ave  
New York City



March 19.

New York 17.

17, 88/ck

March 1861.

To Honourable  
Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Sir.

Intending to visit Europe towards  
end of month I herewith enclose you my  
Certificate of Naturalization, requesting you will  
be pleased to return the same to me accompanied  
by a Passport, below you find description  
of my Person I remain

with due Respect

Yours  
J. F. Pistor

Description

Age..... 53 years.  
Stature..... 5 feet 10 inch height  
Forehead..... ordinary  
Eyes..... dark brown  
Nose..... prominent  
Mouth..... ordinary  
Chin..... round  
Hair..... black  
Complexion..... dark  
Face..... oval

Philip F. Pistor,  
Horn: Plus  
New York City  
Jan 28, 1858.

Honourable Lewis



Secretary of State

Washington City  
D. C.

New York March 17. 1860

The Secy of State

Please  
send a passport for Mr  
Hunting, at your earliest  
convenience, enclosed to  
Justus O. Woods Esq

505 Broadway, N.Y.

and much oblig

Your obt servt

W. J. A. Miller

Hon Lewis Cass

March 19, Louisville Ky. March 19<sup>th</sup> 1850.

How. Lewis Gass  
Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.  
17/823.

Sir

I beg leave to enclose my  
Citizen paper together with a description of  
my person and most respectfully request  
you, to have a passport made out for me  
for a trip to Europe and transmitted the same  
to John Smith Esq, Louisville, Ky

With the highest regard I am  
your obed. servant,

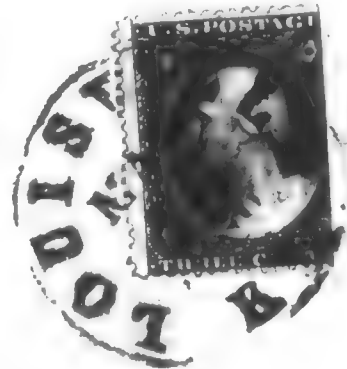
Charles Koch  
Charles Koch

Age 25 years  
Stature 5' 6", 5"  
Forehead oval  
Hair brown  
Nose pointed  
mouth medium  
Chin oval  
Complexion healthy

City Court Louisville Ky  
March 14, 1850.

Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

Washington  
D. C.



March 19 1824,  
To his Excellency Louis Cass  
Secretary of State

The undersigned being desirous to  
visit France in company with his wife,  
would beg your Excellency to furnish  
him with a Passport as an American  
Citizen. To substantiate his Citizen  
ship, he encloses his Naturalization paper.

By giving this your early attention  
You will very much oblige

Your Excellency's  
most obedient Servant  
Wm. W. Sch.

Canton Ohio March 14. 1860.

Supr. C. Montgomery, Co. Ohio.  
Oct 13. 1857.

March 19,

17, 825.

Valley Washington Iowa this 12<sup>th</sup> of  
March 1858.

H<sup>on</sup> Lewis Cass Secretary of State  
Washington City.

I take the liberty to request your Excellency to  
send to the above address a Passport for Germany  
for the Applicant August Draheim of which you  
will find included the Certificate of Naturalization.

His Signalement is as follows:

Age 36 years, height, 5 feet 10 inches forehead high  
nose pointed, mouth ordinary, chin pointed  
hair auburn, beard reddish brown frame slender  
no particular Sign.

I remain Your most humble Serv<sup>t</sup>,  
J Rheinart G. P.

Mrs. A. Fortak Co.

Iowa, May 11, 1858.

Mr Reddell  
March 19.

17, 82h.

Washington March 15<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Hon Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Dear Sir

William Bow

donn Palmer a Colonel of the United  
States & of Mexico are desiring a Pass  
port for Francis Criss of England  
Will you do me the favor to enclose  
the Pass port with questions to be an-  
swered and oblige

Very Respectfully Yours

G. Sherman



Mr Chandler, will be pleased  
to sign the following certificate  
that the passport requested may  
issue.

Senate March 11. 1860

Herby certify William B.  
Palmer of Michigan to be a  
native citizen of the U. States.

G. Chandler

March 19,

St. Louis March 14. 1860

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

17.827

626

Your honor will please find enclosed the Certificate of Citizenship and a description of the person of Mr. Abraham Kramer for whom you will please send a passport.

Respectfully

Charles F. Sennewald

Abraham Kramer

Abraham Kramer

Age	29
Stature	5' 6 1/2
Forehead	low
Eyes	gray
Nose	medium
Mouth	small
Chin	full beard
Hair	black
Complexion	healthy
Face	oval

Chas. F. Sennewald

Arch: March 3. 1853.

March 19, 17, 828.  
Honble Lewis Cass.  
Secretary of State

Sir

We respectfully request that a Passport  
may be forwarded to us for Mr H. A. Brown  
of this City (a citizen of the United States)  
in accordance with the accompanying  
Affidavits and description.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servts

Schuyler & Dinnons,

New York March 17/80.

**APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.**

I Henry A Bonaem of Jersey City State of New Jersey do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a Citizen of the United States, having been born in New York City State of New York

Sworn to this 17 day of March 1860  
before me Comdy Henry A Bonaem

I S A Schuyler of Newark State of New Jersey do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am acquainted with Henry A Bonaem and have always understood and believed him to be an American Citizen, as set forth in the foregoing affidavit.

Sworn to this 17 day of March 1860  
before me Comdy

Age. 44 Years  
Stature. 5 Feet 10 Inches.  
Forehead. Medium  
Eyes. Black  
Nose. Small

Mouth Small  
Chin. Round  
Hair. Black  
Complexion. Dark  
Face. Oval

March 20,

17, 829.

Customhouse, New Orleans,

Collector's Office. March 15<sup>th</sup> 1860

Sir:

I have the honor to enclose to you herewith the ~~description of~~ <sup>former passport-</sup>  
~~person, certificate of naturalization, etc., of~~ John S. Hanscom  
wife three children ~~and~~ kind request that a Passport may be  
sent to him through this office.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F. H. HATCH,

Collector.

Hon. Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington,  
D. C.

John ~~is~~ not John ~~of~~

---

*F. H. Hatch, Collector.*

*New Orleans, <sup>27th</sup> March 1860*

---

**REQUEST FOR PASS-PORT.**

---

17664  
55



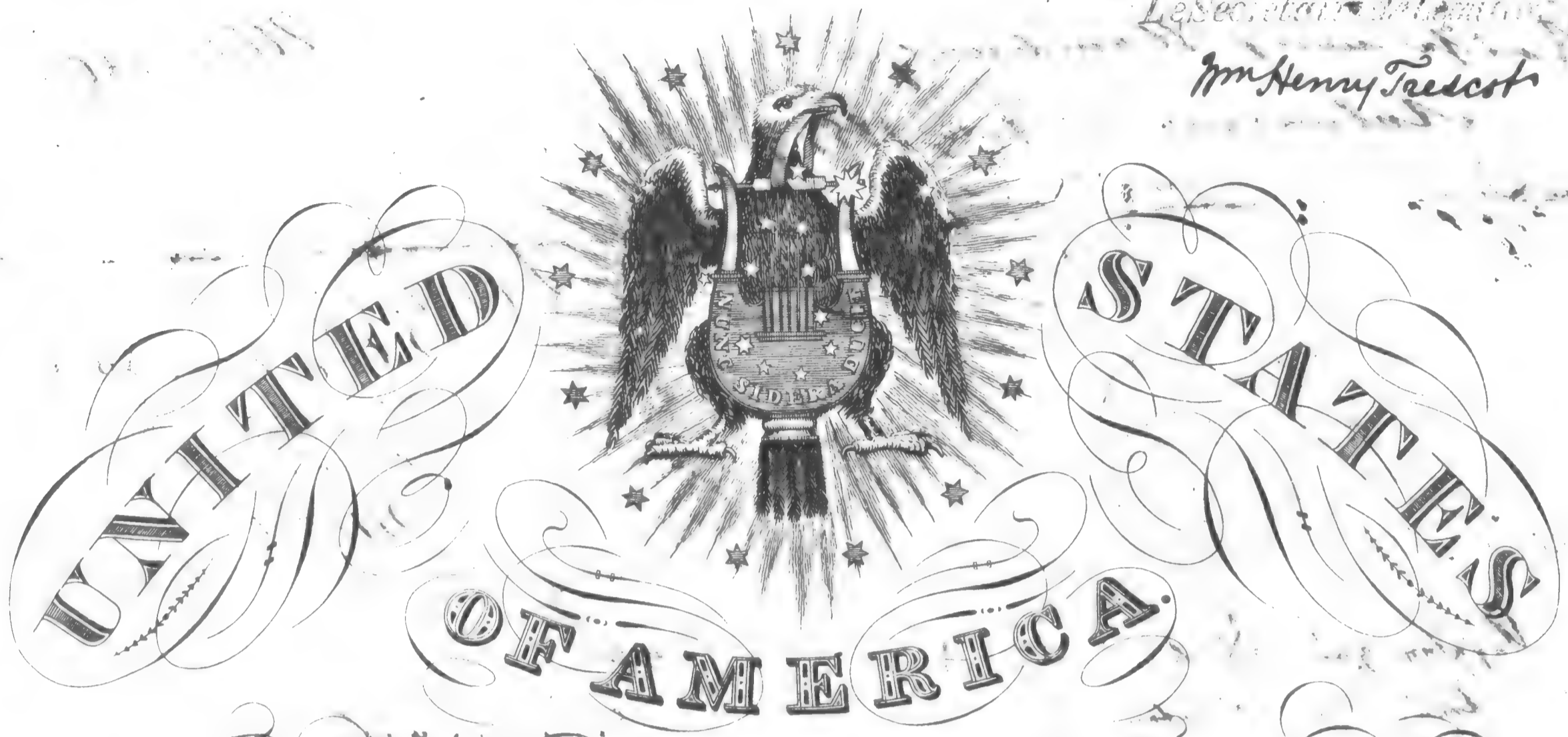
3799  
1891

12

N<sup>o</sup> 363

Legation des Etats Unis  
d'Amérique à Londres  
12 Février 1858  
Boulevard de la Belgique, Allemagne et  
Le Sec. d'Etat d'Amérique  
La Flèche

M. Henry Fresco



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 34 Years 42.  
Stature 5 Feet 4 Inches Eng.  
Forehead high  
Eyes light blue  
Nose large  
Mouth ordinary  
Skin ordinary  
Hair light brown  
Complexion fair  
Face

Signature of J. F. Harrieman

The Undersigned, Secretary of State of the  
United States of America, hereby request all  
whom it may concern, to permit safely and  
freely to pass John F. Harrieman

a Citizen of the United States, and in  
case of need to give him all lawful Aid and  
Protection

Given under my hand and  
the impression of the Seal of the  
DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the  
City of Washington the 23 day  
of December A.D. 1858  
in the 7th Year of the Independence  
of these United States.



Edward Everett

GRATIS

Vu bonjour de Belgique et  
pour l'habitation de la signature  
de Mr John F. Harrieman  
Londres le 12 fev 1858. Delapierre

H. Gabelmann im Auftrag  
 General-Consulat zu  
 Antwerpen, für  
 Hauptstadt Hamburg  
 Antwerpen am 15. Febr. 1853  
 der Gen. Consul  
 Schinver



Justiz für die Provinz des  
 Großherzogthums  
 Antwerpen am 15. Februar 1853  
 des Kön. Justiz-Generals-Consul  
 J. Erlenburg



Gültig nach

Bonn Rhein  
 HAMBURG den 14. März 53.  
 Die Polizei-Behörde  
 der Ober-Präsidenten  
 Schmidtke  
 M. M.



V. 169

Justiz für die Provinz des  
 Großherzogthums  
 Antwerpen am 29. März 1853



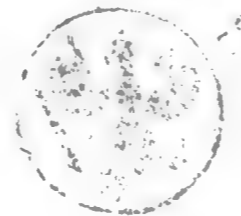
Antwerpen

332.  
 Hauptstadt  
 Dresden am  
 7. April 1853.

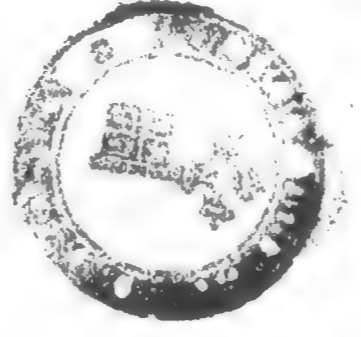


H. Gabelmann

Antwerpen  
 Gesehen nach  
 Antwerpen den 14. März 53  
 Konsul J. Erlenburg  
 M. M.



1737  
 Justiz für die Provinz des  
 Großherzogthums  
 Antwerpen am 3. April 1853  
 des Kön. Justiz-Generals-Consul  
 J. Erlenburg



Gültig nach  
 Bonn Rhein  
 Antwerpen am 3. April 53.  
 Polizei-Consul



GESEHEN MINDESTENS  
 KÖNIGL. BEWAHRT DASS ORIGINAL

Justiz für die Provinz des  
 Großherzogthums  
 Antwerpen am 18. März 1853  
 des Kön. Justiz-Generals-Consul  
 J. Erlenburg



375.  
 Hauptstadt

Dresden am  
 17. April 1853  
 Ja. Sp. H.



K. Grenz-Polizei-Commissariat

Gesehen beim Eintritte  
 aus Sachsen.

Bodenbuch am 19. März 1853



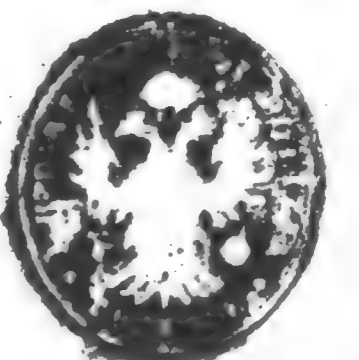
Hauptstadt  
 Antwerpen am 20. April 53

Hauptstadt  
 Antwerpen am 21. April 53



No. 37221

Hauptstadt  
 Antwerpen am 21. April 53



Hauptstadt  
 Antwerpen am 21. April 53

123

Hauptstadt  
 Antwerpen am 21. April 53





K. Grenz-Polizei-Commissariat

Gesehen beim Eintritte  
aus Sachsen.

Bodenbuch am

19. 853  
L. G. H. W. W. W.  
L. G. H. W. W. W.

Wien  
Freitag den 20. April 1853



L. G. H. W. W. W.

Wien  
Mittwoch 14. 853



L. G. H. W. W. W.

MILANO LI

NETO ALLER. DIR. DELLA POLIZIA

BUONO PER

Como

2 Maggio 1853  
Anna via di  
L. G. H. W. W. W.

Angelo 7 Maggio 1853  
vite bene per tortore



Piemonte

17 Mai 1853  
la Suisse  
particulier de la Suisse

L. G. H. W. W. W.

No. 37221

Milano p Venezia -  
Freitag 19 April 1853



Milano

No. 391

Stazione di Ancona  
Buono per Corina Intra

7 mago 53

L. G. H. W. W. W.

No. 643. Vu à la légation des Etats  
Unis d'Amérique à Paris,  
le 14 Mai 1853. Bon pour  
Suippe. M. B. Hinney.



40 71 Venezia 3 Maggio 53  
Visto all'Ufficio In. Gen. di Stato  
nella Direzione Generale Milano -

L. G. H. W. W. W.

123

Venezia 11 Maggio 1853  
Buono per Milano -

L. G. H. W. W. W.



VIA DELLA SEGRETERIA DI STATO  
DEI AFFARI ESTERI

Torino il 14 Maggio 1853

L. G. H. W. W. W.  
No. 516  
V. G. H. W. W. W.  
Com. 14. mag. 1853  
L. G. H. W. W. W.

DEBITTO L. 4.



Nr. 693

Grafen von Gutschmid  
und auf in zugehörige  
Mai 1859



Grafen  
Gutschmid

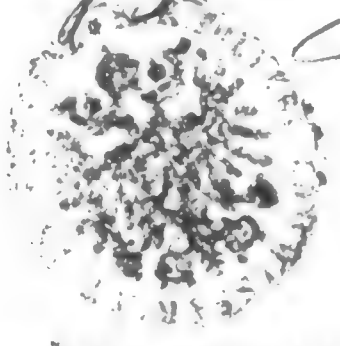
Nr. 1065 Graf von Gutschmid  
Frederickstr. 30. Mai 1859



Graf von Gutschmid

10458

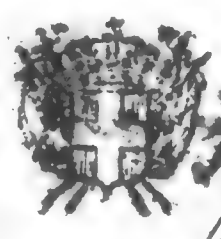
von Kempten.  
Bayerische Staatsbahn



Kempten

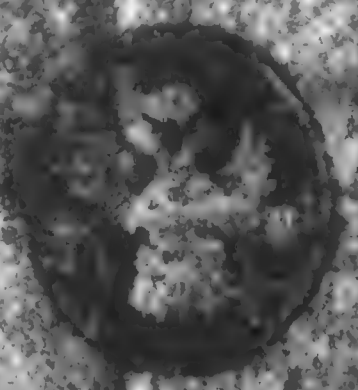
GESEHEN BENDEN IN 1859  
KÖNIGL. BAYR. STAATSB. PASS CONTROL

1859



Stazione di  
Buono per Tortore  
di M. Maggio 1859  
Passo

Stazione di  
Buono per Tortore  
di M. Maggio 1859



GESEHEN BENDEN IN 1859  
KÖNIGL. BAYR. STAATSB. PASS CONTROL

March 20.

17830.

CUSTOM HOUSE, PHILADELPHIA.

Collector's Office, March 19, 1860.

Sir:

With this, please find personal description of Francis Edmund Boericke, a naturalized citizen of the U.S. and an applicant for a Passport from the Department of State.

I am, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant

R. Parry  
Dy Collector

Hon Lewis Cass.  
Secretary of State

Description of Mr. *Francis Edmund Boericke*

Age: *33* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *8* Inches, English.

Forehead: *retreating*

Eyes: *dark brown*

Nose: *prominent*

Mouth: *large*

Chin: *small*

Hair: *brown*

Complexion: *light*

Face: *long*

Signature:

*F. E. Boericke*

I, *R. Parry*, Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*, do hereby certify, that the above named *Francis Edmund Boericke* having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* *naturalized* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia* this *11* day of *March* 18 *80*

*Rowland Parry*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ being personally known to me to be a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

Collector of Customs,

Philad<sup>a</sup> March 19, 1880

Application for Passport for  
F. E. Boeriscke

March 20,

17,831 *CM*

[APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.]

THE HON. THE SECRETARY OF STATE, will please furnish the undersigned with a PASSPORT, addressed  
care of ~~ARNOLD BUFFUM~~ *A. R. Macdonough, Box 1788 P. O. New York.*  
New-York, *March 19<sup>th</sup>* 18*60*.

[DESCRIPTION OF PERSON.]

AGE, *38* years; STATURE, *5* feet, *6 1/2* inches, (English) FOREHEAD, *high*  
EYES, *gray* NOSE, *ordinary* MOUTH, *medium*  
CHIN, *round* HAIR, *brown* COMPLEXION, *fair*  
FACE, *usual*

[PROOFS OF CITIZENSHIP.]

STATE OF NEW-YORK.

CITY AND COUNTY OF }  
NEW-YORK. } *ss.* *Louis Dejonge* being duly sworn,  
saith that he is *thirty eight* years of age; that he was born in *Offenbach,*  
*in the Grand Duchy of Hesse -* and that he is a *naturalized* CITIZEN of the  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *19<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *March* A. D. 18*60*.  
*A. R. Macdonough*

NOTARY PUBLIC.

*Louis Dejonge*  
*Charles Welsch*

CITY AND COUNTY OF }  
NEW-YORK. } *ss.* *Charles Welsch* being duly  
sworn, saith that he is a CITIZEN of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that he is  
personally acquainted with *Louis Dejonge* whose  
name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and that the declarations  
therein made are true to the best of this deponent's knowledge and belief.



Subscribed and sworn to before me, this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*March* A. D. 18*60*.  
*A. R. Macdonough*

NOTARY PUBLIC.

Application for  
Passports, of  
Louis Dejonge.

March 30<sup>th</sup>

17832.  
Ck.

To the Department of State

Washington D.C.

Will the Department of State please transmit a U.S. Passport for Hermann Schroeder a citizen of the United States whose naturalization papers are enclosed and whose description is annexed.

Please forward to

Robinson Parley  
Box 283  
New York.

Schroeder

Description of Hermann Schroeder.

Age 32 Years.

Stature 5 feet 5½ inches (English)

Forehead. High.

Eyes. Gray.

Nose. Medium.

Mouth. Medium.

Chin. Medium.

Hair. Brown.

Complexion. Healthy.

Face. Medium.

U.S. Cons. A. D. of

California

May 18. 1855.



March 20.

1<sup>st</sup> 882, = 83 = 84.

Belleville St. Clair County Illinois March 15.  
1860

Department of State  
Washington City

May I ask, the favor of the Department of State, to cause Passports to be issued, for the following named Persons to wit.

- 1) Henry Rauber, accompanied by Wife and One Girl.  
(On the 12 of April 1856. Pass. N<sup>o</sup> 12189. was issued to him by the Department, at that Time he made a Trip to Germany (without his family.
- 2) Peter Theobald.
- 3) Christoph Frey.

Please find enclosed Certificates of Naturalization, for each of above named. The Department, will please forward Passports to the undersigned.

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully

your Obedt Servant,

John Fiske



My respect to you M<sup>r</sup> Russell

March 20.

17882.

Er

Description of  
Henry Rauber

Age 68 years.

Stature 5 Feet 4 Inch<sup>s</sup> Engl.

Forehead large

Eyes blue

Nose Ordinary

Mouth Ordinary

Chin round

Hair light.

Complexion healthy.

Face - Oval

To.

1854.

John Cheek

J.

March 20.

17, 882.

Ernst & A. Cain Co.

Mi. No. 1, 1854.

March 20.

17. 883.

L

Miss. Ms.

Description of  
Christoph Frey.

1858.

Age. 30 years

Stature 5.75 <sup>Feet</sup> Inches Engl.

Forehead <sup>med:</sup> not very large

Eyes light

Nose ordinary

Mouth ordinary

Chin round brown

Hair very ~~dark~~ light

Complexion ~~dark~~ fair

Face oval. —

J. Mitchell

March 20. 1<sup>st</sup>. 1858.

Law Firm: F. D. Lewis. Mo.

June 29, 1858.

March 20. 17884.

Capt J. St Clair Co. Ill:

March 12. 1860.

March 31. 17884.

Description of Peter  
Theobald

Age 41 years

Stature 5 feet 6 Inch. Engl. 2. 1860.

Forehead large

Eyes Dark

Nose rather large

Mouth Ordinary

Chin round

Hair very Dark

Complexion Dark

Face oval

Wm. Schell

C. H. C.

March 20.

1<sup>st</sup> 885.

R.H.

Dattimore March 19<sup>th</sup> 1860.

Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Secretary of State

My passport dated June 19<sup>th</sup> 1855, No 9517 " has been mislaid - and if proper to do so I would respectfully ask a renewal of same

Respectfully  
William C. Atkinson

186 Broadway

311 -  
5.11 -  
high  
grey  
straight -  
small  
small  
light-brown  
fair  
small



March 20.

17.880  
St. Louis March 15<sup>th</sup> 1860

To the Honorable

the Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Your Honor

will please find enclosed  
the certificate of citizenship of Mr. F. W. Fenne-  
wald and description of his person. You will  
please send us a passport for him.

Respectfully  
(Signed) F. Fennewald

Ferdinand Wm Fennewald

Age 28

Stature 5' 7/8"

Forehead low

Eyes grey

Hair medium

Mouth small

Thin full beard

Hair blond

Complexion healthy

Face oval

(Witness) St. Louis Mo

Dec 12, 1853.

March 20.

17887.

Savannah March 16<sup>th</sup> 1860

Sir

I enclose the affidavit  
of my son; and renew  
the application for a pass  
-port for him.

His description is as follows;  
Age 21, Stature 5 f. 6 in. Forehead  
-ordinary, Eyes - black, Nose,  
Mouth & Chin - ordinary,  
Hair - dark brown, Complex  
-ion - dark, Face - oval.

Please to enclose the Passport  
to him, care Duncan & Sherman  
& Co. New York. (Sherman

Respectfully yours

B. Stoddard

Hon. Lewis Cass

Secy of State

State of Georgia  
City of Savannah

Personally appeared  
Albert Henry Stoddard, who being duly  
sworn deposes and saith that he is a  
native Citizen of the United States born  
in the City of Savannah, Chatham County  
in the State of Georgia, that he is twenty  
one years of age.

Sworn to before me      A. H. Stoddard.

This 13<sup>th</sup> March 1860

S. B. Parkman Notary Public c. c.

Personally appeared Samuel Piolean  
Hamilton who being duly sworn deposes  
and saith that the said Albert Henry  
Stoddard is personally known to him as  
that to the best of his knowledge and belief  
all the facts sworn to in the above affi-  
-davit are true.

Sworn to before      S. Hamilton

me this 13<sup>th</sup> March 1860

S. B. Parkman Notary Public c. c.

March 21. 1<sup>st</sup> 1888.

Charles Haas. C.H.

Supreme Ct. Oregon Ter.

July 12, 1857.

28 -

5. 1/2

medium

rough - fine

large

do

oval

dark

dark

oval

March 21.

17889.

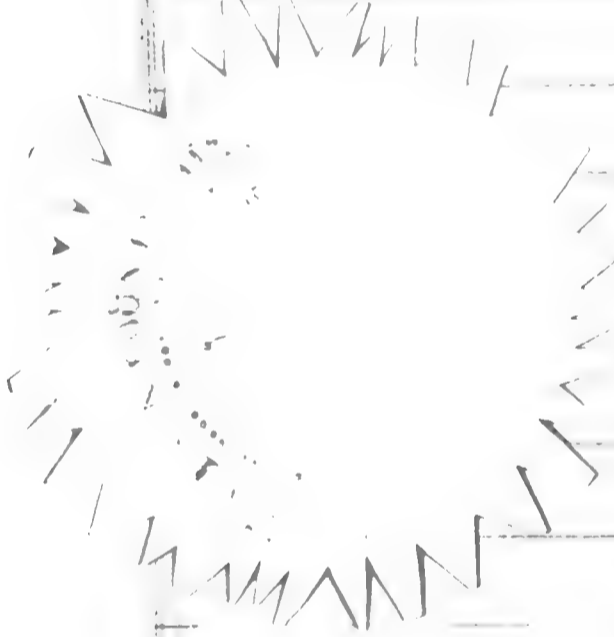
State of Mississippi

State of Mississippi } Circuit Court of said  
County of Jefferson } County

Minor C. Dixon, Clerk  
of the Circuit Court, in and for said County and  
State do hereby certify that Emmanuel Schartz has  
obtained his Naturalization Papers which were  
granted to him by our Honorable Circuit Court  
on the 27th day of October A.D. 1854

Given under my hand & the seal  
of my Office at the City of  
Fayette this 12th day of March  
A.D. 1860

Minor C. Dixon, Clerk  
per Tom Murphy DC



right eye, 4 inches  
Complexion, Dark.  
Hair, Black  
inclined to Baldness.  
No other marks.  
Age, 28 years.

J. M. McKee. N.B.

March 21.

17890.  
ck.

Customhouse, New Orleans,

Collector's Office March 13 1867

Dear Sir:

Sir:

I have the honor to enclose to you herewith the description of person, certificate of naturalization, etc., of Mathias Meyer and request that a Passport may be sent to him through this Office.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F. H. HATCH,

Collector.

Hon. Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State.  
Washington,  
D. C.

March 21 1867  
F. H. Hatch

---

*F. H. Hatch, Collector.*

*New Orleans, March 15<sup>th</sup> 1861*

---

**REQUEST FOR PASS-PORT.**

---

**State of Louisiana,**  
**THIRD JUSTICE'S COURT FOR THE PARISH OF ORLEANS,**

---

Personally came and appeared before me, **ARTHUR SAUCIER,**  
 Third Justice of the Peace for the Parish of Orleans, duly commissioned  
 and sworn: Mr. Matthias Meyer  
 who being duly sworn, deposes and says, that he is a native of France  
 and a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, as will more fully  
 appear by the annexed certificate of naturalization.

Age: 33 years  
 Stature: 5 feet 5 inches  
 Forehead: ordinary  
 Eyes: dark brown  
 Nose: roman  
 Mouth:   
 Chin: ordinary  
 Hair: dark brown  
 Complexion: fair  
 Face: round

M. Meyer

Sworn to and Subscribed, before me Arthur Saucier  
 NEW-ORLEANS, this 14 day of March 1860  
Arthur Saucier

And at the same time and place also personally came and  
 appeared, Mr. H. C. Finck who being duly  
 sworn, deposes and says, that he is a citizen of the United States of America,  
 that he is well acquainted with affiant Mr. Matthias Meyer  
 and that he verily believes his deposition to be true and correct.

Sworn to and Subscribed, before me Arthur Saucier H. C. Finck  
 NEW-ORLEANS, this 14 day of March 1860  
Arthur Saucier



March 21.

17891.

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secy of State of U.S.  
Washington D.C.

Sir

A. Gaspard is re-  
quired for Mr. Alfred W. H.  
Bunscombe of this city who  
intends visiting Europe  
with his family, consisting  
of himself wife & servant.

Please forward  
Passport to the address of the  
undersigned and oblige

Your Obedt.  
servant

Wm. G. Clark

No. 153 South St.  
N. York

City and State of }  
New York } MS

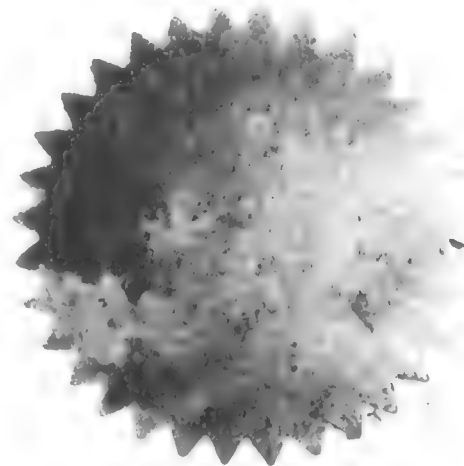
On this seventeenth day  
of March in the Year of Our Lord one  
Thousand Eight hundred & Sixty seven  
=ally came and appeared before me  
Alfred W Duncombe who being by me  
duly sworn did solemnly declare  
that he was born in the city and State of  
New York. John Wilson also being by  
me duly sworn, did declare that he is  
well acquainted with Alfred W Duncombe  
and has always understood, and verily  
believes, that the said Duncombe was  
born in the city of New York, and that  
he is a citizen of The United States.

Sworn to by the above appellants  
the day and Year first  
above written -

Wm G. Clark  
Not. Pub

Description of Person  
age fifty five years  
Height five feet eight inches  
Hair Gray  
Eyes Blue  
Mouth middle size  
Chin square rounded  
Forehead high  
Nose Roman  
Complexion light

A. W. Duncombe  
John Wilson



March 21,

Robt. H. Ellis, Stationer and

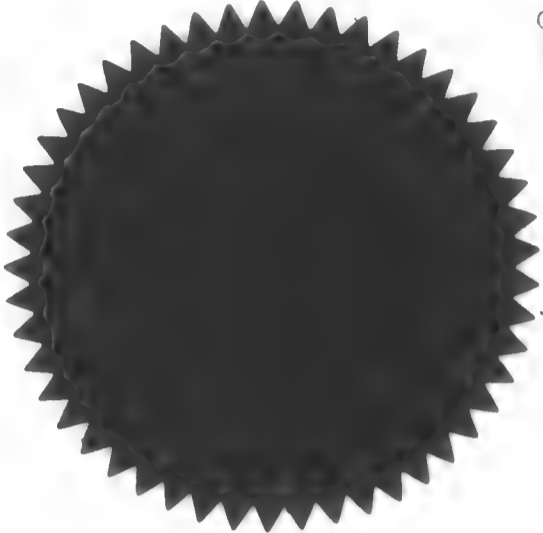
Printer, 168 Pearl Street, New York

17892

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom these things shall in any wise concern, that I, ~~ANDREW R. CHRYSLER~~ <sup>Abraham C. Washington</sup>, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of Brooklyn, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the Citizenship of Henry Dolan who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have Subscribed my name and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 20<sup>th</sup> day of March — in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty

Ab. Washington  
Not. Pub.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Henry Dolan  
do swear that I was born in the City of New York  
that I am a citizen of the United States,

Sworn to before me, this 20<sup>th</sup> day } Henry Dolan  
of March 1850 }  
Ab. Washington  
Not. Pub.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Wm F. Reilly  
do swear that I am acquainted with the above named Henry Dolan  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day } Wm F. Reilly  
of March 1850 }  
Ab. Washington  
Not. Pub.

DESCRIPTION OF

Age,	39		Mouth,	small
Stature,	5	feet 1/2 inches, English.	Chin,	round
Forehead,	high		Hair,	grey
Eyes,	blue		Complexion,	light
Nose,	straight		Face,	long

30  
No. ~~30~~ PINE STREET  
New-York, March 20<sup>th</sup> 1860

Hon. Lewis Cab.

Secretary of State,  
Washington.

Sir:

I beg to hand you, enclosed, an application for a  
Passport, for Henry Dolan an  
American Citizen, about traveling abroad.

Will you please forward, by RETURN MAIL, a Passport for same,  
to my address, and oblige

Your obt<sup>d</sup> Servt,

~~ANDREW A. CHASE~~  
A. A. Washington

March 21,  
Hon Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State }

17, 893.  
WOOD, NIEBUHR & Co.,  
Custom House Brokers and Notaries Public,  
20 PINE STREET.

New York, 20 March 1860.

Sir, Morton Mortimer, a native  
Citizen of the United States, about visiting  
foreign countries, desires a Passport  
Please forward to the undersigned

Respectfully  
Wood Niebuhr


I, Morton Mortimer, do swear that I am  
a citizen of the United States, born in New York  
Sworn to before me, this 20<sup>th</sup> March 1860, at New York

  
Wood Niebuhr

Morton Mortimer

Notary Public

I, the undersigned Notary Public,  
do hereby certify that I am acquaint-  
ed with Morton Mortimer & know  
him to be a citizen of the U.S.,  
Given under my Hand & Seal of Office,  
this 20<sup>th</sup> March 1860

  
Notary Public

Personal description of Morton Mortimer  
Age 25 years - Stature 5 ft. 5 in. - forehead, high - Eyes, grey  
nose, straight - mouth, medium - Chin, round, Hair, brown  
Complexion, light - face, oval

March 21,

1789th

United States of America  
City, County & State of New York } So.

On this 19<sup>th</sup> day of March 1860 personally came to me Frederick Waelder, to me known to be a naturalized citizen of the United States, who deposed that he did intend to make a journey to the old country and wanted to apply for a U. S. Passport, in order to be protected during the same; whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age; 68 years.	Mouth; proportionate.
Stature; 5 feet 3 inches.	Chin; round.
Forehead; high.	Hair; grey.
Eyes; blue.	Complexion; healthy.
Nose; medium.	Face; oblong.

Subscription of the applicant:

Frederick Waelder.

Nicholas Scagitt,  
Notary Public.

Ch. Law; Clear Dauphin  
Co. Penn<sup>a</sup>. Asept 17. 1840.  
New York, March 19<sup>th</sup> 1860

Sir,  
Annexing the necessary papers I respectfully apply for a U. S. Passport in behalf of Frederick Waelder.

To the  
Hon. Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Respectfully  
your  
most obt<sup>l</sup> st  
Nicholas Scagitt,  
Notary Public.  
N<sup>o</sup> 4, Centre Street,  
N. Y.

March 21. 1894,

Paterson N. J. 20/60  
Mr. John R. Riggs

Dear Sir,

Having made  
arrangements to start on a short  
European tour, next month, and  
being desirous of obtaining a  
passport, as an American citizen,  
I have taken the liberty to ask  
you if you will be kind enough  
to procure me one.

Enclosed you will find such  
description of my person as  
I believe is necessary in like cases  
If you can attend to this little  
matter without any inconvenience  
to yourself you will confer  
a great favor upon

Yours most truly & devotedly  
Chas. Langhorne Jr.

House of Representatives,  
March 21. 1860.

I hereby certify the  
within named  
gentleman to be a  
native citizen of  
the United States.  
J. H. Riggs

Age	23 Years
Stature	5 ft 11 in
Forehead	High
Eyes	Hazel
Nose	Straight
Mouth	Small
Chin	Round
Hair	Light Brown
Complexion	Fair
Face	Clean



House of Representatives,  
March 21. 1868.

I do hereby certify the  
man named  
[Name] to be a  
true citizen of  
United States.  
J. H. Riggs

Age  
Stature  
Forehead  
Eyes  
Nose  
Mouth  
Chin  
Hair  
Complexion  
Face

Description  
23 Years  
5 ft. 11 in  
High  
Glasses  
Straight  
Small  
Round  
Light Brown  
Fair  
Cauc

Copyright secured by Z.C. Robbins, Washington D.C.

Washington, D.C., March 21st 1860

Hon. Gerrit Coffin  
March 21.

Secretary of State.

17895  
11895

Sir—

I desire to procure a Passport for Chas H. Ward  
who contemplates visiting foreign countries at an early date, accompanied by

The following is a description of the person of the said Chas H. Ward  
Age: 23 years. Stature: 5 feet 11 1/2 inches, (English measure)

Forehead: broad Chin: ~~prominent~~ <sup>medium</sup> Complexion: light  
Mouth: large Hair: light Face: oval  
Nose: straight Eyes: blue

Respectfully yours, &c.

Z. C. Robbins

County of Washington }  
State of District of Columbia } ss.

On this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March 1860, before me the sub-  
scribed, a Justice of the Peace in and for said county, personally  
appeared the above named Chas H. Ward accompanied  
by Mr H. Elder And the said parties have re-  
spectively sworn to the following statements, to wit: Chas H. Ward  
has testified that he is a native citizen of the United States, having been born  
in South Dummer in the county of Essex and State  
of Massachusetts and that his age is 23 years.

Mr H. Elder has testified that the above mentioned Chas  
H. Ward is personally known to him, and that the statements which  
has just been made by said Ward is true to the best of  
his knowledge and belief.

John S. Hollingshead  
Justice of the Peace

Washington, D.C., March 21 1860

Hon. Lewis Cass

March 21.

Secretary of State.

17,896.

Sir—

I desire to procure a Passport for Wm H. Elder who contemplates visiting foreign countries at an early date, accompanied by his wife

The following is a description of the person of the said Elder  
Age: 31 years. Stature: 5 feet 8 inches, (English measure)

Forehead: high Chin: medium Complexion: dark  
Mouth: medium Hair: dark Face: long  
Nose: prominent Eyes: blue

Respectfully yours, &c.

J. C. Robbins

County of Washington }  
State of District of Columbia }

On this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March 1860, before me the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace in and for said county, personally appeared the above named Wm H. Elder accompanied by Chas H. Ward And the said parties have respectively sworn to the following statements, to wit: Wm H. Elder has testified that he is a native citizen of the United States, having been born in Bridgewater in the county of Oneida and State of New York and that his age is 31 years.

Chas H. Ward has testified that the above mentioned Wm H. Elder is personally known to him, and that the statements which has just been made by said Elder is true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

John S Hollingshead  
Justice of the Peace

Copy right secured by J. C. Robbins, Washington D.C.

March 21.

1789.

State of Louisiana  
City of New Orleans

Be it known that on this fourteenth day  
of March one thousand eight hundred  
and sixty. Before me William Hobson  
Shippard a Notary Public duly Commissioned  
and sworn, personally came and appeared  
"John Peter Adige" who being sworn  
did depose and say that he is a native of  
this City of New Orleans and is now a Citizen  
of the United States.

He is thirty two years of age  
Single Free full of limbs  
Fingers good  
Eyes good  
Nose perfect  
Mouth as  
Chin Round  
Hair Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Dress well

He must make this affidavit for the  
purpose of obtaining a passport from Wash-  
ington to the Continent of Europe  
He went previous thereto accompanied by  
his Mother Wife Child and Servant - and  
two Sisters. -

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 14 March 1860 J. Adige  
W. Shippard  
Notary

And also personally came and appeared for  
me the undersigned Notary W. Malcolm Fortin



Customhouse, New Orleans,

Collector's Office March 14 1861

Sir:

I have the honor to enclose to you herewith the description of person, certificate of naturalization, etc., of ~~Samuel~~

~~Adige~~ and request that a Passport may be sent to him through this office. to be directed to New York

Care of Durand & Co nos 47 & 49 Liberty St New York

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F. H. HATCH,

Collector.

Hon. Lewis Cass,

Secretary of State.

Washington,

D. C.

90

---

*F. H. Hatch, Collector.*

*New Orleans, March 14<sup>th</sup> 1861*

---

**REQUEST FOR PASS-PORT.**

---

March 21.

17. 898.

Honble Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

Paris March 21. 1860  
Sir

Enclosed I hand you  
Passport Certificate for James Collins  
who is about visiting Europe and is  
desirous of having a passport by forwarding  
one to my address you will confer a favor  
on Very Respectfully

Yours &c

Geo Murphy



United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commis-  
sioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared

*James Collins*


Aged *29* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *9* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *blue*  
Nose *ordinary*

Mouth *medium*  
Chin *round*  
Hair *light brown*  
Complexion *fair*  
Face *ordinary oval*

Who being by me duly affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Pennsylvania* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*James Collins* 

And *Josh Jones* being by me also duly affirmed did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Jos L. Jones* 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *20th* day of *March* 18*60*

*Chauncy Bell*  
Notary Public.

March 21. 17,899.

Box 19<sup>th</sup> March 1860

Hon Lewis Cass

Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Sir -

Enclosed I send  
you my affidavit of citizenship.  
Will you have the goodness to  
forward me a passport with  
as little delay as possible as  
I wish to sail at an early  
day.

Very Respectfully Yours  
David Burdick

James A. Burden being duly sworn doth depose and say, that he is a citizen of the United States, is twenty seven years of age, and was born in the City of Troy, County of Rensselaer State of New York.

Description of person.

Age 27 Years -	Stature 5 feet 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> inches.
Forehead - medium	Eyes, Grey
Nose - Medium	Mouth, Medium
Hair - light	Complexion, fair
Face - full	-

Signature  
James A. Burden

State of New York  
Rensselaer County ss. : On this 19<sup>th</sup> day of March  
A.D. 1860. Came before me  
James A. Burden, to me well known and to me well known  
to answer to the above description, and the said James A.  
Burden being by me duly sworn, says the above affidavit  
by him subscribed is true in each & every particular;  
and on the same day came before me Frederic P. Allen  
a resident of this State, who being duly sworn by me,  
says that he has known James A. Burden for many years  
& that the above signature is the signature of  
said Burden & that the description above is a  
correct one of said James A. Burden. Witness my hand  
and seal, of office in the City of Troy the day & year  
above written.

J. Taylor  
Notary Public for the State of New York

Chicago, Ill. March 17<sup>th</sup> 1860

Department of State 18.100.

March 21. Washington D.C.

Sir

Please send me a Passport for  
Mr. Gachat, whose papers you will  
find enclosed

Your  
Henry Gachat

adv. sent  
David South  
Box 3640

Age 29  
Stature 5' 4  
Hair dark brown  
Forehead middling  
Eyes blue  
Nose large  
Mouth large  
Complexion dark  
Face oblong

Sr. of Chicago

March 17, 1860

March 21<sup>st</sup>

Louisville Ky March 17<sup>th</sup> 1860

Hon. Lewis Cass

18.001

Secretary of State  
Washington, D.C.

Sir

I beg leave to enclose my Citizen  
papers together with a description of my person  
and most respectfully request you to have a  
Passport made out for me for a trip to Europe  
and transmitted the same to

John Smith & Co.

Louisville Ky.

With the highest regard I am  
your abdt. servant

Philipp Drescher

Drescher

Age 28 years

Stature 5' 9"

Forehead high

Hair black

Nose pointed

About medium

Chin do

Complexion healthy

County of Jefferson  
Ky. March 17<sup>th</sup> 1860

Hon. Lewis Cass.  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D. C.



March 21. Iowa City March 12<sup>th</sup> 1860  
18.002. M.

To the Government of the U. S.  
Washington D. C.

Enclosed I send you my Citizen  
papers. Please send me a passport

Respectfully yours

Cornelius Wm Landsberg

Signalement

Length: 5 feet 8 inches  
Forehead: broad & high  
nose: straight  
mouth: well shaped  
Eyes: brown  
Hair: brown  
Beard: dark brown  
age: 29 years  
complexion: fair  
Face: long  
Chin: pointed

County of Iowa City

Oct: 8. 1859.

m. B. Please return the Citizen Paper!

Cornelius W. Landsberg.  
Iowa City, March 12, 1860.

Addressed to the  
Government of the U. S.,  
sending his citizen papers  
& asking for a passport.

Referred to State  
Department I 43



March 21.

18.003.01

New York, Mar 21 1866

Hon. Levi C. <sup>Sr</sup> Secy of State

Luder Sebeck Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

Luder Sebeck

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Very Respectfully,

Simon Meyer  
Not Pub  
of City Hall

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK,

do swear that I was born in  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this

of

Luder Sebeck  
Germany  
20 day  
March 1866

Luder Sebeck  
Simon Meyer  
Not Pub

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK,

do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this

of

Henry Seel  
Luder Sebeck  
20 day  
Mar 1866

Henry Seel  
Simon Meyer  
Not Pub

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. 28  
Stature, 5 feet 7 inches, English.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, hazel  
Nose, medium

Mouth. small  
Chin. oval  
Hair. light  
Complexion. fair  
Face. oval

March 21.

1864.

State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } p: Harriet M<sup>c</sup>Elwain,  
of the City of New York, being duly sworn,  
doth depose and say, that she is a native citi-  
zen of the United States, aged twenty years.  
And that deponent was born in the said City  
of New York, in the County and State of New  
York.

Subscribed & sworn to before me,  
this 19<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1860. } Harriet M<sup>c</sup>Elwain  
Witness my hand and seal.  
James S. Stearns,  
Notary Public.

State of New York,  
City and County of New York, } p: Mary M<sup>c</sup>Elwain,  
of the City of New York, being duly sworn,  
says, that she is a native citizen of the United  
States, and is well acquainted with the above  
named Harriet M<sup>c</sup>Elwain, and that, to  
the best of deponents knowledge and belief,  
the declarations made by the said Harriet  
M<sup>c</sup>Elwain in the foregoing affidavit, are true.

Subscribed & sworn to before me,  
this 19<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1860. } Mary M<sup>c</sup>Elwain  
Witness my hand and seal.  
James S. Stearns,  
Notary Public  
~~for~~

Description of Harriet M<sup>e</sup> Elvoin,  
Applicant for Passport.

Age 20 years,  
Stature, five feet, four inches, (English.)  
Forehead, full,  
Eyes, Hazel,  
Nose, straight,  
Mouth, Medium,  
Chin, Round,  
Hair, brown,  
Complexion, fair,  
Face, full.

The Department of State will please  
transmit a United States Passport for the above  
named Harriet M<sup>e</sup> Elvoin, to

James S. Stearns,  
106 Broadway,  
New York.

Charleston S. C. March 19<sup>th</sup> 1860

Hon Lewis Cap.  
Secy of State U. S. A.

March 21.

Dear Sir

Enclosed you will find my certificate of Citizenship. Be pleased to send in return a Passport. Subjoined you will find the description of my person

Age 38.  
Stature 5 6.  
Forehead low.  
Eyes dark.  
Nose, prominent.  
Mouth, ordinary.  
Chin do.  
Hair Dark.  
Complexion, Brunette.  
Face, Oval.

~~18.105~~  
18.105  
A.

Very Resp. ly  
A. Spindler  
August Spindler

Address  
A. Spindler  
Charleston  
S. C.

H. C. May June 10. 1857

March 21.

1866.



The President

District of Columbia,

County of Washington:

Be it known, That on this twenty first day of  
March A. D. 1866, before the undersigned, a Notary  
 Public in and for said county, personally appeared John M  
Cendick and makes oath on the Holy Evangelys of Al-  
 mighty God that he is a Native Citizen of the United States,  
 that he was born in the State of Pennsylvania, and that  
~~he now resides in Stevens County, in the State of Penn-~~  
~~sylvania~~ : and at the same time also personally appears  
 ..... who makes oath in like manner that  
 to the best of his knowledge and belief, the said .....  
 ..... is a ~~Native~~ citizen of the United States.

John Cendick

Sworn and subscribed before me, the day and year above  
written

W. Callaro

Notary Public.



2nd -  
15. 98 -

Med:

grey

How

Med:

val

dk brown

muddy

rather full

March 21. New York 20. March 1860

Honourable Lewis Cass.  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Sir.

I regret to be under the necessity of  
returning you Passport forwarded to me  
my name is Gistor not Gister  
and any alterations or discrepancy in the  
name might under existing circumstances  
expose me to great inconvenience & trouble  
in Europe.

Be pleased to return me one in  
due order and believe me

Yours with due Respect  
J. S. Gistor

New York 22. March 60

In accordance to your request I again  
transmit you my certificate of Naturalization by which  
you will perceive my claim for correction of my name  
in Passport is well grounded. Please return same to  
me with Passport in order

Respectfully  
J. S. Gistor

**END**

PROJECT NUMBER

**MD01700**

ROLL NUMBER

**85**

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA**

TITLE OF RECORD

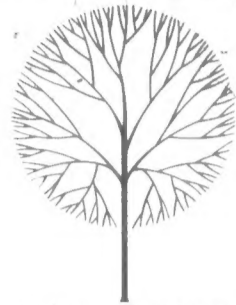
**PASSPORT**

**APPLICATIONS**

ITEM

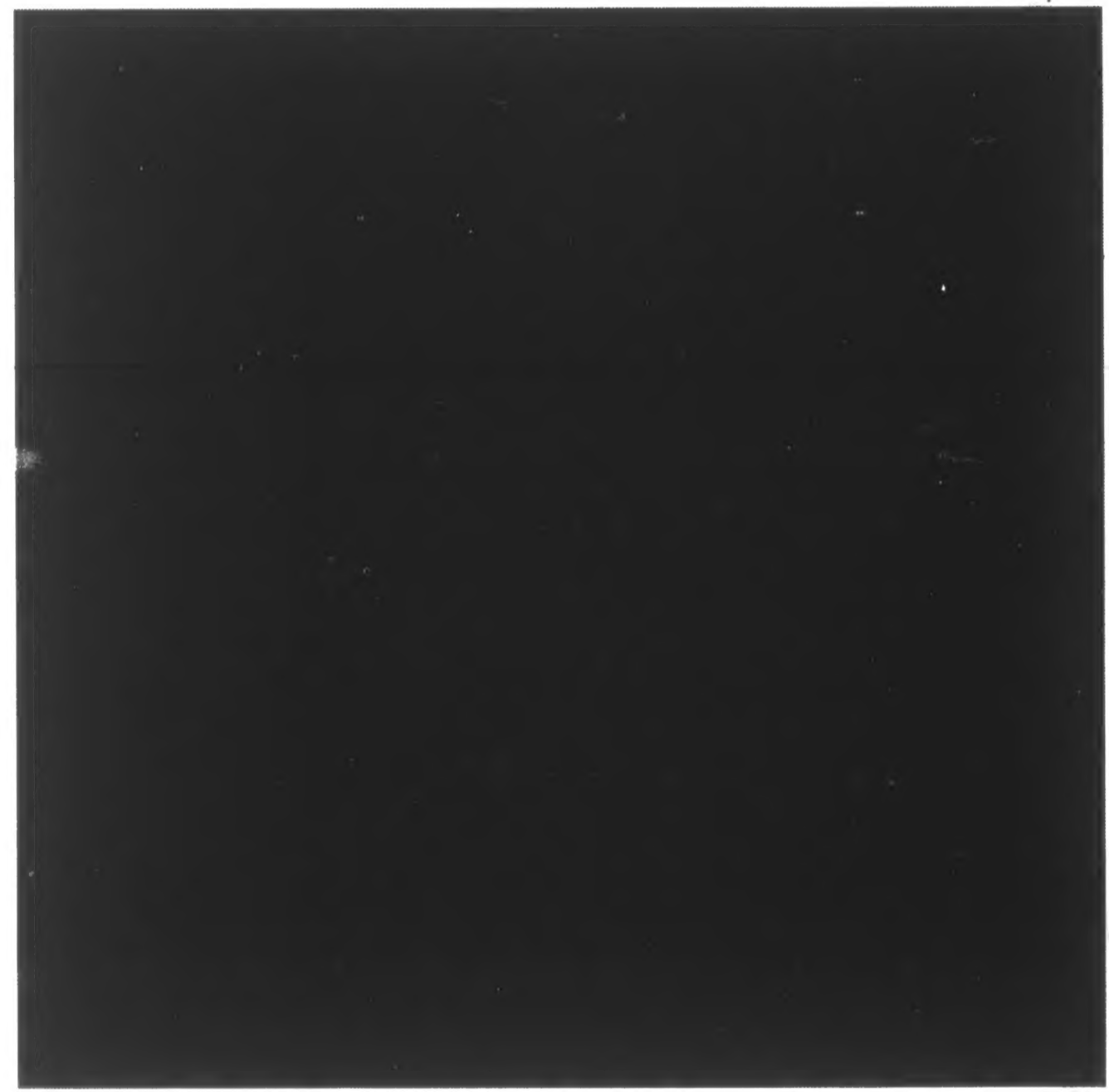
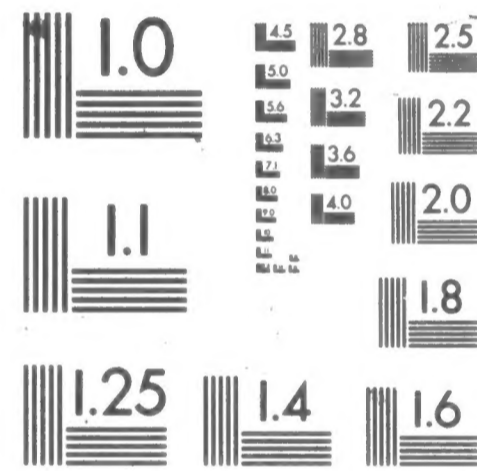
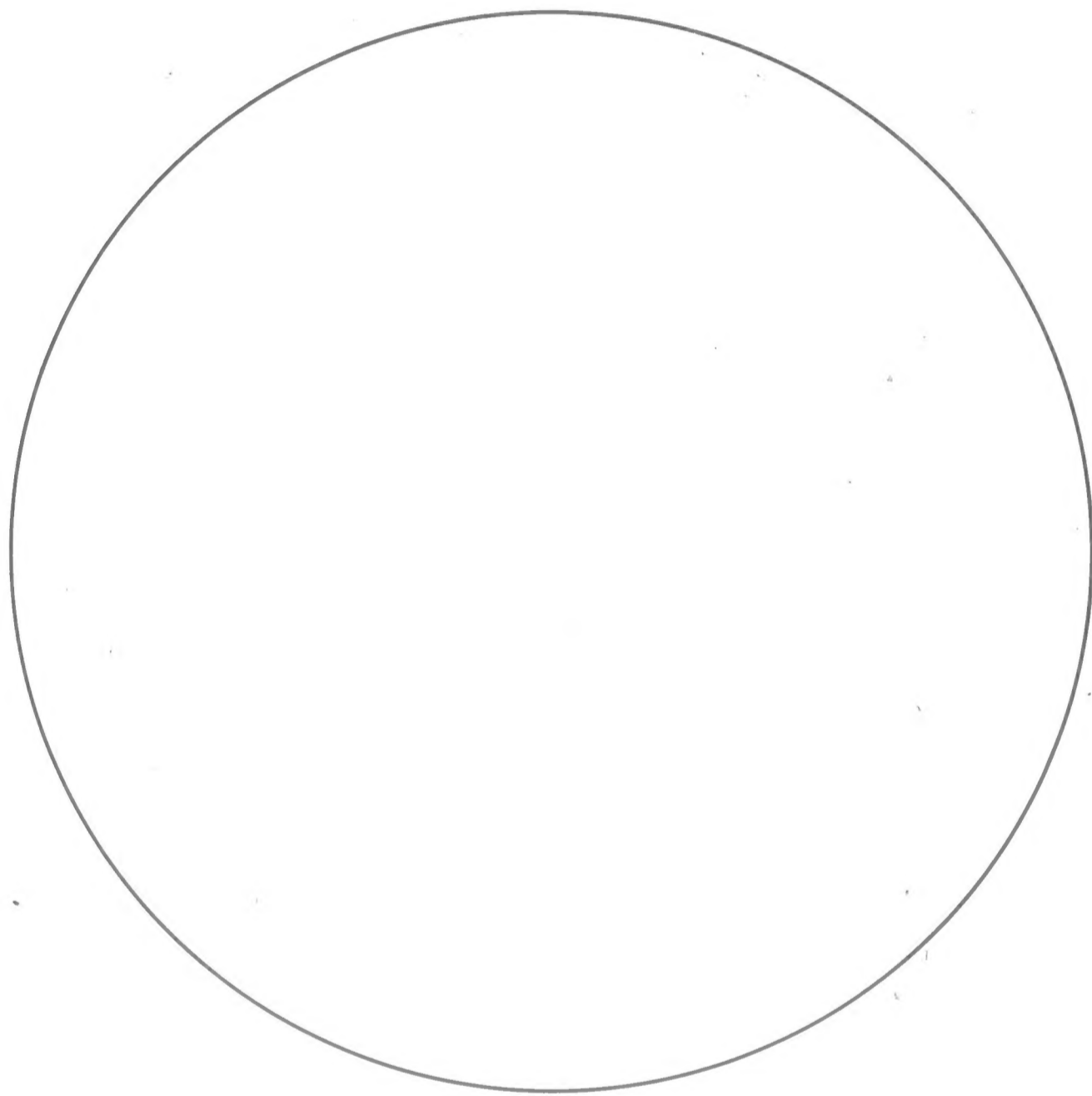
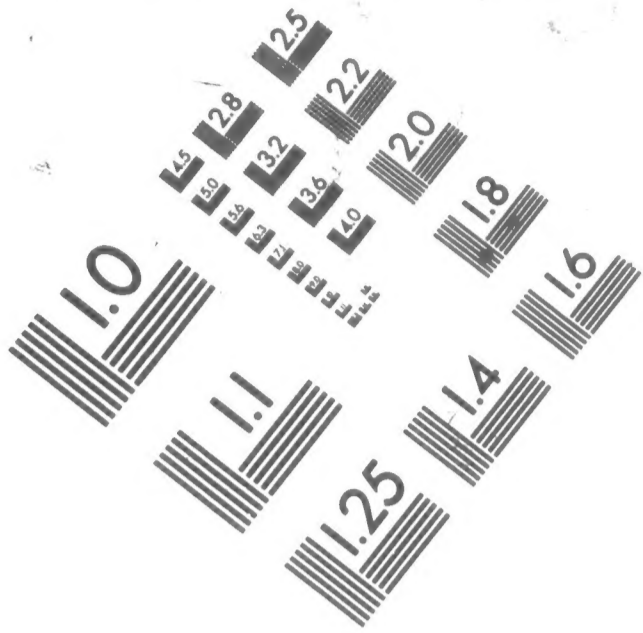
**2**



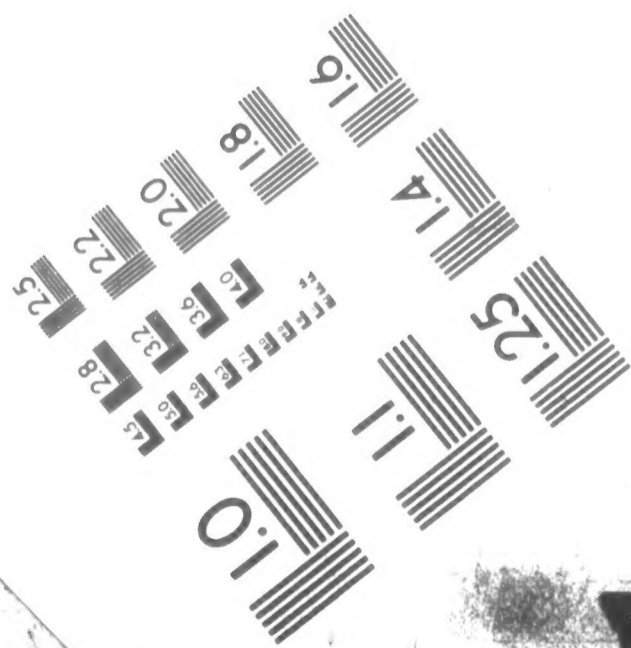


THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF UTAH

50 East North Temple • Salt Lake City, Utah 84150 U.S.A.



SHOULD MEASURE .25" AT REDUCTION



MANUFACTURED BY  
PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCES CORPORATION  
770 BASKET ROAD  
P.O. BOX 338  
WEBSTER, NEW YORK, 14580

**END  
OF  
ROLL**